



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



# Lancashire & Cheshire



**STANFORD  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES**







# THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

*Publication,*  
"

---

VOLUME LVI.

---

1908.

## COUNCIL, 1907-8.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse,  
*President.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds'  
College, London, E.C., *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-  
President.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead,  
*Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, Thornhill, Wigan.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., Newbold, near Chester.

WILLIAM FARRER, Hall Garth, Carnforth.

Colonel PARKER, F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Free Reference Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

---

### HONORARY TREASURER.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead.

---

### HONORARY SECRETARY.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

*Chester, Eng. (Diocese)*

# **Marriage Licences**

GRANTED WITHIN

**The Archdeaconry of Chester**

IN THE

**Diocese of Chester.**

---

VOL. II.

1616-1624.

---

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, F.S.A.

---

PRINTED FOR

**THE RECORD SOCIETY.**

1908.



STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES  
STACK

JUN 20 1968

DA670

L19R3

v. 56

## ERRATA

Page 5. Date, 1616, June 3. *After* "Ashton-under-Lyne," read "Lanc.,"  
*in lieu of* "Chesh."

Page 19. Date 1616, Nov. 23. *After* "Sandbach" read "Chesh." *instead*  
*of* "Chester."

Page 54. Date 1617-18, Feb. 23. *After* "Ashton-upon-Mersey" read  
"Chesh." *instead of* "Lanc."

Page 73. Date 1618, Nov. 3. "Mr. Shenton, Rector of Tattenhall"  
[? *for* "Coppenhall"].

Page 87. Date 1619, June 14. "Edward Hopwood" [? *for* "Edmund  
Hopwood"].

Page 108. Date 1620, April 25. *Transpose* "Flints." and "Overton."

Page 172. Date 1622, Dec. 10. "Edward Hopwood" [? *for* "Edmund  
Hopwood"].



## Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester

[1616]

- Apr. 11 Arthur Babington, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Anne Parker, Spinster, Parish of Audley, Staffs. Bondsman, Thomas Babington of Wrenbury. Thomas Harware, Clerk. At Nantwich.
- „ 12 Thomas Hampton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Margaret Leigh, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Sandbach, or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 13 John Croston, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Sarah Waterhouse, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Howarth of Bury. At Bury.
- „ 13 John Clarke, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Margaret Pearson, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 17 Arthur Greenakers, Clerk, M.A., Vicar of Kirkham, Lanc., and Isabel Tomlinson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Brown, Clerk, Curate of Kirkham. At Kirkham.
- „ 14 Edward Whitby, Esquire, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Alice Gamull, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. John Astbrooke, Clerk. At St. Mary the Virgin's, Chester.
- „ 20 Henry Trafford, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Margaret Astbrooke, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Fletcher, senior, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Ellen Key, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher, junior. At Middleton.
- „ 20 George Beesley, Parish of Goosnargh, Lanc., and Anne Hesketh, Parish of Aughton, Lanc. At Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 20 John Crompton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Jenet

2 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616

- Windresse, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc.  
Bondsman, John Windresse of Rixton, Lanc. At  
Leigh or Warburton.
- Apr. 27 William Sandy, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and  
Anne Taylor, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bonds-  
man, Frederick Brooks. At Rostherne.
- „ 23 Adam Ogden, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., and Anne  
Johns, Widow, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bonds-  
man, Peter Gregory of Manchester. At Prestwich.
- „ 23 Thomas Pycroft, Parish of Manchester, and Anne  
Cowper, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman,  
Peter Gregory of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 24 Edmund Crowther, Parish of Manchester, and Alice  
Rainshaw, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Man-  
chester.
- „ 27 Edward Alcock, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.,  
and Isabel Birch, Widow, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh.  
Bondsman, Thomas Alcock of Dean Row. At  
Ashton-on-Mersey, Rostherne, or Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 29 Edward Orme, junior, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and  
Anne Lingard, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh.  
Bondsman, Edward Orme, senior, of Macclesfield.  
Robert Crier, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God,  
or Philip Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield.
- „ 26 Thomas Holme, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., and  
Elizabeth Taylor, Widow. At Aughton, or Zacha-  
rias Lufkin, Curate of Halsall, Lanc.
- May 2 Ralph Bramhall, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh.,  
and Elizabeth Hobson, Widow, Parish of Sand-  
bach, Chesh. Licence addressed to Ferdinando  
Savage, Clerk, Curate of Lower Peover.
- „ 2 John Jackson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and  
Isabel Fearnley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bonds-  
man, John Malbone of Halton. At Daresbury,  
Chesh.
- „ 3 Ralph Royle, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Ellen  
Davies, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster.  
Licence addressed Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate  
of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 3 Thomas Mottershead, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and  
Elizabeth Royley, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow,  
Chesh. Bondsman, Arthur Hough of Hough.  
At Wilmslow or Alderley.
- „ 3 Anthony Thomason *alias* Harrison of Much Crosby,  
Parish of Sefton, Lanc., and Mary Pouley [Pooley],  
Spinster, Chapelry of Melling, Parish of Halsall,

- Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Parker of Ormskirk,  
Lanc. Licence addressed to Richard Vawdrey, Clerk,  
Curate of Melling.
- May 4 Francis Rylands, Parish of Manchester, and Emma  
Moody, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc.  
Bondsman, George Cranage of Salford, Lanc.  
At Manchester.
- „ 6 Richard Scholfield, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and  
Alice Whitworth, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman,  
John Ashworth of Wardle. At Rochdale.
- „ 6 Edmund Heyward, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and  
Alice Whittaker, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bonds-  
man, John Ashworth of Wardle. At Rochdale.
- „ 6 Robert Cowper, Parish of Manchester, and Jenet  
Pycroft, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman,  
Edward Wilkinson of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 6 Thomas Mullock, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mar-  
garet Burrows, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bonds-  
man, David Eddowes of Chester. At Marbury,  
Chesh.
- „ 7 Edmund Clough, Parish of Manchester, and Dorothy  
Shaw, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. At  
Manchester.
- „ 9 John Plethin [Plevin] of Bretton, Flints., and Alice  
Corbin of Broughton, Flints, Widow. Bondsman,  
William Ashton of Broughton. Licence addressed  
to Rowland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's,  
Chester.
- „ 10 Hugh Whishall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne  
Beswick, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bonds-  
man, John Whishall of Leeze [Leese], Chesh. At  
Astbury.
- „ 10 Richard Cartwright and Mary Whitehurst. At  
Church Lawton, Chesh.
- „ 11 Hugh Denson, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne  
Elcock, Spinster, Parish of Neston. At Neston or  
Burton, Chesh.
- „ 11 Job Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and  
Elizabeth Darlington, Spinster, Parish aforesaid.  
Bondsman, John Mainwaring of Marton, Chesh.  
At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Weaverham,  
Chesh.
- „ 13 Thomas Banks, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Alice  
Hyne [Hinde], Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bonds-  
man, William Whitby of Ince. At St. Oswald's,  
Chester.

4 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616

- May 15 John Chadwick and Jane Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Chadwick. At Rochdale.
- „ 14 Geoffrey Bailey, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margery Siddeley, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Swettenham or Marton, Chesh.
- „ 17 John Sainct [Saint], Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Mary Oldham, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Alderley.
- „ 18 John Tillston, Gentleman, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Mary Olive [or Clive], Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Manley of Huxley, Chesh., Gentleman. At Waverton.
- „ 18 Robert Bosier, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Margaret Sarratt, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence addressed to John Astbrook, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.
- „ 23 William Parker, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Margery Nickonson [Nicholson], Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Reeve of Great Neston, Chesh. At Acton.
- „ 24 James Hardman, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Faulkner, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Bartholomew Smethurst of Heapy, Lanc. At Whitworth, Lanc.
- „ 25 William Howell, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Katherine Ridgway, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Licence addressed to Thomas Harwar, Clerk, for Wrenbury.
- „ 27 Edward Billinge of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne Darlington. Bondsman, Ralph Darlington of Whitegate. At Whitegate.
- „ 28 Thomas Cliff, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Cecily Harrison, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Harrison of Tetton, Chesh. At Over, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 28 Ralph Eaton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Jane Bushell, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 28 Henry Cook, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Alice Gorton, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 29 Edward Acton and Elizabeth Hollinshead, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wolmore. At Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 29 William Bushell and Elizabeth Sarrat, Parish of

- Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- May 30 John Clarke and Ellen Wettenhall, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Griffith of Buckley. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.
- June 1 William Warton, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Anne Pulford, Spinster, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford. Licence addressed to Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 3 Ralph Wardles and Alice Graver, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Andrew. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Chesh.
- „ 3 Lawrence Withers, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Rowley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Chantler. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 1 Richard Williams and Jane Shone *alias* Branas, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, John Williams. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 1 Richard Higgin, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Jane Sparke, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 4 John Locket, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Heath, Parish of Horton, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Locket. At Nantwich, Chesh., by William Geffreys, Clerk.
- „ 5 John Bradburn and Joan Horton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, James Horton. At Gt. Budworth.
- „ 6 Richard Simcock and Bennetta King, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Meanley of Burwardsley, Chesh. At Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 7 Richard Meakin and Anne Horton, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hale. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 7 William Stopport [Stockport], Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Elizabeth Frankland, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Prestwich [Mr. John Langley, Parson of Prestwich].
- „ 8 John Reddish, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Barlow, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Licence addressed to Robert Crier, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or the Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 8 Peter Huett, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Anne Cart-



6 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616]

- wright, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Hey. At Warrington, Lanc.
- June 9 Richard Marler and Susan Mellor, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Marler of Keddumshulme [Kettleshulme, Chesh.]. At Manchester, Eccles, Blakeley, Lanc., or Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 9 Nicholas Scotson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Sare, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Norres of Warrington. At Daresbury, Chesh., or Prescott, Lanc.
- „ 9 John Inglefield and Anne Watt, Spinster, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Inglefield. At Bebington.
- „ 10 James Kennerley, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Alice Ogden, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, John Lees of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Shoemaker. At Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 12 George Haslehurst, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Harrison, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 12 Thomas Cross, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Katherine Andrew, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At Thurstaston or West Kirby.
- „ 8 William Powell of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Collier, widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Crosby of Chester. Licence addressed to Mr. Leigh, Rector of Standish; Mr. Horrocks, Preacher at Dean; Mr. Gee, Preacher at Leigh; Mr. Vaughan, Curate of Sutton; and Richard Martindale, Curate of Winwick.
- „ 15 Henry Hayward and Margaret Anderton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bank. At Witton, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Pickering and Jane Massey, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Massey. At Great Budworth.
- „ 15 Hugh Booth, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Margaret Scaresbrick, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Roland Thicknes, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 15 Edward Segoe and Anne Wright, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. Bondsman, Sir Thomas Hanmer, Knight. At Hanmer.
- „ 15 Richard Kenrick and Alice Hey, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Croughton of Little

- Saughall, Chesh. Licence addressed to John Moran, Clerk.
- June 14 Ralph Hall and Elizabeth Ridyard, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 20 William Hussie, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen Ankers, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Eaton, of Faddiley, Chesh. At Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 22 William Salesbury and Margaret Machell. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 22 William Fazakerley and Margaret Phippe, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Leyland. Licence addressed to Laurence Starkey, Vicar of Huyton, Lanc.
- „ 22 Ralph Cotton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margery Key, Spinster, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh. Bondsman, Elizabeth Cottingham. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 James Goodale [Goodall] and Elizabeth Baker, Widow, of Chester. Licence addressed to John Moran, Clerk.
- „ 24 James Sothern, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Anne Massey, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Widow. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 24 John Broome, and Mary Rode, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Urian Lowndes. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Hugh Lea, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Hassall, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. Licence addressed to Mr. William Geffreys, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.
- „ 24 Richard Davenport, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Dorothy Wood, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Greenhalgh. At Bury.
- „ 24 John Preston, Parish of Manchester, and Jenet Hotchkinson, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith of Manchester. Licence addressed to the Vicar of Preston, or Roger Farrand, Clerk.
- „ 24 William Janyon, Parish of Burton, Chesh., and Anne Burrowes, Spinster, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester, Heswall, or Burton.
- „ 25 Ralph Wollen and Judith Reynolds, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Hugh Williams. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Sudlow and Elizabeth Jackson, Chapelry of

8 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616

- Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Barrow. At Lower Peover, Chesh, or Mr. Gatley, Clerk.
- June 25 William Wright, Clerk, and Elizabeth Trevor, Widow, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Neville Key, Clerk.
- „ 25 Edward Gregory, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Margaret Hughson, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 John Bourne and Anne Bradshaw, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 26 Thomas Worrall, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Alice Potter, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 27 Ralph Smith, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Mary Hassall, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton, Baddiley, or Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 28 William Crimes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Jane Underwood, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 28 Robert Mainwaring, and Anne Moneley, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At Heswall.
- „ 29 Robert Newton, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Jane Fletcher, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- July 1 Richard Rowlandson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Grantham, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Warburton, Chesh., or Bowdon.
- „ 1 William Maddock, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Ellen Worrall, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Warton. Licence addressed to Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 1 Hugh Sherman *alias* Bickerton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth Harrison, Widow, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. Licence addressed to Roland Thickness, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 1 William Brooke of Brereton, Chesh., and Anne Taylor, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Congleton, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 2 William Lever, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Kenyon, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Lever, Esquire. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- „ 2 Hugh Manning, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Harcourt, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence ad-

- dressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk, Curate of Marbury, Chesh., or the Curate of Malpas.
- July 4 William Corke, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Joan Farrington, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Berrington. Licence addressed to William Jeffreys, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or George Dickson, Clerk, Curate of Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 4 Richard Owen and Anne Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 4 Thomas Dickin, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, and Frances Mainwaring, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mainwaring. Licence addressed to Mr. Jeffreys, Clerk, or Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 4 Evan Leigh and Margaret Ashton, Widow. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Pearson and Ellen Atherton, late of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Sharpe. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 5 William Mollineux, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Gentleman, and Jane Leigh, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Wigan.
- „ 5 Richard Whitehead, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., and Anne Hickock, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Shaw. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 6 Lawrence Barrow and Anne Boulton, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Millington and Margaret Wirrall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh., or Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 8 John Lyniall, Merchant, and Alice Hughes, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At Christleton, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Walmsley and Elizabeth Grimshaw, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. At Whalley.
- „ 10 Thomas Bollington, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Matilda Gandy, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence addressed to Robert Crier, Preacher of the Word of God, or the Curate of Macclesfield.
- George Beverley.
- „ 11 John Syre, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Anne Perry, Parish of St. Martin, Chester. Bondsman, William Kinge, Clerk. Licence addressed to

10 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616

- William Kinge, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- July 12 Richard Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Leigh, Widow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hollinworth. At Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Fisher, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Sherrat. Licence addressed to Mr. White, Clerk, Curate of Astbury.
- „ 13 James Collin and Elizabeth Reddish, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Thorniley. At Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 17 William Boden and Jane Brookshaw, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Dicconson. At Stockport.
- „ 22 Peter Blackburne and Alice Percivall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Gatcliffe. At Lymm.
- „ 24 John Johns, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Jane Probin, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence addressed to Roland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 John Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Stringer, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stringer. At Wybunbury or Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 26 William Hayward, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Bailey, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Lee. At Astbury, Chesh., or Marton, Chesh.
- „ 25 Robert Johns and Elizabeth Minshull, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Richard Hulme and Margery Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Sandbach.
- „ 27 Maurice Ashton and Grace Buckley, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 29 John Hotchkin, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Bate, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.
- „ 30 Robert Livesey, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Haworth. At Manchester.
- „ 30 Richard Acton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ellen Moore, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth,

Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

- Aug. 1 John Howe, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Margaret Evans, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- " 3 John Dod, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Anne Lowe, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 7 Robert Withington, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Margaret Yate, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Walter Wrigley. At Manchester.
- " 7 William Whittle and Katherine Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc. Bondsman, James Crouchlow. At Bolton-le-Moors.
- " 8 Edmund Howorth and Susan Bromhead, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Walsh. At Rochdale.
- " 9 Evan Hilton, Parish of Brindle, Lanc., and Elizabeth Critchlow, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Shorrocks. At North Meols, Lanc., or Low Church, Lanc.
- " 9 Moses Powell and Ellen Gill, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Whittle. At Stoke, Chesh., or Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- " 10 Ralph Davenport and Anne Hartley, Parish of Over, Chesh. At Over.
- " 10 John Williams and Julia Maddock, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams, Senr. At Doddleston, Chesh.
- " 13 Richard Ditchfield and Joan Woods, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Ditchfield, Senior. Licence addressed to William Shurlock, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth, Lanc.
- " 13 Richard Simpson and Elizabeth Rathbone, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Rathbone. Licence addressed to Edward Bagshaw, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin.
- " 14 Richard Withnall and Elizabeth Stringer, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Stringer. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 15 Richard Sherburne of Stoneyhurst, Parish of Mitton, Lanc., Esquire, and Elizabeth Walmsley, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Charles Townley, Gentleman. Licence addressed to Peter Ormerod, Clerk, Vicar of Whalley.

- Aug. 16 Thomas Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Elizabeth Travis, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Ratcliffe. Licence addressed to Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.
- „ 16 Robert Harpur and Mary Stoppord, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Wright. At Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Rigmaiden, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., and Ellen Wilkinson, Parish of Farne [Farndon], Chesh., Spinster. At Farndon.
- „ 17 John Oulton and Katherine Granwall, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Over.
- „ 19 William Parry, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Margery Broster, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Licence addressed to John Astbrooke, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or the Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 17 James Eaden and Elizabeth Finch, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Whittle. At Wigan, Lanc.
- „ 19 John Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Furnivall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Furnivall. At Warmingham, Chesh., or Astbury.
- „ 20 William Moss, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Knight, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Owen. At Burtonwood, Lanc., or Flixton, Lanc.
- „ 20 Ralph Stanley, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Thomas, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Laurence Woolley. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Wolstenhulme, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Tetlow, Spinster, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Wolstenhulme. At Rochdale, Haslingden, Lanc., or Ashworth, Lanc.
- „ 24 John Kelsall, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Margaret Terry, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Terry and Nicholas Holbrook.
- „ 24 Richard Hope, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., and Frances Stockton, Spinster, Chapelry aforesaid. Licence addressed to John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 24 John Johnson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Birchwood, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 27 William Greene, Senior, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., and Margaret Brunner, Widow. Bondsman,

- William Greene, junior. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Minshull.
- Aug. 28 Thomas Healey, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jane Butterworth, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Butterworth. At Rochdale.
- „ 29 John Worrall, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Mary Cowper, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Plont [Plant]. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 29 James Collinge, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., and Mary Buckley, Spinster, Chapelry aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Street. At Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 29 John Whitehead, Parish of Radcliffe, Lanc., and Jane Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Allen. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Manchester.
- „ 31 Edmund Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Mary Rigley [Wrigley], Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Middleton, or Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 31 Richard Davenport, Jr., Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Penketh, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Davenport, Senr. At Warburton, Chesh.
- Sep. 2 Edward Tarleton, Jr., Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Dorothy Spencer, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lister. At Walton or Huyton.
- Aug. 30 Arnold Drinkwater, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Tomlinson, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Shelmerdine. At Northenden.
- Sep. 3 Edward Heys, Jr., Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.
- „ 4 Henry Bennison, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Ellen Cheetham, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, James Collier. At Stockport.
- „ 4 Robert Linaker, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Margaret Cowper, Widow, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 6 John Bate, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Joan Smith, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 6 Joseph Hilton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Katherine Greenhalgh, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hilton. At Middleton or Prestwich, Lanc.



- Sep. 6 Richard Yerwood, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Millington, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Ferdinand Jackson. At Rostherne.
- „ 7 Robert Porter, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hamnet, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, George Martin. Licence addressed to Roland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 9 Roger Worthington, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Parnel Urmeston, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Hodgkin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Alice Dowson, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dowson. At Cholmondeley, Chesh.
- „ 10 Ralph Dale, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Banke. At Lower Peover.
- „ 12 Richard Forster, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Margaret Rigby, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Forster. At Standish or Bolton.
- „ 7 John Laplove and Matilda Ashley, Widow, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh. At Congleton.
- „ 14 Richard Jeynson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margaret Wilkinson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Coates of Chester. Licence addressed to Francis Pilkington, Clerk, Curate of St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 14 Hugh Berrington and Cecily Harrison, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 17 William Baguley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hurst, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Humphrey Hulme. At Wilmslow.
- „ 18 John Smith, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Thornycroft, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. John Mountford, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, Chesh.
- „ 19 Peter Wallwort[h], Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Pritchard, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 20 Ralph Kettle, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margery Smith, Parish of Audley, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Kettle. Licence addressed to

Thomas Lightfoot, Preacher of the Word of God at Barthomley.

- Sep. 20 Robert Ridgway, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., and Katherine Smallwood, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. Licence addressed to Humphrey Smallwood, Preacher of the Word of God at Minshull, Chesh., or the Vicar of Minshull.
- „ 20 Ralph Poole, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Ellen Butter, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Abraham. Licence to William Geffreys, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Nantwich, Chesh., or the Curate of Acton, Chesh.
- „ 24 George Eaton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Hyne [Hynd], Spinster, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Grice of Chester. At Burton.
- „ 25 Roger Reade and Ellen Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.
- „ 25 Ralph Seller, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Anne Seller, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Lowe. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Turner, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Mary Blundell, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, George Beesley. At Preston in Amounderness, Plumpton, Lanc., or Penwortham, Lanc.
- „ 21 Edward Birtles, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Emma Speakman, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Elizabeth Bradshaw, Widow, and Joan Erlam, Widow. At Stockport.
- „ 25 Robert Gworell, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Margaret Taylor, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Streete. At Rochdale.
- „ 26 John Fairclough, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Elizabeth Burscow, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 11 Ellis Somner [Sumner], Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Margaret Walton, Widow, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, William Burscow. At Ormskirk, Lanc., or Croston.
- „ 27 Peter Higham, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Katherine Greene, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Wigan.
- „ 27 William Walker and Elizabeth Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, John Bradley. At Ratcliff or Manchester.
- „ 28 Robert Lloyd, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Dorothy

16 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616

- Harvey, Spinster, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh. At Shocklach.
- Sep. 28 John Ashton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Grice, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 28 George Mann, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Margaret Mather, Spinster, Parish of Lymm. Bondsman, James Wright. At Lymm or Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 30 John Judgson, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Anne Critchlow, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Bromhall. At Acton.
- „ 30 John Fleetwood and Margery Windle, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Worrall. At Walton [on the Hill] or [West] Derby, Lanc.
- „ 26 John Parker, Gentleman, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Margaret Parker, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Torkington, Gentleman. Licence addressed to Lawrence Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate of Rufforth, Lanc.
- „ 30 William Bickerton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Margaret Wilson, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 30 Thomas Malpas and Ellen Runcorn, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- Oct. 3 Ralph Ardern, Gentleman, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Warren, Spinster. At Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 4 William Heald, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Cecily Clayton, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Leyland, Lanc.
- „ 6 Thomas Williams, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Anne Newsam, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At St. John Baptist, Chester.
- „ 7 Robert Cliffe, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Jane Lingam, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 8 James Sephton, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Ellen Penny, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Penketh. At Plemstall.
- „ 9 Thomas Mercer, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Whittle, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Whittle. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Belfield, Chapelry of Burnley, Lanc., and Elizabeth Barcroft, Chapelry aforesaid. At Burnley, Colne, Lanc., or Padiham, Lanc.

- Oct. 11 Peter Slynehead, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Elizabeth Kemp, Parish aforesaid. At Wigan, Lanc.
- „ 15 Thomas Gardner, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Jane Appleton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Gardner. At Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 16 Ralph Mainwaring, Gentleman, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Lawton, Widow, Parish of Farnworth, Lanc. At Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 17 Thomas Blackburne and Elizabeth Sagar, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Craven. At Church, Lanc.
- „ 18 William Moss, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Gee, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Edmund Crowther. At Manchester.
- „ 21 John Moores, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Emma Basnett, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Christopher Basnett. At Great Budworth.
- „ 21 Robert Parkinson of Lancaster, and Anne Singleton, Parish of Poulton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Singleton, Esquire. Licence addressed to Mr. Forster, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.
- „ 22 John Whittakers and Alice Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stubbs of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury or Congleton.
- „ 24 Ralph Smallwood, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Booth, Chapelry of Bosley, Chesh., Spinster. At Bosley.
- „ 25 John Robinson, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Mary Wilkinson, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Robinson. At Clithero, Lanc.
- „ 26 Thomas Simcock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Katherine Nickson, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At Davenham.
- „ 26 Gabriel Heaton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Margaret Richards, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Darbshire. At Leigh, Lanc.
- „ 28 Ralph Wolsencroft, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Ellen Dewhurst, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Anthony Wall. At Blackburn or Turton, Lanc.
- „ 28 Thomas Towers, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne Hill, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Ellis, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Buttry, Parish aforesaid. At Tarporley.
- „ 29 Andrew Ford, Parish of Wolstonington [Wolstanton],

18 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616

- Staffs., and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Tench. At Wybunbury.
- Oct. 29 Robert Broadhurst, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Margaret Oakes, Parish aforesaid. At Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 30 George Steele, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Dorothy Wright, Parish aforesaid. At Acton, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.
- Nov. 1 William Holland, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Acton, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Holland. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 2 Edward Smith, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Elizabeth Briscoe, Widow, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Powell. At St. Mary's, Chester, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 2 Henry Andrew, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Elizabeth Little, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At West Kirby or Heswall, Chesh.
- „ 3 George Grimshaw, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Cocke, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Ralph Smith. At Manchester.
- „ 4 Edward Buckley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Moreton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 4 Hugh Kinder, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Mary Oldham, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Kilshaw. At Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 7 Reginald Hollinworth and Ellen Collier, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Batty. At Mottram.
- „ 7 Thomas Royle, Parish Middlewich, Chesh., and Margaret Royle, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Sandbach.
- „ 8 William Vawdrey, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Gibbon, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Bowdon.
- „ 13 Ralph Jackson, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Starkey, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Licence addressed to the Curate of St. Michael's, Chester, or Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 13 Edward Guy, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Jane Sephton, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Mary Sephton. At Walton or Melling, Lanc.
- „ 13 Edward Rowe and Mary Holland, Parish of Man-

- chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wollens.  
At Manchester.
- Nov. 14 William Bennett, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and  
Ellen Green, Parish Bebington, Chesh., Spinster.  
Bondsman, Thomas Wilkinson. At Woodchurch.
- „ 14 William Leadbeater, Parish of Warrington, Lanc.,  
and Elizabeth Cartwright, Spinster, Parish of Great  
Budworth, Chesh. At Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 15 Ralph Shaw and Ellen Shaw, Spinster, Parish of  
Sandbach, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 15 Robert Cartwright, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester,  
and Elizabeth Blaken, Spinster, Parish aforesaid.  
At St. John Baptist's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 16 William Wylde and Katherine Griffith, Widow,  
Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs. At Farndon, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Potter, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Elizabeth  
Jennyon, Parish of Burton, Chesh. At St. Peter's,  
Chester.
- „ 18 William Allen, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and  
Ellen Duckworth, Spinster, Parish of Pulford,  
Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Jackson, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and  
Isabel Dod, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman,  
Thomas Jackson. At Warmingham, Chesh., or  
Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 19 Ralph Leicester and Ellen Highfield, Spinster, Parish  
of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bolshaw.  
At Rostherne.
- „ 20 Richard Houghton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and  
Bridget Mort, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster.  
Bondsman, Ralph Morris. At Wigan or Dean,  
Lanc.
- „ 21 Richard Diggles and Anne Holland, Spinster, Parish  
of Manchester. At Middleton, Lanc.
- „ 21 Lawrence Wood, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh.,  
and Margaret Liversage, Parish of Sandbach.  
Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Wybunbury,  
Chesh., or Warmingham, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Winnington, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and  
Elizabeth Carter, Parish of Sandbach, Chester,  
Spinster. At Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 25 Ralph Royle, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Joan  
Lockett, Parish of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman,  
Charles Baker. At Over, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Edwards, Parish of Ellesmere, Flints., and Mary  
vz [verch] Thomas, Parish of Overton, Flints.,

- Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lloyd. At Bangor, Overton, or Hanmer, all in Flints.
- Nov. 29 William Banister, Parish St. John Baptist, Chester, and Anne Thomason, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick.
- „ 30 Thomas Key and Elizabeth Cornell, Spinster, Parish of Thornton [le-Moors], Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Pickerne and Elizabeth Woodfen, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Smethurst of Utkinton, Chesh., Yeoman. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Whittle, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley, Chesh. *Mem.* “that there is a clause written neath the licence by Mr. Chancellor's appointmt. wch is to this effect, viz., that Mr. Whittle shall not solemnise mronie betwixt the said parties unless he doe &tainelie know that they the said pties have their parente consente to the same.”
- „ 30 Ralph Vernon and Anne Longton, Widow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Vernon. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 30 Philip Plombe, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Katherine Gillam, Spinster, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, William Plombe. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- Dec. 2 Humphrey Whittingham, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Ellen Caghehowe, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. At Sandbach or Warmingham.
- „ 4 Richard Jeynson and Mary Wettenhall, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 William Gandy, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Alice Foxley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 5 Ralph Berry, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Emma Greenhalgh, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Berry. At Mobberley.
- „ 6 Richard Poole, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Brown, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Rostherne.
- „ 7 Richard Whitworth and Mary Wilde, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Cocker of Shover. At Oldham, Lanc., or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- „ 7 Ralph Seddon, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Elizabeth

- Makant, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. At Leigh.
- Dec. 7 Urian Crewe, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Katherine Boswell, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Dod. Licence addressed to Mr. Thicknes or Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerks.
- „ 12 Laurence Lea and Margaret Mollineux, Spinster, Chapelry of Maghull, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Mollineux. At Melling, Lanc., or Maghull.
- „ 12 John Leftwich, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Ellen Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Tarporley.
- „ 12 Richard Urmeston, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Brown, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Greene. Licence addressed to the Curate of Dean, or Mr. Whittell, Clerk.
- „ 12 Robert Wolfe and Jane Bagnot, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smith, Junior. Licence addressed to Francis Cappes, or Curate of Astbury.
- „ 12 William Mather, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Anne Livesey, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Allens. At Bury.
- „ 13 John *alias* Jenkin Hudson and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Collier. At Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 13 Robert Lever, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc., and Margaret Richardson, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw. At Bolton-le-Moors.
- „ 13 Peter Pikerne and Ellen Leighton, Spinster, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 Ralph Dod and Anne Bretherton, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Dod. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 16 Oliver Hyne, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Joan Tildesley, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 17 Ellis Lomas, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc., and Margaret Hilton, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Hilton. At Dean.
- „ 17 William Sephton and Elizabeth Widdnes, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Davies of Croughton. At Plemstall.
- „ 18 Edward Royle and Elizabeth Sidebotham, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Grantham. At Cheadle, Chesh.



22 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616-17

- Dec. 19 John Ashton, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Anne Preston, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Henry Ogle, Esq. At Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lanc.
- „ 19 Thomas Strongintharme and Elizabeth Adshead, Widow. Bondsman, William Pott. At Wilmslow, Chesh., or Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 21 William Gorst, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Mary Aldcroft, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.
- „ 22 Thomas Percivall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Matley, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Gatliff. At Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Richard Burton, Parish of Harthill, Chesh., and Katherine Painter, Widow, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 27 Ralph Lathom and Margaret Wilkes, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Briscow. At Nantwich.
- „ 28 Thomas Perry and Cassandra Crossald, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Perry. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 30 Ralph Cotgrave and Anne Kelsall, Widow. At Plemstall, Chesh.
- 616-17]
- un. 3 Thomas Jakes, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Warrin, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Done. At Stockport or Manchester.
- „ 3 Richard Beomond and Ellen Harpur, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich or Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Jeynson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Jane Heath, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Peter Calley. At Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 7 Nicholas Davenport and Prudence Corker, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Taylor. At Stockport.
- „ 8 Richard Jannyon, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Cottingham, Widow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Frodsham or Thornton.
- „ 10 Edward Bromley and Elizabeth Anderton, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Licence addressed to Mr. John Ashbrook, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or the Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 13 William Spearpoint, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and

- Elizabeth Rycroft, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Rycroft. At Tarvin, Chesh.
- Jan. 16 Edward Bagshaw, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Johnson, Widow, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Meakin. At Tarvin.
- „ 16 Robert Lawton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Mary Milner, Widow, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 16 Robert Meacock and Winifred Cougley, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Licence addressed to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 16 James Hargreaves and Ann Bailey, Parish of Newchurch-in-Pendle, Lanc. At Clithero, Lanc.
- „ 17 William Cowper and Jane Tapley, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Barrow, Chesh.
- „ 17 John Ditchfield and Elizabeth Jakes, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Starkey. At Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 17 John Spencer and Margaret Holme, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Boardman. At Bolton.
- „ 18 William Yonge, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Alice Harrison, Spinster, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.
- „ 18 John Wynn and Matilda Dannold, Widow, Parish of Doddleston, Chesh. At Doddleston.
- „ 21 Chalmely Salmon, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whitney, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Sproston of Chester, Feltmaker. Licence addressed to Mr. William Prince, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury.
- „ 23 James Waring and Ellen Giller of Charnock, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wilding of Chester, Tailor. Licence addressed to Lawrence Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate of Rufforth, Lanc. *Mem.* “That there is written underneath the Licence to Mr. Bradshaw, that he shall not solemnize matrimonie betwixt the said pties unless he first etainlie knowe of the parente consente.”
- „ 23 Thomas Johnson, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Worsley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Winwick, Lanc., or Newchurch.
- „ 24 John Taylor, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Atherton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. Bonds-

24 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616-17

- man, Ralph Taylor. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Lymm.
- Jan. 27 Robert Poole and Ellen Hilditch, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Sherratt. At Barthomley.
- „ 27 John Jameson and Alice Whittle, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Jameson. At Frodsham.
- „ 29 Thomas Andrew, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Anne Yonge, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Andrew. At Thurstaston, Chesh., or West Kirby.
- „ 30 Thomas Hamond and Anne Sherman, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Sandbach. *Mem.* "That there is a clause or note written underneath the licence that Mr. Wood, Vicar of Sandbach, shall not solemnize mronie betwixt the said pties unless he first know of the consent of parent, &c."
- „ 30 Stephen Hall and Elizabeth Eastwood, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Hugh Williams. At Manchester.
- „ 30 Christopher Norres and Anne Roscow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Heys. At Bolton.
- „ 31 William Woolfall, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Margaret Eccleston, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, George Kirks. At Huyton or Prescott.
- Feb. 1 Edward Gill and Alice Prescott, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk. At Rufforth, Lanc.
- „ 1 John Stockton and Katherine Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 2 William Rathbone, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Jane Totty, Spinster, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At Thurstaston or West Kirby.
- „ 3 James Crompton and Margaret Dowson, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Boardman. At Ratcliff, Lanc., or Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 4 Richard Tarleton and Sarah Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Walton or Liverpool.
- „ 5 Matthew Cookson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Dod, Spinster, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. James Gatley, Clerk, Mr. Massey, Clerk, or Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.
- „ 6 Edward Beardmore, Gentleman, Parish of Weaverham,

- Chesh., and Katherine Fryer, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bramwall. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.
- Feb. 7 John Bury, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Jane Wakefield, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Bury. At Manchester.
- " 7 Richard Symonds, Parish of Harthill, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dod, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Handley, Chesh.
- " 10 John Royle, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Mary Beckett, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Davenham.
- " 12 Henry Manning and Ellen Spann, Spinster, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Whitehead. At Bromborough.
- " 12 William Heald of Eansworth [Ainsworth, Lanc.], and Anne Hardman, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ottiwell. At Ratcliff.
- " 12 William Rowlinson, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., and Ellen Urmston, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Worrall. At Bowdon.
- " 13 Edward Butterworth, Gentleman, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Margaret Rode, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Scholfield. Licence addressed to the Vicar of Rochdale, or Francis Capps, Clerk.
- " 14 Robert Oulton, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Katherine Oulton, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.
- " 14 George Irish, Parish of Heighfield, and Jane Bostock, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, George Bostock. At Farndon.
- " 14 Fabian Philips, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and Jane Puleston, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Bondsman, William Higginson. At Bebington, Chesh.
- " 15 Richard Barnett, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Ellen Lea, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Twisse. At Sandbach.
- " 17 Roger Gorst, Clerk, Curate of St. Giles in Spittle Boughton, Chester, and Margaret Evans, Widow, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Licence addressed to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- " 17 William Oldham and Anne Gee, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Hunt. At Manchester.
- " 18 George Sorocold, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and

26 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616-17

- Ellen Smith, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc.  
At Winwick.
- Feb. 18 William Sephton, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and  
Mary Smith, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At  
Astbury.
- „ 19 Robert Harpur, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne  
Fearnley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster.  
Bondsman, John Wardle. At Siddington, Chesh.
- „ 20 John Whitehead, Parish of Bury, Chesh., and Alice  
Holt, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas  
Kenyon. At Manchester.
- „ 20 William Baguley, Gentn., and Alice Butterworth,  
Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman,  
Isaac Wolfenden. At Ashworth, Lanc.
- „ 21 John Leigh, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary  
Ward, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bonds-  
man, Ralph Turner. At Alderley.
- „ 22 Thomas Critchlow, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and  
Jane Andrew, Spinster, Parish of Tilston, Chesh.  
At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 22 Robert Annion, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester,  
and Katherine Clarke, Spinster, Parish of Thornton,  
Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Anion. At Thornton.
- „ 24 John Bailey, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret  
Hankinson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsmen,  
Katherine Sharman and Henry Phillips. At  
Astbury.
- „ 25 George Simpkin and Douce [Doucea] Barrow,  
Widow, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. At Melling,  
Lanc.
- „ 26 Thomas Taylor and Ellen Pye, Widow, Parish of  
Christleton, Chesh. At Christleton.
- „ 26 George Ince, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice  
Cartwright, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster.  
Bondsman, Ralph Darlington. At Frodsham.
- „ 26 Oswald Moseley, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth  
Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh.  
Bondsman, Robert Winnington. At Stockport.
- „ 26 Richard Bennett, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and  
Mary Hanley, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael,  
Chester. Bondsman, Peter Drinkwater. Licence  
addressed to Mr. Astbrook, Clerk, Preacher of the  
Word of God.
- „ 26 Thomas Arden and Alice Fawkner, Widow, Parish  
of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Moore. At  
Hanmer, Flints.

- Feb. 26 John Broughton and Susan Bellott, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Laurence Podmore, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Joan Wollams, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Podmore. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 27 Ralph Newton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brown, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. William Jeffreys, Preacher of the Word of God.
- „ 27 Thomas Shaw and Ellen Pulford, Spinster, Parish of Dodsleston, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 28 Thomas Roydon, son of Roger Roydon, Esqre., and Katherine Wynne, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs. Licence addressed to Mr. Prichard, Clerk.
- Mar. 1 Thomas Denton, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Anne Leigh, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, John Werden, Gentleman. Licence addressed to Mr. Charles Duckworth, Clerk.
- „ 1 Thomas Blackburne, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Jane Hall, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Parr. At Winwick.
- „ 1 William Banks and Elizabeth Gerrard, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gardner. At Wigan.
- „ 1 Thomas Heskey and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Heskey of Capenhurst, Chesh. At Burton, Chesh.
- „ 1 John Webster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Dorothy Burrows, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton or Bunbury.
- „ 1 Richard Henshall, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Frances Houghton, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Spakeman, Clerk, Curate of Altcar, Lanc. At Altcar or Formby, Lanc.
- „ 2 Richard Bury and Dorothy Pasfoot, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, David Penthrin. At Manchester.
- „ 2 John Adams, Parish of Wem, Salop, and Ellen Howell, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Tyler. At Malpas.
- „ 2 Thomas Rigby, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margaret Brooke, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Rigby. At Bolton.
- „ 3 George Cottingham and Jane Dunsterfield, Parish

28 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1616-17

- of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Mar. 8 Roger Gerrard, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hobson, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 15 Robert Bennett, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Greene, Spinster, Parish of Backford, Chesh. Bondsman, William Greene. At Burton.
- „ 17 Jeremiah Barlow, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Alice Wood, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood. At Bolton, Lanc.
- „ 20 George Handford and Ellen Beckett, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Elcock. At Sandbach or Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 24 William Weaverham and Joan Fenton, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- [1617]
- Mar. 25 George Eaton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Collier, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Houghton, Gentn. At Frodsham.
- [1616-17]
- Mar. 3 Richard Billington and Elizabeth Broome, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton.
- [1617]
- Mar. 26 Edward Hunt and Mary Moulton, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Sutton. At Manchester.
- Apr. 1 William Shrigley and Anne Newton, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Torkington. At Stockport.
- „ 5 Edmund Ackson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Alice Coombs, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Massey. At Wilmslow or Stockport.
- „ 10 William Tyas and Margaret Sandforth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Siddall. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Richard Skerrett, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Margaret Hysone, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Over, Chesh.
- „ 16 William Cotgrave and Jane Bretherton of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. At Guilden Sutton.
- „ 16 William Devias, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and

- Arabella Higginson, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Higginson. At Goostrey, Chesh.
- Apr. 14 William Hibbert and Alice Mottershead, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. [Church not named.]
- „ 21 Lawrence Richardson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margery Cawell, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 21 George Evers and Alice Gallimore, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Edmund Scholes, Clerk.
- „ 23 John Low and Katherine Martin, Spinster, Parish of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk [Curate of Guilden Sutton].
- „ 24 Peter Jackson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Yannes, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne. At Rostherne.
- „ 25 John Hobson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Matilda Coppock, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Hobson. At Mobberley, Chesh., or Wilmslow.
- „ 25 John Lathom, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Tatton, Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Davenport, Clerk, Curate of Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 25 John Highfield, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Massey *alias* Peacock, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Highfield and Thomas Peacock, parents of the parties. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 26 Ralph Slack, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Margaret Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Byron. At Acton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Ralph Worthington, Gentn., Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Jane Makant, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Hurst. Licence addressed to Ellis Sanderson, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton, Lanc.
- „ 26 William Huett, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Crimes, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 26 William Asbrook and Elizabeth Whitby, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsmen, Thomas Hine and Ralph Whitby. Licence addressed to Mr. Asbrook, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.



30 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1617

- Apr. 26 Edward Gardner, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice  
Fitton, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. At Astbury.
- „ 29 William Whittaker and Elizabeth Partington, Spinster,  
Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Whit-  
taker. Licence addressed Mr. William Rosterne,  
Clerk.
- „ 29 George Simkin and Elizabeth Arnett, Widow, Parish  
of Halsall, Lanc. At Halsall or Melling, Lanc.
- „ 30 John Doncaster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and  
Katherine Bunbury, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald,  
Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Laurence Harware, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and  
Isabel Frogge, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh.  
Bondsman, Richard Harware. Licence addressed to  
Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk.
- May 1 Richard Dean, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and  
Alice Leicester, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth,  
Chesh. At Lower Peover.
- „ 2 William Wright and Margaret Clayton, Spinster,  
Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc. Bondsman, William  
Sherlock, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth. At Farn-  
worth or Hale, Lanc.
- „ 2 Thomas Dilworth, Parish of Heptonstall, Yorks., and  
Alice Stott, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc.  
Bondsman, John Whitehead. At Littlebrough,  
Lanc.
- „ 2 William Ridge and Anne Hodgkinson, Spinster, Parish  
of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Williams,  
Glover. At Manchester or Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 3 Robert Vawdrey and Margaret Mosley, Spinster.  
Bondsman, George Langford. At Northenden,  
Chesh., or Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 3 John Hanson, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Anne  
Brockon, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Tilston.
- „ 5 Robert Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Mar-  
garet Tellett, Spinster, Parish of Bromborough,  
Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Hill. At Bromborough.
- „ 5 Richard Bushell and Anne Dean, Spinster, Parish of  
Neston, Chesh. At Neston.
- „ 6 Bright Sowter and Margaret Smallshaw, Widow, Parish  
of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, William Halton,  
Licence addressed Mr. Pezeo [Pease] Naile, Clerk,  
Curate of Ormskirk.
- „ 10 John Boanes and Ellen Dimelow, Widow, Parish of  
Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley.
- „ 10 John Clowes, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth

- Smith, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Hart-hill, Chesh.
- May 11 Ralph Hall, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Margaret Thrope, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, George Wright. Licence addressed Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 11 John Vawdrey, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Margaret Halsall, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Vawdrey. At Melling, Lanc.
- „ 20 John Bunnell, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Thomasina Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Mallatt. At Siddington, Chesh.
- „ 20 William Dancaster and Dorothy Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Dancaster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 20 Edward Wright, Parish of Saint Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Tilston, Parish of St. Martin, Chester, Spinster. Licence addressed Mr. Thomas Shute, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.
- „ 24 John Esam, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Davie, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Esam. At Minshull, Over, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Hopwood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Alice Holt, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Chadwick. At Haslingden, Lanc., or Shawe, Lanc.
- „ 26 Abraham Hanson and Esther Entwisle, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Haworth. At Todmorden, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 26 Richard Leigh and Elizabeth Winnington, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Fisher. At Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Richard Diggles and Anne Barker, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 26 John Slater, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Mary Holland, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Diggles. At Prestwich or Manchester.
- „ 27 John Aspeere, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Jane Booth, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 28 Laurence Upton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Partington, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, James Brundrett. Licence addressed to Rector of

32 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1617

- Ashton-upon-Mersey, Lanc., or Ralph Lownes,  
Clerk.
- May 28 Abraham Casson and Grace Holt, Spinster, Parish of  
Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Godfrey Mercer. At  
Rochdale.
- „ 29 Thomas Yate and Isabel Yate, Spinster, Parish of  
Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Entwisle.  
At Blackburn.
- „ 30 William Martin, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and  
Ellen Okes, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh.  
Bondsman, William Wheeland. At Wilmslow.
- „ 30 Ralph Neild, Chapelry of Over Peover, Chesh., and  
Dorothy Newall, Spinster, Chapelry of Lower  
Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. At  
Mobberley, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 31 Richard Povey and Elizabeth Taylor, Widow, Parish  
of Shocklach, Chesh. At Orton [Overton, Flints.].
- „ 31 Richard Dean, junior, and Ellen Penny, Widow,  
Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard  
Dean, senior. At Neston.
- June 5 Richard Hulme and Margaret Skelhorn, Spinster,  
Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence addressed to  
Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk, Preacher of the Word  
of God at Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 6 John Cliffe, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and For-  
tune Comberbach, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury,  
Chesh. At Wrenbury.
- „ 6 William Key and Margaret Greene, Parish of Min-  
shull, Chesh., Spinster. At Minshull.
- „ 6 John Whitby and Joan Hepson, Spinster, Parish of  
Ince, Chesh. At Ince.
- „ 6 George Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne  
Massey, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At  
Rostherne or Bowdon.
- „ 6 Roger Rigby, Parish of Wigan, and Anne Hart,  
Spinster, Parish of Dean. At Wigan.
- „ 6 Robert Hesketh, Esqre. of Rufforth, Lanc., and Jane  
Haresneppe [Harsnep], Widow, Parish of Croston,  
Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Werden. Licence  
addressed Mr. Lawrence Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate  
of Rufforth.
- „ 7 James Rainshaw, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.,  
and Margaret Hartley, Parish of Manchester.  
Bondsman, John Rainshaw. At Ashton-on-Mersey  
or Manchester.
- „ 12 John Beswick, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen

- Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Pendleton. At Manchester.
- June 13 Robert Bootle and Elizabeth Holland, Spinster, Parish of Sephton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Stevenson. At Altcar, Lanc.
- „ 14 Miles Gerrard, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Anne Chorley, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Licence addressed Mr. Knowles or Mr. Ambrose, Clerks.
- „ 16 Robert Grice, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Anne Carrington, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Carrington. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 17 Emmanuel Marbrick and Margaret Standley. Licence to Mr. Knowles, Clerk, or Mr. Ambrose, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 17 Hugh Key, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Wood, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 18 Hugh Prophet, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh., and Anne Hulme, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington or Daresbury.
- „ 24 Arthur Barker, Clerk, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Alice Kinsey, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Roberts. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 24 Thomas Ellis, Parish of Wellington, Salop, and Anne Stringer, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wright. At Aldford, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Davies, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh.; and Anne Findlow, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Capps, Clerk.
- „ 24 John Moores and Emma Ridgway, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Shute, Clerk.
- „ 24 Christopher Dutton and Elizabeth Shrigley, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, George Shrigley. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 25 Thomas Jeffs and Elizabeth Twemlow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.
- „ 24 John Grice and Cecily Hardware, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn.
- „ 25 William Edwards and Frances Leigh of Chester. Bondsman, Griffith Price. Licence to Mr. Ashbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 26 Henech [Enoch] Kennity and Mary Wright, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman,

- Otnel Wilde. At Ashton-under-Lyne or Manchester.
- June 25 George Marshall and Jane Holland, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 25 Humphrey Johns and Alice Plethin of Chester. Bondsman, William Phillips. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 27 John Hignett and Margaret Davies, Spinster, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 28 Arthur Smith and Isabel Lord, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth, Rochdale.
- „ 30 John Newton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Newton. Licence to Mr. Francis Capps, Clerk.
- „ 30 Philip Whittingham and Margaret Ley, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Joseph Beck, Clerk.
- July 3 John Clough, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Anne Millington, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Millington. Licence to Mr. George Tomlinson, Clerk.
- „ 5 Robert Millington and Jane Hurst, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Sankey. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 6 John Ince of Eccleston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright of Ince, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 7 John Rowe and Joan Hodgkinson, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hodgkinson. Licence to Mr. Miles White, Clerk.
- „ 8 Robert Swinton, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., and Ellen Wood, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Swinton. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 9 Thomas Kirks, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Margaret Hamnet, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Kirks. At Backford.
- „ 9 Ralph ap John, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Jane Harris, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints, Spinster. Bondsman, John ap Edward. At Bangor.
- June 17 Richard Culcheth and Jennet Culcheth, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, James Martindale. At Ormskirk.
- „ 18 John Hadfield, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Jane

- Harrison, Spinster, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Blackshaw. At Macclesfield, Chesh.
- June 20 Walter Leigh and Alice Scholfield, Widow, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Walter Leigh. At Middleton.
- „ 30 John Postlethwaite and Jennet Taylor, Parish of Millom, Cumb. At Millom or Kirkby Ireth, Lanc.
- July 10 John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Barrow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bradburn. At Bowdon or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 12 George Litton, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Jane Davies, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 William Kennitie and Margery Gatley, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 14 John Kelsall, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Thorley, Widow, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Thorley. Licence to Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk, or Mr. Thorley, Clerk.
- „ 14 Thomas Aldersey and Jane Jeynson, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Taylor and Margery Jenkinson, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk.
- „ 18 Roger Throp, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Orrell, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Heywood. At Bolton.
- „ 19 George Handford, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Elizabeth Scholfield, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, William Taylor. Licence to Mr. Parker, Clerk, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne. *Mem.* “There is a note written under the licence to Mr. Parker not to proceed, &c., unless he first knowe the consente of parente.”
- „ 21 Thomas Heyward and Anne Percival, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 22 James Warrington and Alice Eller, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Mr. Edward Tracey [? Tacey], Clerk, Curate of Manchester.
- „ 22 Henry Mead, Gentn., Parish of Prescot, Lanc.,

- and Ellen Lea *alias* Haward, Parish aforesaid.  
Bondsman, William Shurlock, Clerk. At Farnworth, Lanc.
- July 22 Robert Rycroft, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Wright, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Hugh Williams. Licence to Mr. Ashbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 23 George Milner and Jane Bailey, Spinster, of Hulme, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. At Cheadle.
- „ 23 Abel Hey, Clerk, and Hannah Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Streete. Licence to William Richardson, Clerk, or Laurence Brundreth, Clerk.
- „ 23 Thomas Robins, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Barnes, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.
- „ 24 Richard Eaves and Elizabeth Sudall, Spinster, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Eaves. Licence to Mr. John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, Lanc.
- „ 24 Ralph Key and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 25 Edmund Haslom, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Brooke. At Bolton or Prestwich, Lanc.
- „ 26 William Bretherton and Margaret Bretherton, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Johns, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Anne Williamson, Widow, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 26 Hugh Eaton and Katherine Gill, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 27 Edward Gleave and Jane Robinson, Spinster, of Chester. At Bebington, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Warton and Margaret Martin, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Martin. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Clerk.
- „ 28 John Bracegirdle and Margaret Fearnhead, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bracegirdle. At Warburton, Chesh., or Rostherne.
- „ 28 Ellis Hurst and Joan Taylor, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Millington. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 31 Daniel Stones, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Jane

- Smethurst, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, George Seddon. At Bolton.
- Aug. 1 Thomas Whitney and Elizabeth Fullalove, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Steele. At Barthomley or Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 2 George Pownall, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Huett, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton. Bondsman, Roger Paver. At Weaverham (George Yale, Vicar).
- " 2 Roger Wagge, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gibbons, Widow, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. At Coddington, Chesh.
- " 2 Peter Worrall and Anne Pickerne, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth or Daresbury, Chesh.
- " 4 Ralph Dicconson and Anne Lever, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Manchester.
- " 5 Richard Cragg and Alice Sefton, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Cragg. At Lower Peover, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.
- " 6 Ralph Dawson and Gertrude Cludde [? Clubbe], Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At Christleton, Chesh.
- " 6 William Newton and Margaret Hulme, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Francis Cappes, Clerk.
- " 6 Richard Roberts and Anne Annion, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- " 8 Ferdinand Stanley, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Dorothy Calcot, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. At Farndon.
- " 8 Ralph Pickmere, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Massey, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Middlewich or Davenham.
- " 10 Lionel Burghe, Parish of Leek, Staffs., and Anne Wilkinson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Bailey. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Church Hulme, Chesh.
- " 11 John Hadfield, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Willat, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Royle. At Warburton, Chesh.
- " 12 Laurence Crompton and Alice Breres, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton.
- " 12 James Dicconson, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Alice Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Dean.



- Aug. 12 John Breres, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Margaret Mason, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, James Jarman. At Garstang, Lanc., Halsall, Lanc., or Aughton, Lanc.
- „ 13 Richard Percivall and Anne Moreton, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Hilton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 Richard Wolfe and Elizabeth Holliday, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh., or Astbury.
- „ 14 Richard Lunt and Ellen Williamson, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Hoole. At Liverpool or Childwall, Lanc.
- „ 14 Francis Greenhalgh and Isabel Streete, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Streete, Father of the said Isabel. At Middleton.
- „ 15 James Ashworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Sarah Ramsden, Spinster, Parish of Yealand, Diocese of York. Bondsman, James Milnes. At Rochdale.
- „ 18 Hugh Peacock and Ellen Harding, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Humphrey Peacock, Father of said Hugh. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys or Mr. Bradwall, Clerks.
- „ 19 James Strettell, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Fallows, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Strettell. At Knutsford, Chesh., or Warrington.
- „ 20 John Grice and Margaret Woodward, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Woodward. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 21 John Hoope and Ellen Greenrod, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Chorlton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Richard Johnson and Anne Warburton, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hollinpriest. At Bowdon.
- „ 22 William Wilson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Cooke, Widow, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.
- „ 22 Daniel Travis and Anne Bowker, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Adam Byrom of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 23 John Wase, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Beckett, Spinster, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Birchall. At Witton, Chesh.

- Aug. 23 Arthur Hurleston and Ermin Peckston, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.
- „ 23 Ralph Unwin, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Anne Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Audley, Staffs. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk.
- „ 23 Ralph Entwisle and Jennet Haslom, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood of Tottington, Lanc. At Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc.
- „ 25 John Lingham and Elizabeth Hitchinson, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, James Ball of Chester. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 29 Ralph Milnes and Alice Holland, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Tomlinson, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Joan Seavell, senior, Widow, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. At Minshull.
- „ 30 William Tomlinson, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Joan Seavell, Spinster, junior, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Tomlinson. At Minshull.
- Sep. 3 Richard Mather and Elizabeth Rothwell, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Pendlebury. At Dean.
- „ 4 Thomas Middlehurst, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Joan Middlehurst, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. At Grappenhall [Samuel Eaton, Clerk, Curate].
- „ 6 George Underwood and Elizabeth Harrison, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Torbock. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 6 Roger Gleave, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Mary Barlow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Gleave. At Rostherne.
- „ 6 Richard Carison and Jane Wilbraham, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas James. At Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Granwall, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whitoffe, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Wright of Chester, Gentn. At St. Olave's, Chester [Mr. Gorst, Clerk, Curate].
- „ 8 William Burges and Alice Parsons, Spinster, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, William Boumford. At Macclesfield or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 9 Geoffrey Tomkinson, Chapelry of Lower Peover,

- Chesh., and Margaret Millington, Spinster, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, John Millington. At Knutsford.
- Sep. 9 Ellis Royle, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Margaret Baxter, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Norbury. At Knutsford, Chesh., or Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 10 Francis Grindley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Nevett, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Nevett. At Tarporley.
- „ 10 William Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Slater, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Warburton. At Stockport.
- „ 11 Ralph Higginbotham and Thomasina Huyton, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Starkey. At Eccles, Lanc., or Manchester.
- „ 13 William Davies, Parish of Ruabon, Denbighs., and Katherine Warmingham, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs. At Holt.
- „ 13 George Cooke, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Margaret Wilkinson, Spinster, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 15 John Lownes and Mary Knott, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, George Cranage. At Manchester.
- „ 17 Richard Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Whittingham, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Laurence Bailey. Licence to Francis Cappes, Clerk.
- „ 17 William Price, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints., and Joan Tompson, Spinster, Chapelry aforesaid. At Worthenbury.
- „ 12 James Rigby, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Margery Heaton, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Hey. Licence to the Vicar or Curate of Standish, Lanc., or Bolton, Lanc., or Mr. Alexander Horrocks, Clerk.
- „ 16 Robert Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Heaton, Spinster, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, John Heaton. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Ratcliff.
- „ 16 Thomas Whittle, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Anne Walshman, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hey. At Eastham.
- „ 17 John Marler and Joan Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Wirrall. At Manchester.

- Sep. 18 Edmund Byrom, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Katherine Reddish, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Reddish. At Eccles, Lanc.
- " 19 Thomas Hawkes and Elizabeth Barber, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Jackson. At Great Budworth, Warrington, Lanc., or Lower Peover, Chesh.
- " 20 John Pye, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Cecily Lea, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, William Pye. At Altcar, Lanc.
- " 22 John Lawton and Margery Halsall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bouke [*or* Bonke]. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- " 22 William Walton, Parish of Walton-le-Dale, Lanc., and Dorothy Anderton of Horwich, Lanc. At Chorley, Lanc., or Horwich.
- " 22 George Hurst, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Isabel Booth, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.
- " 22 Edward Darlington and Anne Kirkham, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, John Adshead. At Whitegate.
- " 22 Ralph Slater, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Margaret Conway, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Spittle Boughton, Chester.
- " 23 Arthur Scholfield, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Dorothy Lancashire, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Lewis. At Manchester or Shawe, Lanc.
- " 24 James Massey and Dorothy Dowson, Spinster, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. At Aldford or St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- " 25 John Holland and Anne Massey, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Lower Peover, Chesh.
- " 26 Thomas Wilson and Mary Crook, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Pickering. At Rufforth, Lanc.
- " 27 John Scarisbrick and Ellen Pollard, Widow, Chapelry of Liverpool. At Liverpool.
- " 27 Thomas Clayton and Anne Dean, Spinster, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, John Kennedy. At Lower Peover.
- " 29 Robert Wright, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Katherine Johns, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- " 29 John Jeffs and Margaret Liverpool, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

42 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1617

- Sep. 29 Robert Neild and Elizabeth Torkinton, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Barker, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen Badcock, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Oct. 1 Richard Robinson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margery Johns, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, William Grantham. At Cheadle.
- „ 3 John Taylor and Mary Griffith, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 4 John Farrer, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Ellen Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 8 Philip Antrobus and Joan Shaw, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Over Peover, Chesh., or Astbury.
- „ 9 Abraham Greaves, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Anne Key, Spinster. Bondsman, William Scholes of Prestwich. At Prestwich or Manchester.
- „ 11 Hugh Burrows, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Phillips, Spinster, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. Bondsman, Hugh Burrows, senior. At Wrenbury or Cholmondeley.
- „ 11 Edward Dod, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Holland, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 11 Nicholas Rigby, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Judith Moore, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Walshe. At Kirkby, Lanc.
- „ 13 Richard Hamnet, Parish of Backford, Chesh, and Alice Boydel, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 13 Alexander Yong, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Anne Whitehead, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 William Heald, Parish of Chorley, Lanc., and Katherine Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Heys. At Chorley or Winwick.
- „ 14 Thomas Bramall, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Margery Stathom, Widow, Chapelry aforesaid. Bondsman, John Burges. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 18 Thomas Webster and Alice Hare, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 18 John Hichcocks, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and

- Anne Barnes, Widow, Parish of Prescott, Lanc.  
Bondsman, Thomas Bickerton. At Frodsham.
- Oct. 20 William Dutton and Elizabeth Hanley, Widow, Parish  
of Waverton, Chesh. At Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 20 William Jackson and Alice Holland, Widow, Parish  
of Davenham, Chesh. At Davenham.
- „ 21 Thomas Smith, junior, Parish of Christleton, Chesh.,  
and Elizabeth Key, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin,  
Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Smith, senior. At  
Tarvin or Christleton.
- „ 22 William Crouchley of Longner, Salop, and Jane  
Worth, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At  
Astbury.
- „ 22 John Rutter and Jane Tadde, Spinster, Parish of  
Croston, Lanc. At Eccleston near Croston.
- „ 23 John Fenton and Dorothy Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury,  
Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Starkey. At Prest-  
wich, Lanc., or Ratcliff, Lanc.
- „ 23 William Raven, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne  
Aldersey, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At  
Sandbach.
- „ 23 Robert Hickson and Margaret Ryder, Spinster, Parish  
of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.
- „ 23 Richard Deakin and Joan Taylor, Spinster, Parish of  
Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Moore.  
At Mobberley, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Dod and Ellen Kerrison, Spinster, Parish of  
Handley, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tatten-  
hall, Chesh.
- „ 27 Adam Hall and Alice Worsley, Spinster, Parish of  
Manchester. Bondsman, Henry Barnes. At  
Manchester.
- „ 29 Richard Poole and Martha Tudman, Spinster, Parish  
of Wybunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Jeffreys  
or Mr. Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich,  
Chesh.
- „ 29 Robert Brooke and Elizabeth Pendlebury, Parish of  
Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Andrew.  
At Taxal, Chesh.
- „ 30 John Cotton and Anne Penketh, Widow, Parish of  
Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.
- „ 30 Thomas Birchley and Anne Dewsbury, Widow, of  
Chester. At Farndon, Chesh.
- „ 30 William Wakefield and Elizabeth Catherall, Parish  
of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Upholland,  
Lanc.

44 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1617

- Nov. 1 George Potter and Catherine Hall, Spinster, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Stevens. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 4 Thomas Shaw, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ellis, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Grappenhall, Chesh.
- " 4 Richard Litherland and Dorothy Anyon, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- " 5 Thomas Lea and Isabel Shaw, Widow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Whittingham. At Sandbach.
- " 7 Thurstan Greenhalgh and Margery Warburton, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Warburton. At Bolton.
- " 8 Thomas Brown and Catherine Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.
- " 8 William Sudell, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Anne Sharples, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Evan Sudall. At Blackburn.
- " 10 Thomas Holcroft and Alice Pierson *alias* Spakeman, Widow. Bondsman, William Grimsforth. At Warrington, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- " 10 Hugh Soane and Margaret Cottingham, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Liverpool.
- " 13 Ralph Downes, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Eaton, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Skelhorn. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- " 14 Thomas Davie, junior, and Anne Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Davie, Husbandman. At Neston.
- " 14 Richard Wellins, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Grace Hampton, Parish aforesaid. At Minshull, Chesh.
- " 14 John Slater and Margery Dorrington, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Pharo Orelia. Licence to Mr. Robert Crier, Clerk.
- " 15 Henry Edwards and Ellen Witter, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Witter. At Eastham.
- " 15 Laurence Smith, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Alice Darlington, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. At Cholmondeley, Chesh.
- " 15 Thomas Griffith and Margaret Probin, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At St. Olave's, Chester.
- " 17 William Lees, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Emma

- Carter, Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Malkin. Licence to Mr. Francis Capps, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.
- Nov. 17 James Lowe, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Platt, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Standish. At Winwick or Wigan.
- „ 17 John Wilcockson and Alice Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Gilbert Jameson. At Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 18 Humphrey Millington and Elizabeth Lawrenson, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bentley. At Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 18 Edward Ince, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowndes, Parish of Betley, Staffs., Spinster. At Nantwich.
- „ 19 John Jumpe and Anne Pyke, Spinster, Chapelry of Liverpool. Bondsman, John Mather. At Warrington, Lanc., or Liverpool.
- „ 11 Samuel Gray and Anne Wrigley of Saddleworth, Yorks, Widow. At Oldham, Lanc.
- „ 15 Edward Dowson and Alice Platt, Widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, John Kenyon. At Winwick.
- „ 20 John Rhodes, Parish of Ribchester, Lanc., and Jane Houghton, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Rhodes. At Ribchester.
- „ 21 William Hope, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Alice Johnson, Parish of Warrington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Slater. At Sandbach.
- „ 21 John Hamson and Elizabeth Wilson, Widow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William Dean. At Wigan.
- „ 22 George Woods, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Mary Massey, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 22 John Sephton and Anne Charles, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Ormskirk.
- „ 22 Peter Jeynson, Parish of Warton [? Waverton, Chesh.], and Jane Hope, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin, or Mr. Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 24 Christopher Hartley, Parish of Clithero Castle, Lanc., and Anne Smith, Spinster, Parish of Colne, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Folds. At Colne.
- „ 25 Ralph Walley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Handley, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster.



46 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1617

- Bondsman, William Proudlove. At Sandbach or Brereton.
- Nov. 25 Richard Marshall, Parish of Manchester, and Margery Davenport, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 John Frost and Anne Burslem, Spinster, then in the Diocese of Chester. Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk, or at Astbury.
- „ 25 William Ardern, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Torkington, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.
- „ 26 Simon Warton, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Jane Whittle, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.
- „ 27 Thomas Rathbone and Ellen Cartwright, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Henshaw. At Astbury.
- „ 27 Thomas Mollineux, Chapelry of Upholland, Lanc., and Elizabeth Finch, Spinster, Parish of Chorley, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Stables. At Rufforth, Lanc., Croston, Lanc., or Rivington, Lanc.
- „ 27 Edward Lewis and Margaret Fletcher, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Mr. John Ashbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 27 Arthur Wickstead and Ellen Sandford, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich or Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 28 Robert Horton and Anne House, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cletford. Licence to Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 29 John Tyther, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ince, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, George Ince. At Tarvin.
- „ 29 Thomas Filcock and Margery Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Hardman and Judith Howrod, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hardman. Mr. William Rosthern, Clerk.
- Dec. 1 John Burges and Elizabeth Bower, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, James Moore. At Wilmslow, Chesh., Mobberley, Chesh., Mr. Storer, Clerk, or Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 3 William Sarratt, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Matilda Williams, Spinster, Parish of Gresford, Denbighs. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 4 Richard Heavill, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen

- Sephton, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton or Nantwich, Chesh.
- Dec. 6 John Grice and Katherine Carrington, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton.
- „ 6 Richard Carter and Jocose Mottershead, Spinster, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 8 Philip Mainwaring, son and heir of Sir Ralph Mainwaring, and Ellen Minshull, daughter of Edward Minshull, Gentleman. Bondsman, Robert Buckley. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 9 John Chantler and Margaret Worth, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Lingham. At Alderley or Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 9 James Leather, Parish of [Great] Budworth, Chesh., and Joan Spruce, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Coppock. At Witton, Chesh.
- „ 10 William Whitby and Alice Bryne, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.
- „ 11 Miles Bradshaw and Elizabeth Erlam, Parish of Manchester. At Eccles, Lanc., or Manchester.
- „ 12 John Dawson, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., and Margery Hunt, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Moss. At Preston, Lanc., Leyland, or Croston, Lanc.
- „ 13 Robert Lache and Mary Lache *alias* Kershaw, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 13 Thomas Stapleton and Jane Burges, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Green. At Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 13 Richard Lightfoot, Parish of [Great] Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Bromfield, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Bromfield. At [Great] Budworth, Weaverham, or Witton, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Bailey, Parish of Overchurch, Chesh., and Margery Rathbone, Widow, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At Woodchurch.
- „ 15 William Ridge and Margaret Trafford, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Buckley. At Manchester.
- „ 16 William Hockenhull and Elizabeth Salisbury, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 17 John Rowson and Anne Clarke, Spinster, Parish of

48 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1617-18

- Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hockenhull.  
At Grappenhall.
- Dec. 20 Edward Povall, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Margaret Wilcock, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Carter.  
At Shotwick, Chesh.
- „ 20 James Haslom, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Margaret Ashcroft, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, John Damme. At Winwick or Newton, Lanc.
- „ 20 George Brocke and Anne Amson, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Brocke. At Davenham, Chesh., or Little Budworth.
- „ 20 Thomas Masterson and Frances Done, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Pulford.  
At Tarporley.
- „ 20 Robert Warton, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Joan Bennett, Widow, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh.  
At Woodchurch.
- „ 22 William Buckley, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Isabel Dean, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. Licence to Mr. Amson, Clerk, or the Rector of Brereton.
- „ 30 William Burrows and Elizabeth Venables, Widow. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington.
- [1617-18]
- Jan. 1 Edmund Knott, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Bentley, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Dicconson. At Manchester or Knutsford.
- „ 1 John Birch, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Cranage, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hilton. At Manchester.
- „ 2 William Ince and Anne Chauntrell, Widow, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes.
- „ 3 Ralph Morgan of Chester and Jane Johns. At Overton, Flints.
- „ 3 Ralph Anderton and Jane Wood, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, William Urmeston. At Rostherne.
- „ 5 Hugh Allatt and Margaret Cromwell, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.
- „ 7 Richard Entwisle and Grace Chadwick, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 7 Robert ap Edward and Anne Key, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 8 William Smith and Mary Milner, Widow, Parish of

- Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Smith.  
Licence to Mr. Ashbrooke, Clerk.
- Jan. 9 John Taylor and Beatrice Vawdrey, Spinster, Parish of  
Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, James Hollinpriest.  
At Bowdon or Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Kinsey, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and  
Margery Brocke, Spinster, Parish of Davenham,  
Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Brocke. At Davenham.
- „ 10 Moses Ryder and Margaret Metcalf, Spinster, Parish  
of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Tattenhall.
- „ 10 David Batho, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Ellen  
Batho, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bonds-  
man, Edward Churchman. At Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 10 Ralph Bate and Alice Platt, Widow, Parish of Win-  
wick, Lanc. At Newton, Lanc., or Winwick.
- „ 12 Edmund Bamford and Margaret Rudd, Spinster, Parish  
of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth.  
At Rochdale or Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 13 Ralph Astbrooke and Mary Tarvin, Spinster, Parish of  
Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.
- „ 13 Edwin Bradshawe, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., and  
Ellen Vernon, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh.  
At Frodsham.
- „ 12 Roger Thomas and Anne Phillips, Spinster, Parish of  
Worthenbury, Flints. Bondsman, William Rogers.  
At Bangor, Flints.
- „ 14 Richard Dymmock, Gentleman, Parish of Hanmer,  
Flints., and Magdalene Puleston, Spinster, Parish of  
Worthenbury, Flints. Bondsman, John Roberts,  
Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury. At Worthen-  
bury.
- „ 14 Ralph Tomlinson and Katherine Davenport, Parish of  
Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Davenport.  
Licence addressed to William Geffreys, Clerk,  
Preacher of the Word of God at Nantwich.
- „ 15 William Moss and Jane Parren, Spinster, Parish of  
Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Moss.  
At Stockport or Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Oakes and Mary Bagenett, Spinster, Parish of  
Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lingart. Licence  
to Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk.
- „ 16 Richard Heys and Elizabeth Wickstead, Spinster, Parish  
of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Brown.  
Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk.
- „ 17 Edward Simkin, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Margery  
Wrennall, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Spinster.

50 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1617-18

- Bondsman, Thomas Fazakerley, Croston, Lanc., or Halsall.
- Jan. 17 Thomas Carrington and Anne Dicconson, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dicconson. At Eastham or Bromborough, Chesh.
- " 19 John Oakes, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Frances Ryle, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. At Minshull or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- " 20 John Mollard and Katherine Bunnell, Parish of Gaws-  
worth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stubbs. Licence  
to Francis Capps, Clerk, or the Curate of Astbury,  
Chesh.
- " 21 John Amery and Jane Sandiland, Spinster, Parish of  
Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Ven-  
ables. Licence to George Tomlinson, Clerk, of the  
Chapelry of Leigh, Chesh.
- " 23 William Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Mar-  
garet Stanley, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster.  
Licence to Thomas Dutton, Clerk, or Mr. Bagshawe,  
Clerk.
- " 24 John Rathborn and Katherine Hulme, Spinster, Parish  
of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Hulme.  
Licence to Joseph Beck, Clerk, or the Curate of  
Burton, Chesh.
- " 24 Edward Hollinshead, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and  
Anne Johnson, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh.  
Bondsman, Thomas Bradburn. At Congleton,  
Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- " 24 John Holland, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth  
Pyke, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bonds-  
man, William Pyke. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 24 John Hey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and  
Elizabeth Walley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh.,  
Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- " 26 William Gill, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Ellen  
Harrison, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. At Bidston.
- " 27 Peter Taylor and Catherine Case of Chester. Bonds-  
man, Richard Partington. Licence to Mr. Thomas  
Shute, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.
- " 27 Robert Griffith, Parish of Gresford, Denbighs., and  
Jane Terry, Spinster, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. At  
St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 29 John Gregson, Parish of St. Michael-upon-Wyre,  
Lanc., and Anne Rivington, Spinster, Parish of  
Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wakefield. At  
Plumpton, Lanc., or Chorley, Lanc.

- Jan. 29 William Cheetham, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Anne Higginson, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Cheetham. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- „ 29 Edward Wright, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Dorothy Mottershead, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Simpson. At Stockport.
- „ 29 William Gallimore and Mary Berrington, Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Ridyard. At Brereton, or Mr. Cappes, Clerk.
- „ 29 John Travis and Margaret Hubberstie, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Samuel Cheetham. At Manchester.
- „ 30 Richard Worrall and Margery King, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 31 Matthew Kendall and Margaret Alkington, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.
- „ 31 Thomas Jumpe and Cecily Walker, Spinster, Chapelry of Liverpool. At Liverpool.
- Feb. 2 Robert Ogden, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Johns, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Prestwich, Lanc.
- „ 2 Thomas Barrow and Elizabeth Stockley, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Witton.
- „ 3 William Heawood and Anne Tetlow, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Nathaniel Travis. At Oldham, Lanc.
- „ 3 Thomas Heald and Dorothy Cookson, Widow, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 3 Francis Scholfield and Anne Garside, Spinster, Chapelry of Saddleworth, Yorks. Bondsman, Edmund Scholfield. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Saddleworth.
- „ 5 John Hulme and Alice Allen, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Makam. At Stockport or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 5 James Windle and Dorothy Tristram, Widow, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Windle. At Liverpool.
- „ 5 William Knight, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Filkin, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherratt. At Barthomley.
- „ 5 James Collier, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Anne

52 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1617-18

- Chatburne, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Licence to Peter Ormrod, Clerk, Vicar of Whalley.
- Feb. 5 Abel Hope and Elizabeth Bushell, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lingard of Middlewich. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- " 6 Hugh Booth, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Joan Kelsall, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Brown. At Alderley, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- " 6 Thomas Dymock, Gentleman, and Katherine Griffith, Spinster, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. Bondsman, Robert Pritchard. At Hanmer or Worthenbury, Flints.
- " 6 Henry Biddulph and Anne Bellin, Spinster, of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 7 Robert Urmeston, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Jane Ball, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Ball. At Woodchurch or Thurstaston, Chesh.
- " 7 Ralph Billington and Margaret Billington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Billington of Over Marton. At Weaverham, Chesh., or Great Budworth, Chesh.
- " 7 James Clarke and Judith Booth, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Stockport, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- " 7 William Walshman and Katherine Sharpe, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Carrington. At Neston.
- " 7 John Humphrey, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Preese, Parish of Warton [Waverton], Chesh. At Tattenhall.
- " 9 John Kennerdale and Margaret Heath, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Kennerdale. At Great Budworth or Knutsford, Chesh.
- " 10 John Atherton and Cecily Wilkinson, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 11 Thomas Moyle and Anne Batho, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Moyle of Iscoyd, Denbighs. At Whitewell, Chesh.
- " 11 William Broadhurst and Emma Oakes, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. At Macclesfield, Chesh.
- " 11 Thomas Harrison and Catherine Underwood, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Underwood. At Witton or Great Budworth, Chesh.

- Feb. 11 James Marsh and Joan Hardy of Chester. Bondsman, John Ridley. Licence to Mr. John Ashbrooke.
- „ 12 Peter Smith of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Bowker, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 12 Hugh Bramall and Ellen Barrow, Widow, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. At Lower Peover or Tabley, Chesh.
- „ 13 George Battersby and Margaret Wilson, Spinster. Bondsman, William Lewis. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Bury, Lanc.
- „ 13 Robert Newton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Jane Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Holt. At Rochdale.
- „ 12 William Lightfoot and Jane Milner, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Burton, Chesh.
- „ 13 Richard Broster and Margaret Probin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Broster. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 13 John Streete, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Elizabeth Howarth, Parish of Flixton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Streete. At Flixton or Leigh.
- „ 14 Robert Sproston and Ellen Seavil of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 14 Ralph Jaundrell and Elizabeth Smith, Spinster, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Jaundrell. At Coppenhall or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Allen and Joan Ridgway, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Jepson. At Stockport or Taxal, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Morris, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Margaret Morris, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, John Hatton. At Dean.
- „ 14 Ralph Massey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Katherine Winnington, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Marmaduke Dobson. At Great Budworth.
- „ 14 Nicholas Mather and Elizabeth Williams, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Williams. At Warrington or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 14 John Milner and Alice Warton, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Lawson. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 14 Robert Aldcroft and Margery Pimlow, Spinster. At Thornton, Chesh., or Ince, Chesh.
- „ 15 George Kell, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Mar-



54 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1617-18

- garet Baguley, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- Feb. 15 Thomas Malbon and Katherine Leak, Spinster. Licence to William Jeffreys, Clerk.
- „ 16 James Bretherton and Ellen Shervington, Parish of Croston, Lanc. At Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 16 William Atherton and Barbara Wilkinson, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Carter. At Woodchurch, Chesh.
- „ 14 William Wakefield, Parish of Wigan, Chesh., and Jane Hatton, Parish of Euxton, Lanc. Licence to Thomas Walmsley, Clerk, Curate of Lowchurch, Lanc.
- „ 16 Arthur Bentley and Parnell Bentley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Wolmer. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 16 Arthur Mottershead and Katherine Thomas, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. At Dodleston.
- „ 16 John Tomlinson and Margaret Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Wilson. At Prestwich or Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 17 Anthony Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brassey, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Buckley. At Malpas or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 18 William Hinde, junior, and Elizabeth Bennyon, Spinster, Parish of Ince, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hinde, senior. At Ince.
- „ 23 Laurence Parr, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Ellen Hey, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, Lanc.
- „ 22 Andrew Johns and Julia Wayne, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- Mar. 4 Thomas Sutton and Elizabeth Forrest, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Forrest. At Grappenhall.
- „ 7 Arthur Davenport of Calveley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Katherine Hope, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Bondsman, George Hope. At Dodleston.
- „ 7 Lancelot Luskin, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Fisher, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 14 Humphrey Humpston, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Jane Hitchinson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Anthony Humpston. At Bunbury or Harthill, Chesh.

- Mar. 15 Samuel Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Joan Price, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Sagar. At Manchester.
- „ 17 John Henshall and Elizabeth Moreton, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Henshaw. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.
- [1618]
- Mar. 27 Thomas Comberbatch and Jane Alcock, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Briscow. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk.
- „ 27 Arnold Watt and Elizabeth Bailey, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Victor Sindrells. At Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Brooke and Alice Shacklock, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Manchester.
- „ 30 Edward Delahey, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Jane Eckersall, Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Eccles.
- „ 31 Thomas Barrett of Hereford and Margaret Griffin, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, George Penkethman. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk, or the Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 31 Roland Mosley and Isabel Dodge, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- Apr. 4 Edmund Ashton, Esqre., Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Dukinfield, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, George Higginbothom. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Stockport.
- „ 4 Peter Eaton and Katherine Crosby, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Crosby. At Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 4 Thomas Banks and Frances Wood, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh.
- „ 6 Peter Barnes, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Whitby, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At Plemstall, Chesh., or Ince, Chesh.
- „ 7 William Webster and Margery Milner, Spinster, Parish of Ince, Chesh. At Ince.
- „ 8 George Torbock and Elizabeth Wickstead, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 8 William Heyward and Catherine Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Lowe. At Manchester.
- „ 9 Thurstan Southworth and Margaret Bate, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc., Upholland, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

- Apr. 9 William Morris and Jane Hargreaves, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Osbaldeston, Clerk. At Blackburn.
- „ 9 William Hall and Mary Deinteth, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Hughes. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington or Mr. Gorst.
- „ 9 Israel Amson and Jane Johns, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester, Newchurch, or Church Hulme.
- „ 10 William Redmayne, Clerk, and Jane Forrest, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 13 Ralph Hignett, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Bennett, Parish of Hawarden, Flint., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hignett. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 14 John Hopwood, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Katherine Whitworth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Charles Leigh. At Manchester.
- „ 15 Richard Orme, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Matilda Trafford, Widow, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At Plemstall.
- „ 16 Richard Parkinson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hilditch, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Astbury.
- „ 16 John Darrow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Mary Rawlinson, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Rawlinson. At Plemstall.
- „ 17 Richard Worthington and Isabel Baguley, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Gresty. At Alderley.
- „ 24 Roger Parnell, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Sybil Gallimore, Widow, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Robert Hickock, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Jane Totty, Widow, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.
- „ 25 William Hankinson and Catherine Crymes, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hankinson. At Great Budworth.
- „ 25 William Taylor, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Joan Cash, Spinster, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. At Shocklach or Tilston.
- „ 25 William Minshull, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Ellen Hankinson, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Killford. At Stockport.

- Apr. 25 Edward Rigby, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen Tarlton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hodson. At Dean.
- " 27 Robert Mory and Alice Shawe, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Goodicar. At Wervin, Chesh.
- " 28 Thomas Royle, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margery Broome, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Royle. At Rostherne or Tabley, Chesh.
- " 29 William Rowe, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Anne Mountford, Spinster. Licence to Francis Capps, Clerk, or at Macclesfield.
- " 29 Ralph Ainsworth and Mary Hilton, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Witton, Chesh.
- " 29 Richard Beckett, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Alice Heatley, Spinster, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. At Marbury.
- " 29 James Haslom and Mary Barlow. Bondsman, Arthur Isherwood. At Manchester.
- " 29 Robert Brierley and Elizabeth Taylor, Widow. Bondsman, Arthur Isherwood. At Manchester.
- " 29 James Rhodes and Alice Heyworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Heyworth. At Rochdale, Whitworth, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.
- " 30 John Trickett, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Davenport. Bondsman, Hugh Taylor. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 30 William Conway and Alice Mottershead of Chester. Bondsman, Joseph Lingley. Licence to Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- May 1 Richard Davenport, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Margaret Meadowcroft, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Andrew Sale. At Bury or Manchester.
- " 1 Henry Hough and Katherine Birch, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Litherland. At Manchester.
- " 1 John Wilkes and Anne Sayer, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.
- " 4 Thomas Davie, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Elizabeth Lawton, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, William Davie. At Malpas.
- " 4 William Hamnett, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hurlbutt, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Vernon. At Acton.

- May 6 Robert Leigh of Manchester and Dorothy Hutton,  
Widow. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 7 Ellis Edge and Anne Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of  
Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Jackson.  
At Blackburn or Church, Lanc.
- „ 7 Humphrey Lineall of Chester and Sarah Fletcher of  
Morley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lineall.  
At Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 8 George Hough and Anne Isherwood, Spinster, Parish  
of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Hilton. At  
Bolton.
- „ 8 Robert Haslom, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Jane  
Haslom, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman,  
Adam Hilton. At Bolton.
- „ 8 James Hancock of Newton, Yeoman, and Alice Evans.  
Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 8 Henry Mather and Anne Seddon, Widow, Parish of  
Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Perrin. At  
Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 8 Thomas Bickerton, Clerk, Vicar of Frodsham, Chesh.,  
and Cecily Hughson, Widow, Parish of Frodsham.  
Licence to Richard Ousley, Clerk, or the Curate of  
Frodsham.
- „ 11 Robert Fisher and Elizabeth Robinson, Spinster.  
Bondsman, William Fisher of Chester, Innholder.  
Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 12 Richard Halliwell and Alice Dytoe, Widow, Parish of  
Pulford, Chesh. At Shocklach, Chesh.
- „ 12 Thomas Vawdrey, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and  
Margaret Gandy, Spinster, Chapelry of Church  
Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, William Forster. At  
Church Hulme.
- „ 14 Robert Gaskell and Jane Jepson, Spinster, Parish of  
Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Richardson.  
At Prestbury.
- „ 15 James Hardman and Ellen Edge, Spinster, Parish of  
Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Delahey. Licence  
to Mr. Kirks, Clerk, or Curate of Prestwich,  
Lanc.
- „ 15 Peter Venables, Esquire, Baron de Kinderton, and  
Mary Wilbraham, daughter of Sir Richard Wil-  
braham, Knight. Bondsman, Humphrey Royle.  
Licence addressed to Mr Thomas Bostock, Clerk,  
Vicar of Acton, Chesh, and to all and singular the  
Rectors, Vicars, and Curates in the Diocese of  
Chester.

- May 15 Francis Story and Mary Bradley, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Story. At Gawsworth.
- „ 16 Robert Chewe and Elizabeth Cromblehulme, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Giles. At Blackburn.
- „ 18 Richard Grimsditch of Appleton, Chesh., Gentn., and Timothea Starkey, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Draper. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 19 Robert Cowap and Elizabeth Ratcliff, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Ottiwell. At Manchester.
- „ 20 William Fazakerley and Katherine Dykes, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 20 Thomas Singleton and Mary Gerrard, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Addison. At Wigan, Lanc., Broughton, Lanc, or Goosnargh, Lanc.
- „ 21 Thomas Pickmere and Ellen Masterson, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, Ottiwell Johnson. At Weaverham, Chesh.
- „ 21 Hugh Blackhurst and Ellen Cocksey, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Blackhurst. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 22 Richard Chorley, Gentn., Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc., and Margaret Ditchfield, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cross, Esquire. At Farnworth.
- „ 22 Thomas Whittle, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Margery Stones, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Stones of Sharples, Lanc. At Bolton or Dean.
- „ 22 John Bradley, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Percivall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm or Hollinfare, Lanc.
- „ 23 Thomas Peel and Ellen Peak, Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Holland. At Flixton or Eccles.
- „ 23 John Dodd, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Dodd. At Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 23 Hugh Hopley and Elizabeth Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 23 George Winstanley, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and

- Elizabeth Taylor, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh.  
Bondsman, John Seddon. At Eastham.
- May 23 Richard Antrobus and Margaret Millington, Spinster,  
Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh. At Rostherne,  
Chesh., Tabley, Chesh., or Lower Peover,  
Chesh.
- „ 24 Nicholas Tudor, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Eliza-  
beth Cash, Parish of Aldcroft [*sic*]. At St. Peter's,  
Chester.
- „ 26 James Liverpool, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Jane  
Watt, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. At St.  
Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 Peter Peel, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and  
Elizabeth Bancroft, Widow, Parish of Weaverham,  
Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 29 Leonard Lache and Ellen Heywood, Spinster, Parish  
of Middleton, Lanc. At Middleton.
- „ 30 Danner Holt, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary  
Ward *alias* Wardle, Spinster, of Horton, Staffs.  
Bondsman, John Comberbach. At Astbury.
- „ 30 Ralph Penck and Alice Blethin, Spinster, Parish of  
Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 30 George Hammond, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and  
Joan Fryer, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh.  
Bondsman, Richard Astbrooke of Kindesley, Chesh.  
At Weaverham.
- „ 30 Ralph Bird, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and  
Lucy Carter, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Holy  
Trinity, Chester.
- „ 30 Ellis Williamson, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and  
Ellen Healey *alias* Healin, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.  
At St. Mary's, Chester.
- June 1 John Blaken, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Elizabeth  
Lauusan [Lawson], Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spin-  
ster. Bondsman, William Fletcher of Neston. At  
Burton, Chesh.
- „ 1 Ralph Wagge, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary  
Cherry, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh.  
Bondsman, Henry Antrobus. Licence to Mr. Hop-  
wood, Clerk, Rector of Over Peover, Chesh., or Mr.  
Rowles, Curate of Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 3 Hugh Hartley, Parish of Manchester, and Alice  
Matthew, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bonds-  
man, Henry Leonard. At Manchester.
- „ 4 Cholmondeley Salmon, Parish of Audlem, Chesh.,  
Gentn., and Elizabeth Whitney, Parish of Wren-

- bury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Egerton, Gentn.  
At Wrenbury.
- June 4 Miles Sumner and Agnes Sumner, Parish of Croston,  
Lanc., Widow. At Croston, Eccleston, Lanc., or  
Preston, Lanc.
- „ 4 John Fleming, Esquire, and Lady Bridget Bold,  
Widow, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bonds-  
man, William Done. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 5 George Stockton and Ellen Barrow, Parish of Tarvin,  
Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Penketh.  
At Stoak, Chesh., or Burton, Chesh.
- „ 6 Thomas Woods, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and  
Margaret Jackson, Spinster. At Holy Trinity,  
Chester, or Dodleston, Chesh.
- „ 6 George Barlow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen  
Smith, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Ashton-upon-  
Mersey, Chesh., or Flixton, Lanc.
- „ 8 Ralph Shelmerdine, Parish of Manchester, and Kather-  
rine Warren, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh.  
Bondsman, John Didsbury. Licence to Mr. Daven-  
port, Preacher of the Word of God, or Mr.  
Normansell, Curate of Stockport.
- „ 9 Thomas Widdall, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Anne  
Speakman, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At  
Leigh.
- „ 9 John Jefferson and Anne Heywood, Spinster, Parish of  
Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Jefferson.  
At Manchester or Stockport.
- „ 9 Thomas Bowker and Elizabeth Lathom, Spinster,  
Parish of Eccleston. Bondsman, Thomas Shakelady.  
Licence to Mr. Bradshaw, Clerk, or Mr. Lewis,  
Clerk, Curate of Holland.
- „ 9 Philip Trafford and Joice Bartrum, Widow, Parish of  
Prestbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lawrence  
Brundrett, Clerk, to solemnise the Marriage in the  
Chapel of Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 10 William Basford and Emma Pue, Parish of St.  
Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Hampton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and  
Mary Downes of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman,  
Thomas Adams. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Swindell, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and  
Margaret Smith, same Parish, Spinster. At St.  
Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church,  
Chester.
- „ 12 Henry Yate, Chapelry of Padiham, Lanc., and Mary



- Crooke, same Chapelry, Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Haslingden, Lanc.
- June 16 Richard Dobson of Rawcliffe, Parish of St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lanc., and Alice Parke, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Rothwell of Heath Charnock, Lanc. At Preston, Lanc., Lowchurch, Lanc., St. Michael-upon-Wyre, or Broughton, Lanc.
- „ 16 Daniel Thorp, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Elizabeth Poole, same Parish. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Dodleston, Chesh.
- „ 17 Richard Bridge of Chester, junior, and Julia Thornley, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Walker. Licence to Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 18 George Massey, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Jane Sworton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Sworton. At Lymm, Chesh., or Rostherne.
- „ 20 Hamnett Bennett of Chester and Mary Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Guilden Sutton, Chesh.
- „ 22 Peter Bennett and Mary Werden, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, John Bennett. Licence to Mr. John Ashbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 23 Richard Cock and Margaret Barlow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Barrow, Chesh., or Wervin, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Dutton and Elizabeth Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Crookes. At Sutton.
- „ 23 Peter Ashton and Elizabeth Preston, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Prickett and Ellen Judson, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Holt, Denbighs.
- „ 23 William Stevenson, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Anne Pilkington, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Whitney. At Plemstall.
- „ 24 William Sorocold and Ellen Wirrall, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.
- „ 24 Humphrey Bailey and Jane Forster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach or Marton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Solomon Ridgway and Jane Johnson, Parish of Lymm, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 Robert Stirrop and Ellen Barnett, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

- June 24 Henry Tong and Isabel Valentine, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.
- „ 24 William Byam and Alice Worrall, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Coppenhall, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Baddiley and Jane Doe, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 John Littler and Dorothy Palen, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Littler. At Nantwich.
- „ 24 Henry Leigh of Rawcliffe, Cumb. [*sic*], and Mary Leigh, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Cryer, Clerk, Preacher at Macclesfield.
- „ 24 Henry Bailey and Ellen Cocksey, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Richard Lowe and Ellen Middleton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Evan Davies. At Warrington or Leigh, Lanc.
- „ 27 William Harrison, Chapelry of Clithero, Lanc., and Jennet Taylor, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Taylor. At Clithero Castle.
- „ 29 Robert Massey and Anne Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Colley of Audlem. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harrower, Preacher of the Word of God.
- „ 29 George Burrs, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Jeffreyson, Widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Newton, Parish of Winwick.
- „ 29 Peter Gregory *alias* Swift and Alice Oldham, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Samuel Jackson. At Eccles, Lanc., or Manchester.
- July 1 Richard Bancroft and Margaret Billington, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Entwisle. At Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 3 Hugh Taylor and Anne Houghton, Spinster, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Marsh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 7 John Dodd, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bushell, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall, Chesh., or Holmes Chapel, Chesh.
- „ 8 Robert Lancelott, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Jane Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk, Curate of Spittle. At Boughton, Chester, or St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 8 William Stoakes, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and

- Isabel Dean, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster.  
At Bunbury or Minshull, Chesh.
- July 8 Richard Kenyon, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and  
Anne Taylor, Parish of Bowden, Spinster. At  
Rostherne, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 8 Thomas Osman and Margaret Cally, Spinster, of  
Chester. At St. Bridget's or St. John Baptist's,  
Chester.
- „ 9 John Bushell and Margaret Trafford, Spinster, Parish  
of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Francis  
Hardman. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes,  
Clerk.
- „ 10 John Halliday, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice  
Sidwell, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman,  
Richard Pott. Licence to Mr. Frances Cappes,  
Clerk.
- „ 10 Francis Wright, Parish of Walton, nr. Liverpool, and  
Anne Hale, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher.  
At Kirkby, Lanc.
- „ 17 Robert Kettle, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and  
Anne Ince, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Widow.  
Bondsman, Richard Kettle. At Coppenhall.
- „ 17 Leonard Parkins and Joan Wynne, Chapelry of Worth-  
enbury, Flints, Spinster. At Worthenbury.
- „ 18 Lawrence Wallworth, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh.,  
and Anne Wardle, Parish of Astbury, Chesh.,  
Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Preacher  
at Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 18 William Blanchard, Gentleman, and Anne Phillips,  
Widow, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland  
Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 18 William Poynton and Mary Hordern, Spinster, Chapelry  
of Congleton, Chesh. Licence to Frances Cappes,  
Clerk, or at Congleton.
- „ 20 William Allen, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Eliza-  
beth Bower, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh.  
Bondsman, Richard Bower. Licence to the Rector  
of Mobberley, Ralph Lowndes, Clerk, Preacher at  
Northenden, Chesh., or Mr. Hopwood, Clerk,  
Preacher of the Word of God at Chelford, Chesh.
- „ 20 Griffith ap Edward and Barbara Jones, Spinster, [then]  
residing in the Diocese of Chester. Bondsman,  
— Hughes. At Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 20 Hugh Johnson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Mar-  
garet Holbrook, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh.  
At Holy Trinity, Chester.

- July 22 John Williams, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 22 John Wilcockson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Blackshaw, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Leonard Watson. At Prestbury.
- „ 23 Richard Leigh and Anne Morris, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Urmeston, Gentn. At Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 24 William Taylor, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Frances Brereton *alias* Arrowsmith, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Dean. At Brereton.
- „ 24 Hugh Dodd and Elizabeth Prince, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Thomason. At Tarporley.
- „ 25 James Wilde, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Joan Backhouse, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Farrer. At Acton, Chesh., or Wrenbury.
- „ 28 Thomas Welchman, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Ellen Lyneall of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 29 Thomas Eastwood and Elizabeth Hammond, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 30 John Haworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Isabel Walmsley, Widow, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Rostherne. At Blackburn.
- „ 30 Richard Weaver and Ellen Walley, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.
- Aug. 1 John Oldham, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Katherine Nevitt, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 1 John Roscow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Deborah Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Bolton.
- „ 1 Edward Dennis and Elizabeth Bexworth, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lowe. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 2 John Birchwood and Jane Haslewall, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Battridge. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 2 John Glover and Elizabeth Rise, Parish of Walton,

- Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Leyland. At Huyton, Lanc.
- Aug. 3 James Platt and Katherine Bradshaw, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, George Cranage. At Manchester.
- ” 3 William Twiss, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Woodward, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Caldway. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.
- ” 6 John Forster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Webster, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Thomas Yates, Clerk, or Mr. Gatley, Clerk.
- ” 6 Edmund Burges, senior, and Elizabeth Norbury, Widow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Burges, junior, of Warford. Licence to Mr. Western, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Alderley.
- ” 7 Robert Leftwich and Katherine Wright, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Holland. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Davenham, Chesh.
- ” 8 Richard Houghton, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., and Mary Gerrard, Widow, Parish of Aughton, Lancs. Bondsman, Cuthbert Gerard. At Ormskirk, Lanc.
- ” 8 John Wright and Jennet Cowper, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Massey. At Huyton, Lanc.
- ” 8 Thomas Enderby of Metherringham, Lincoln, and Anne Halliley of Middlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hallilow. Licence to Mr. Luddington, Clerk.
- ” 8 Henry Edwards of Chester and Alice Leyfield of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk.
- ” 11 Ralph Hardman and Jane Holden, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Rydings. At Manchester.
- ” 11 Thomas Harrison, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Jane Jones, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Massey. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- ” 11 John Collinge and Alice Clegg, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Romsbotham. At Rochdale.
- ” 14 Robert Dukinfield, son and heir of Robert Dukinfield of Dukinfield, Chesh., Esquire, and Frances Preston, Parish of Cartmell, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Bradley. At Cartmell.

- Aug. 15 George Newton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Dorothy Bradshaw, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Daniel. Licence to the Vicar of Mottram or Mr. Norman, Preacher at Gorton, Lanc.
- „ 15 Robert Kinsey and Sarah Smith, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Jeffreys, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or at Minshull, Sandbach, Chesh., or Wettenhall, Chesh.
- „ 15 Thomas Middlehurst, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Coldall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. William Harrison, Clerk.
- „ 15 Richard Rawlin and Ellen Robinson, Parish of Walsley, Chesh., Spinster. At Bidston.
- „ 18 Ralph Stanway and Anne Auger, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Stanway. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk.
- „ 14 James Betteridge and Anne Rutter, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Fletcher. Licence to Mr. Holford.
- „ 20 John Dykes and Ellen Radway, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Clifford. At Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 21 William Grice, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Hughes, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Thornton, Chesh, or Ince, Chesh.
- „ 24 William Partington, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Katherine Kelsall, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 William Bebbington and Margaret Filcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Young. At Acton or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 24 Ralph Malby and Mary Wynn, Spinster, Chapelry of Holt., Denbighs. At Bangor, Flints.
- „ 24 Humphrey Shaw and Joan Birch, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Worrall. At Warrington, Lanc., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 24 George Goulden and Elizabeth Millington, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 27 Ralph Cheetham and Margaret Smith, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Hugh Williams of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 27 Roger Greenhalgh, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Francis Greenhalgh of Middleton. At Eccles.

68 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1618

- Aug. 28 James Hankey, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Ellen Davie, Spinster, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Scholes, Clerk.
- „ 29 Richard Clayton and Katherine Ainsworth, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Davenham, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Hardman and Anne Heawood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Leonard Leach. At Bury, Lanc., or Heywood, Lanc.
- „ 30 Richard Lowndes and Mary Harper, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Wall, late of Chester, Merchant. Licence to Rector of Mobberley, Chesh., or Richard Eaton, Clerk.
- „ 31 William Reignalds, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Mary Dyll, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Reignelds of Newton [Parish of Middlewich]. At Warmingham or Middlewich.
- „ 31 John Knowles and Alice Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Jameson. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bickerton, Clerk, or Frodsham.
- Sep. 3 Thomas Whisshall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Anne Swain, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Middlewich.
- „ 5 John Fletcher of Morley and Mary Brookes, Spinster, daughter of [Thomas] Brookes of Leighton, near Nantwich, Chesh., Gentn. Bondsman, Edward Potts. At Minshull, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.
- „ 5 Thomas Heapy and Jane Clifford, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William Yewley. At Winwick.
- „ 5 William Wilbraham, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Katherine Rowbothom, Widow, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. At Mottram.
- „ 6 Henry Yeawood and Anne Thorley, Spinster, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 7 William Barnton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Jane Holland, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, John Boden. Licence to Mr. Bennet Painter, Curate of Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 7 John Walker, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Plumpston, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 8 Robert Jolly and Jane Byrom, Widow, Parish of

- Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William Fisher. At Wigan.
- Sep. 8 David Halsall and Katherine Rochdale, Spinster, Parish of Ince. At Ince.
- " 9 Miles Pemberton, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Mary Whittle, Widow. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- " 11 William Hulse, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh., and Anne Amson, Chapelry aforesaid, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk, or Mr. Shenton, Rector of Coppenhall, Chesh.
- " 12 John Jackson and Elizabeth Moreton, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson. At Astbury.
- " 17 William Dicconson, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Joan Roscow, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Ratcliff.
- " 19 Leonard Sheppard, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Scholefield, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Holt. At Littleborough, Lanc.
- " 19 Hugh Eccles, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Matilda Siddall, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Northenden.
- " 19 William Asheton and Mary Bate, Spinster, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At Backford.
- " 21 Richard Domvill, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Gentn., and Jane Makant, Spinster, Parish of Leigh. Bondsman, William Domvill. At Lymm or Leigh.
- " 23 Robert Ashton and Anne Wolfenden, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Street. At Oldham.
- " 24 William Wolstencroft and Katherine Worth, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Joseph Beck, Clerk, or Mr. John Dale, Clerk.
- " 24 John Banks of Walton and Ursula Harrison, Widow. Bondsman, Roger Bushell. At Walton.
- " 24 Ralph Eddow, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Gentn., and Katherine Gouldston, Spinster, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. Licence to Mr. Robert Downes, Clerk.
- " 24 John Davenport and Ellen Bosson, Widow, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Holt. At Astbury, Chesh.
- " 25 George Stretch and Alice Fawkner, Spinster, Parish of Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, John Widder. Licence



- to Mr. John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.
- Sep. 28 Robert Colling of Manchester Parish and Alice Healey of same Parish. Bondsman, Robert Buckley. At Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 28 Henry Mather and Margaret Poole, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Richardson. At Warrington.
- „ 28 Thomas Key, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Leicester of same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 28 William Humphrey, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Holt, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Romsbothom. At Rostherne or Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 28 Robert Andrew and Jane Yate, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, George Bradley. At Manchester or Stockport.
- „ 29 Roger Fairbrother and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Adam Hodgkinson. At Lower Peover.
- „ 29 Edward Jones and Mary Harper, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk, Rector of Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Matthew and Ellen Lloyd, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 29 Ralph Gresty, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margery Painter, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. At Little Budworth.
- „ 29 Richard Arcall and Elizabeth Myles, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jones. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk, or Nantwich.
- „ 30 Edward Matchell, Parish of Burton, Chesh., and Katherine Powell, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Marsland, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Margaret Holme, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh.
- Oct. 1 Charles Carter, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Ellen Gregory, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, John ap Richard. At Middlewich or Davenham.
- „ 3 Richard Smethurst, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Ellen Olton, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Over or Minshull, Chesh.

- Oct. 6 John Henshall, junior, and Cecily Lowndes, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Henshall, senior. At Astbury or Warrington, Lanc.
- " 7 William Carter, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Dorothy Furnivall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sherratt. Licence to Rector of Brereton, or Mr. Redman, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Astbury.
- " 8 Richard Bebbington of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Elizabeth Coppock, Spinster, of same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Owen. At Lower Peover.
- " 9 Ralph Chell, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Joan Jolly, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Hugh Chell. At Congleton, Chesh.
- " 9 Robert Clest [or Glest] and Elizabeth Thurstan, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, John Clest [? Glest]. At Prescott.
- " 9 Humphrey Vaudrey and Elizabeth Davenport, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh. Bondsman, James Mercer. At Ashton-upon-Mersey.
- " 11 William Andrew, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Warrington, Spinster, Parish of Taxal, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Nicholson. At Macclesfield, Chesh.
- " 11 John Pemberton and Frances Bentley, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Pemberton. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- " 14 Thomas Henshaw and Margery Dunbar, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, [?] Robert Dunbar. At Congleton, or Mr. Richard Redmayne, Clerk.
- " 14 George Benson, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Elizabeth Greenhalgh, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fish. Licence to Mr. Maston, Clerk.
- " 14 Francis Pickering, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., and Margaret Worrall of same Parish, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh., or St. Mary's, Chester.
- " 15 George Tomlinson, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Margery Tilston, Parish of St. Martin, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Coates. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- " 16 Andrew Bold and Ellen Barber, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. At Mottram.
- " 17 George Wright and Katherine Proudlove, Spinster,

- Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Proudlove. At Frodsham, Chesh.
- Oct. 19 Thomas Fletcher and Thomasina Rowe, Widow, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Tompson. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield.
- „ 19 Robert Holt, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Esquire, and Mary Ashton, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Pendlebury. At Rochdale.
- „ 21 Thomas Bardsley and Ellen Wood, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport.
- „ 22 Ralph Smith, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Anne Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Cowper of Chester and Margaret Carter, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 24 Thomas Batho, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Edwards, Spinster, Chapelry of Overton, Flints. Bondsman, Ralph Stockton. Licence to Mr. Ralph Weston, Rector of Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 24 Ralph Rawson, Chapelry of Thelwall, Chesh., and Ursula Harper, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Warrington or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 27 Ralph Pulford, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Anne Bostock, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, George Bostock. Licence to Mr. John Ashbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 28 John Gregg and Pollixena Thorley, Parish of Run-corn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Newall. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 28 Christopher Dewhurst and Agnes Winckley, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Whit-taker. At Clithero Castle, Lanc.
- „ 29 John Gibson and Joan Hollins, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Gibson. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 30 Samuel Hamer and Deborah Crompton, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hamer. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Ambler, Clerk, Curate of Whitworth Chapel, Lanc., or Mr. Joseph Marcroft, Curate of Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 30 Miles Leatherbarrow and Alice Banks, Spinster, Parish

- of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Mashden.  
At Wigan or Upholland, Lanc.
- Oct. 30 William Garrett and Katherine Leigh, Parish of  
Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Hinde and Ellen Bankes of the Parish of  
Thornton [le-Moors], Spinster. At Ince.
- „ 31 Ralph Dawson and Anne Whittakers, Parish of  
Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry  
Hancock. Licence to Mr. Redman or Mr.  
Thorley, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 31 John Royle, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Mary  
Birch, Parish aforesaid, Widow. At Northenden,  
Chesh.
- Nov. 2 Ralph Gough and Alice Stockton, Spinster, Parish of  
Malpas, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 3 James Hall, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Mary  
Kerison, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester,  
Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 3 John Taylor, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Susan  
Scholes, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bonds-  
man, Richard Stock. Licence to Mr. Walkden,  
Clerk, Curate of Middleton.
- „ 3 George Hilton and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Man-  
chester, Spinster. At Manchester or Eccles,  
Lanc.
- „ 3 William Boote, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Mar-  
garet Shenton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster.  
Licence to Mr. Shenton, Rector of Tattenhall,  
Chesh.
- „ 4 Thurstan Pemberton and Alice Birchall, Spinster,  
Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.
- „ 7 Thomas Bannester, Gentleman, Parish of Walton,  
Lanc., and Minna Percivall, Parish of Blackburn,  
Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Balshaw.  
At Brindle, Lanc., or Blackburn.
- „ 7 John Gertree and Alice Bushell, Parish of Eastham,  
Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sparke,  
Eastham.
- „ 7 Thomas Nowell and Katherine Jeynson, Parish of  
Backford, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's,  
Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Lathom, Gentn., and Ellen Holland of  
Chester. Bondsman, John Walton. At St. John  
Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 9 John Ankers and Ellen Sandford, Widow, Parish of  
Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

- Nov. 9 Richard Ankers and Ellen Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.
- „ 9 Thomas Carlton of Musgreave and Cecily Eaton, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne.
- „ 10 James Haselden, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Katherine Moss, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk or Winwick.
- „ 11 Edward Sharples of Bretton and Margaret Wilbraham, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Baddiley, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 11 Ralph Newall and Ellen Norbury, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At Great Budworth or Tabley, Chesh.
- „ 12 Henry Partington, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Dana, Parish aforesaid. At Manchester.
- „ 12 John Gillam and Anne Holland, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester, or George Gee, Clerk. "With these words underwritten, viz., You must not proceede to the solemnizacoñ of the marriage unles you first know they have their parents' consents."
- „ 14 Robert Horton and Alice Bowker, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 16 James Hopwood and Isabel Chadwick, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Brierley. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 23 Henry Orme, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Jane Walmsley, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Winwick or Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 24 John Bentley, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Margaret Southern, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Bentley. At Warrington.
- „ 24 Ralph Smith, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Jane Lawton, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Roby, Gentn. At Baddiley, Chesh., Acton, or Wybunbury.
- „ 25 Samuel Rhodes, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Hopwood, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ainsworth. At Rochdale or Oldham.
- „ 25 Henry Wood, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Orrell, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood. At Haslingden, Lanc.
- „ 26 John Sumner and Elizabeth Harrison, Parish of Pen-

- wortham, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Astley. At Penwortham.
- Nov. 26 William Stubbs, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Alice Guest, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Darlington. At Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 26 John Stretch and Anne Borrows, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Weaverham.
- „ 26 Henry Day and Elizabeth Downes, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Leonard Watson. Licence to Mr. Rowles, Clerk.
- „ 27 John Boughey, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Alice Scott, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Boughey. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 28 Thomas Cock and Matilda Barlow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 Edward Blease and Elizabeth Stockley, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Strettell. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Newall and Jane Sutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Newall. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 28 [blank] Widnes and Mary Done, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Done. At Boughton, Chester.
- „ 30 Nicholas Hussey and Mary Babbington, Spinster, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh. At Baddiley.
- Dec. 1 James Stones and Cecily Such, Widow, Parish of Eccleston. Bondsman, Ralph Whittle. At Eccleston.
- „ 3 Edmund Thorley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Willott, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Thorley. At Congleton, Ches.
- „ 3 Urian Berrington and Jane Ward, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Lingard. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 4 William Plant and Joan Jolly, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Richard Redman, Clerk.
- „ 5 Edward Roby, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne Nickson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Whitegate or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 5 John Johnson of Chester and Ellen Ince, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

- Dec. 8 Philip Pratchett and Cecily Tilston, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Anthony Large. At Nantwich.
- „ 10 Timothy Urmston and Joan Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Wilmslow.
- „ 10 James Collier, Parish of Adderley, Salop, and Joan Massey, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Harwar. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harwar, Clerk.
- „ 10 Solomon Proctor and Margery Preston, Widow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Shone of Chester. Licence to Mr. Thomas Western, Clerk.
- „ 12 John Lever and Katherine Hodgkinson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Briggs. At Tabley, Chesh.
- „ 14 John Worthington and Elizabeth Haworth, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Bartholomew Taylor. At Wilmslow, Mobberley, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 14 John Doe and Joan Broster, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Doe. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 16 Ralph Mather and Ellen Johnson, Spinster. At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.
- „ 17 Charles Nuttall and Dorothy Nuttall, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Buckley. At Manchester.
- „ 19 Ralph Hopley and Margaret Povall, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Maddock. At Tilston, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 23 Richard Smallwood and Joan Pass, Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Thomas Hordern. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Robert Hulton and Anne Passon, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 26 Evan Hollinworth and Cecily Beswick, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 26 Peter Whitley and Alice Lees, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Martin Wood. At Stockport or Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 26 William Warren and Katherine Ireland, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pierson. Licence to Mr. Barrett, Clerk, Curate of Northenden.

- Dec. 31 Richard Hatton and Mary Dale, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Slater. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 31 Edmund Leigh and Elizabeth Dyson, Spinster, Parish of Awmery, Yorks. At Whitworth, Lanc.
- „ 31 Richard Anwill and Margaret Lloyd, Spinster. Licence to Richard Lloyd and Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

1618-19

- Jan. 4 Richard Nuttall and Anne Waddington, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Edenfield, Lanc.
- „ 5 Robert Whittingham, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Anne Jones, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Spencer. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 5 Christopher Hodges and Mary Erlam, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Crowther. At Manchester.
- „ 7 Richard Comberbach and Jane Moores, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Fawkes. Licence to Mr. Richard Redman and Mr. Thorley, Clerks.
- „ 8 Thomas Masterson, Gentn., and Margaret Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hulse. Licence to Mr. William Jeffrays, Clerk.
- „ 8 Robert Leather and Margaret Kelsall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 8 William Bolt and Mary Walton, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harrison. At Warmingham, Chesh.
- „ 12 Richard Heyward, Parish of Norton, Salop, and Ellen Lunt, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lunt. At Wybunbury.
- „ 12 Gabriel Weaver and Jane Lowder, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 13 James Gregson, Clerk, Vicar of Leigh, Lanc., and Alice Astley, Spinster, Parish of Leigh. Bondsman, Robert Burscough. Licence to Mr. Johnson, Preacher at Ellenbrough [Ellenbrook, Lanc.].
- „ 13 Thomas Totty, Parish of West Kirby [or Heswall], Chesh., and Ellen Parr, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At West Kirby or Heswall.
- „ 14 Roger Rigby, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., and Mary Moreton, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashbrook. At Farnworth or Hale, Lanc.
- „ 16 [blank] Bradshaw and [blank], Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.



78 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1618-19

- Jan. 18 William Mayer, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Hawarden, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Sadler. At Rostherne.
- „ 19 George Orton and Joan Henbury, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burroughs. At Wybunbury or Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 19 Laurence Peckston, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Alice Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wilson of Chester, Gentr. Licence to Mr. Thomas Hawar, Clerk.
- „ 16 Humphrey Walley and Anne Wilkinson, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., Acton, or Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Greave, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Anne Whitworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Elton. At Rochdale or Edenfield, Lanc.
- „ 20 Richard Lancelott and Margaret Blacon, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, James Meyre. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 20 Laurence Hilditch and Anne Cole, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ellison. At Barthomley or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 21 Henry Hancock and Margaret Strongintharme. At Brereton, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 21 George Billinge and Alice Moss, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Isaac Wolfenden. At Manchester.
- „ 20 James Hardman and Joan Smith, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Smith. At Manchester.
- „ 23 John Barker, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Massey, Spinster, Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry. At Little Budworth.
- „ 23 Richard Fletcher, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Ormskirk.
- „ 23 John Poole and Alice Broster of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Burroughs. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 23 William Prymate and Elizabeth Allen of Chester. At Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Plimley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Barker, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Walker. At Little Budworth.

- Jan. 25 Robert Buckley and Ellen Plangen [?], Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Walker and Katherine Birch, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Crowder. At Manchester, Mr. Tacey, Clerk, Curate.
- „ 29 William Prescott, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Margery Banks, Widow. Licence to Mr. Wildbore, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Wigan, Lanc.
- „ 29 John Serjeant and Margaret Martin of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Fazakerley. At Melling, Lanc., or Kirkby, Lanc.
- „ 30 William Clubb and Dorothy Hotchkin, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Barrow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Stock and Grace Strengthfellow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wynikin. At Rochdale or Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 30 Alexander Barker and Margaret Rainforth, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Rainforth. At Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 30 Peter Kirks, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Alice Lancaster, Widow, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 30 James Sorocold and Ellen Erlam, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holland. At Eccles.
- „ 30 John Davenport and Frances Mayer, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, George Robinson. At Rostherne.
- „ 30 John Dean and Anne Edge of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. At Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Donkastle and Cecily Johnson, Spinster, of Warmingham, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 31 Richard Dutton and Alice Hurleston. At Brereton, Chesh.
- Feb. 1 John Dale and Ellen Wright, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh.
- „ 2 Thomas Booth, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Katherine Carter, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Calley. Licence to Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 3 Richard Lawton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowndes, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Williams of Chester. At Lawton, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

78 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1618-19

- Jan. 18 William Mayer, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Hawarden, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Sadler. At Rostherne.
- „ 19 George Orton and Joan Henbury, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burroughs. At Wybunbury or Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 19 Laurence Peckston, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Alice Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wilson of Chester, Gentn. Licence to Mr. Thomas Hawar, Clerk.
- „ 16 Humphrey Walley and Anne Wilkinson, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., Acton, or Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Greave, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Anne Whitworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Elton. At Rochdale or Edenfield, Lanc.
- „ 20 Richard Lancelott and Margaret Blacon, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, James Meyre. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 20 Laurence Hilditch and Anne Cole, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ellison. At Barthomley or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 21 Henry Hancock and Margaret Strongintharme. At Brereton, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 21 George Billinge and Alice Moss, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Isaac Wolfenden. At Manchester.
- „ 20 James Hardman and Joan Smith, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Smith. At Manchester.
- „ 23 John Barker, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Massey, Spinster, Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry. At Little Budworth.
- „ 23 Richard Fletcher, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Ormskirk.
- „ 23 John Poole and Alice Broster of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Burroughs. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 23 William Prymate and Elizabeth Allen of Chester. At Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Plimley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Barker, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Walker. At Little Budworth.

- Jan. 25 Robert Buckley and Ellen Plangen [?], Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Walker and Katherine Birch, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Crowder. At Manchester, Mr. Tacey, Clerk, Curate.
- „ 29 William Prescott, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Margery Banks, Widow. Licence to Mr. Wildbore, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Wigan, Lanc.
- „ 29 John Serjeant and Margaret Martin of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Fazakerley. At Melling, Lanc., or Kirkby, Lanc.
- „ 30 William Clubb and Dorothy Hotchkin, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Barrow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Stock and Grace Strengthfellow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wynikin. At Rochdale or Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 30 Alexander Barker and Margaret Rainforth, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Rainforth. At Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 30 Peter Kirks, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Alice Lancaster, Widow, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 30 James Sorocold and Ellen Erlam, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holland. At Eccles.
- „ 30 John Davenport and Frances Mayer, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, George Robinson. At Rostherne.
- „ 30 John Dean and Anne Edge of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. At Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Donkastle and Cecily Johnson, Spinster, of Warmingham, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 31 Richard Dutton and Alice Hurleston. At Brereton, Chesh.
- Feb. 1 John Dale and Ellen Wright, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh.
- „ 2 Thomas Booth, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Katherine Carter, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Calley. Licence to Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 3 Richard Lawton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowndes, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Williams of Chester. At Lawton, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

- Keen, Spinster, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At Christleton, Chesh.
- Mar. 26 John Snelson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Wyche, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Fallows. At Alderley or Tabley, Chesh.
- " 27 Ralph Dod and Katherine Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Webster. Licence to Mr. James Hatton, Clerk.
- " 29 William Kent, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Gallimore, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hulme. At Sandbach or Congleton, Chesh.
- Apr. 1 Thomas Goodier and Jane Woods, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Birch. At Nantwich.
- " 1 Oliver Parr and Ellen Hey, Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Eccles or Manchester.
- " 1 Richard Barker and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.
- " 1 Gilbert Law, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Grace Pighells, Chapelry of Haslingden, Lanc. At Whalley or Haslingden.
- " 3 William Kirkham, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Jane Ackson, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. At Minshull.
- " 5 William Tatlock and Ellen Passmuch, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Kirkby, Lanc.
- " 5 John Culcheth, Gentn., and Jane Harding, Spinster. At Farnworth, Lanc.
- " 5 Richard Badcock and Jane Bradwall, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Allan. At Acton, Chesh.
- " 7 Francis Oakes and Ellen Bently, Widow, at this time dwelling in the Diocese of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Hesketh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- " 7 George Hutchins, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bird, Parish of Malpas, Chesh, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh., Tattenhall, Chesh., or Coddington, Chesh.
- " 8 Thomas Carter and Cecily Rockett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.
- " 8 William Gamull of Chester, Alderman, and Frances Grosvenour. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

- Apr. 9 William Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Cecily Bostock, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sutton. At Sandbach, Middlewich, or Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 9 Richard Shaw and Emma Baker, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Wayram [Weaverham]. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Barthomley, Chesh.
- „ 10 Hugh Massey, Gentn., and Anne Owen, Widow. [The place of intended Marriage is not stated.]
- „ 13 Thomas Shelmerdine, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., and Anne Harrat, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Mary, wife of Richard Halliwell of Newton, near Chester. At Lymm, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 14 Paul Coulton of Chester and Anne Fryer, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson. At Alford, Chesh.
- „ 14 Robert Watt, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Jane Massey, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Reginald Sumner. At Bowdon.
- „ 15 Edward Wigan, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Margery Wainwright *alias* Turner, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wainwright *alias* Turner. At Leigh or Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 15 John Whitehead, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Isherwood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Buckley. At Dean, Lanc.
- „ 16 William Large and Alice Pew [Pugh], Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Waverton.
- „ 16 Richard Birch and Anne Wilkinson, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Jackson. At Whitworth, Lanc.
- „ 16 William Cross and Margaret Bushell, Widow. At Childwall, Lanc., or Hale, Lanc.
- „ 16 Henry Lightfoot and Parnell Bloor, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Broster. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 17 William Burgenie and Katherine Halliwell, Spinster, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk, or Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 17 William Weston and Jane Woodfen, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Oakes. At Runcorn, Warrington, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Chadwick and Alice Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Chadwick.

- At Blackburn, Lanc., or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- Apr. 20 John Harrison and Jane Sutton, Widow, Chapelry of Daresbury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Daresbury.
- „ 21 Peter Hankey and Margery Jackson, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 22 Henry Hughson, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Margaret Harrison, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Dwarrihouse. At Halsall.
- „ 22 Henry Jackson and Anne Carter, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. At Church Hulme.
- „ 22 John Wenslow [Winslow] and Margaret Broxope, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, John Cowper. At Blackburn or Lowchurch, Lanc.
- „ 22 Hugh Wickstead of Chester and Alice Tonnall [or Tonvall], Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas or Mr. Hatton, Clerk, or Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Livesey and Margaret Abbott, Widow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Licence to Mr. John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, or Mr. Metcalf, Clerk.
- „ 24 Richard Woods, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Lavinia Griffith, Spinster, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 26 Robert Carter, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Anne Walley, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Stubbs. At Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 26 Robert Stanley and Anne Richardson, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Pott, Chesh.
- „ 28 Thomas Garnett and Jane Denton, Widow, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Garnett of Whiston, Lanc. At Prescott.
- „ 29 Robert Forster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Marsden, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, James Barne. At Wigan.
- „ 29 John Orme, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Elizabeth Wright, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Plumptre. At Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 30 William Judson, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Anne Wickstead, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Judson. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.

- Apr. 30 Abraham Nabb and Alice Rawstorne, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Andrew Sale. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Edenfield, Lanc.
- May 1 Edward Tarvin, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Katherine Massey, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk, or Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.
- " 3 Robert Nicols, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dyson, Spinster. Bondsman, William Radford. Licence to Mr. Astbrooke, Clerk, or at St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- " 3 Adam Jepson, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Holland, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Roycroft. At Eccles.
- " 4 John Venables and Elizabeth Kinsey, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Smallwood. At Middlewich or Mr. William Langley, Clerk.
- " 4 Thomas Bolton and Ellen Gibbons, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Lanc. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 4 John Haslehurst and Ellen Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Downes. Licence to Mr. Tipping, Clerk, Rector of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh.
- " 5 William Davenport and Cecily Lingard, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 8 Hugh Brereton, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Newton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Newton. Licence to Laurence Wood, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach.
- " 8 Ralph Kent and Jane Goodman, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Kent. At Wybunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 10 Robert Cawdrey and Anne Wignall, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. At Croston.
- " 12 Edward Barnes and Jane Gertrie, Spinster. Bondsman, John Duke. At Woodchurch, Chesh.
- " 12 Daniel Butler, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margery Aldcroft, Widow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dodd. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- " 14 Arthur Key of Pickmere, Chesh., and Elizabeth Reddish, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gatley, Clerk, or Great Budworth, Chesh.
- " 14 John Key and Elizabeth Flitcroft, Parish of Winwick,



86 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1619

- Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Towers. At Leigh, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- May 15 William Morris and Elizabeth Crompton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean.
- „ 15 Thomas Rossendale, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cottingham, Spinster. At Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Bostock, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Grace Wainwright, Parish of Bradfield, Yorks., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Batty. At Mottram.
- „ 19 John Mollineux and Elizabeth Cotton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Partington. At Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 22 Thomas Nuttall and Mary Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Booth. At Bolton, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.
- „ 25 William Hanson and Margery Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 26 Richard Hunt and Elizabeth Smallwood, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Niccoll. Licence to Mr. Thomas Mountford.
- „ 26 John Greenhalgh, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Elizabeth Ascroft, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Pendlebury. At Ormskirk or Dean.
- „ 27 Robert Dobson and Dorothy Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale.
- „ 29 John Rowe and Anne Tompson, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Adam Rigby, Rector of Eccleston.
- „ 29 Francis Boughy, Clerk, and Jane Belson, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Jackson and Dorothy Shrigley, Widow. Bondsman, Ferdinand Jackson. At Pott, Chesh., or Bosley, Chesh.
- „ 29 William Hughes and Margaret Williams, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Stockton. At St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Worrall and Anne Young, Spinster, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. At West Kirby, Chesh., or Bidston, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Sharpe, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Joan Englefield of Storeton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Lawrence Clough. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Backford, Chesh.
- June 1 John Valentine and Anne White, Widow, Parish of

- St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, David Robinson. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- June 3 Robert Stockton and Joan Taylor, Widow. Licence to Mr. Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 5 Richard Moss and Margery Butler, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 7 Joseph Maudsley and Alice Mottersey, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 9 John Griffith, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Alice Povey, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Downes, Clerk. At Shocklach, Chesh.
- „ 9 William Barsley and Margaret Wilde, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, or Mr. Richard Learoyd, Clerk.
- „ 12 Thomas Bennett and Katherine Hancock, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston or Heswall, Chesh.
- „ 12 William Beck and Ellen Wiswall, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Beck. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- „ 14 Hugh Williams of Dublin and Jane Bevington, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence to Mr. Edward Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 14 William Ashton and Alice Hulme, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Anthony Nicholson. At Manchester, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Higham and Anne Darbyshire, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.
- „ 18 Thomas Edwardson, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Ellen Lydiat, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Burtonwood, Clerk.
- „ 18 John Partington, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Anne Otnell *alias* Harrison. Bondsman, John Otnell. At Eccles, or Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.
- „ 19 James Howell, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen Glover, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Licence to Mr. James Gregson, Clerk, Vicar of Leigh.
- „ 19 Thomas Sale and Isabel Wolfenden, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Sale. At Warrington or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 21 Roger Woodcock and Elizabeth Malpas of Chester. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan or Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 22 Robert Jolly and Elizabeth Buxie, Spinster, Parish of

- Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- June 22 George Massey and Anne Haslehurst, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Sherman. At Bowdon or Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 23 William Taylor and Anne Smith, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.
- „ 23 Edward Nevett, Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Jane Wettenhall, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 24 Richard Podmore, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Appleby, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury or Farndon, Chesh.
- „ 24 Solomon Nicolls and Jane Haugh, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 25 George Buckley and Margaret Briddock, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Cockson. At Stockport, Chesh., or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- „ 26 George Tongue, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Holt, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Tongue. At Bolton.
- „ 28 John Fox and Mary Ashton, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Fox. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 28 Adam Hill and Alice Hargreaves, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Ambler, Clerk.
- „ 29 Richard Massey and Joan Cocker, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate at St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 29 Alexander Breres and Isabel Mason, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, James Jarman. At Halsall, Lanc., or Ormskirk.
- „ 29 Nicholas Slater and Margaret Jarman, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 30 John Burtonwood, Clerk, and Joan Downing, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Byrom, Rector of Thornton, Chesh.
- July 1 John Warrington, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., and Margaret Swindells, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport or Taxal.
- „ 2 William Wright and Elizabeth Palin, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton or Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 2 James Fletcher and Isabel Smethurst, Spinster, Parish

- of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Sheppard. At Haslingden, Lanc.
- July 5 Thomas Seavill and Ellen Bithell, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Kettle. Licence to Mr. Davies, Curate of Hawarden, Flint.
- " 5 Peter Welsh, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Margery Furnivall, Widow, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Atkinson. At Brereton.
- " 4 Walter Kerfoot, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Margery Glover, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, James Starkey. Licence to Mr. James Gregson, Clerk, or Winwick.
- " 5 Robert Jeynson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Moulton, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Jeynson. At Baddiley, Chesh., or Wettenhall, Chesh.
- " 5 Hugh Capper of Chester and Mary Leicester, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Capper. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- " 6 Richard Wilde and Jane Wilde, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. At Shaw, Lanc., or Middleton, Lanc.
- " 7 Robert Wintherbotham and Ellen Mountford, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, Martin Wood. At Mottram.
- " 7 John Bane and Margaret Webster, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Martin Wood. At Stockport.
- " 7 Richard Dean, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Ellen Duke, Spinster, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Goodicar, Clerk, Curate of Bromborough.
- " 9 Richard Hulme, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Thelwall, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.
- " 10 John Jeynson, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Milner, Spinster, Parish of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. At Guilden Sutton.
- " 10 Enock Kennertie [Kennedy] and Elizabeth Cowper, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Otnell Wilde. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- " 14 Richard Harrison and Margaret Picke, Spinster, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.

90 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1619

- July 14 Anthony Colley and Joan Kirby, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Houghton. At Huyton or Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 16 Thomas Evans of Northop, Flints., Esquire, and Joan Puleston, Spinster, of Emral, Flints. At Worthenbury, Flints.
- „ 17 Roger Johnson and Elizabeth Leather, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Warburton. At Bowdon.
- „ 19 John Crane and Alice Celler [Seller], Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At Barrow or St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 19 Thomas Harrison, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Katherine Bryan, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Bryne. At Shotwick.
- „ 21 Thomas Honyett and Mary Lunt, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk, or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 23 William Richardson and Katherine Huett, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 23 Richard Mottershead and Mary Jodrell, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Pott, Chesh.
- „ 24 Robert Barrow, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Joan Janyon, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.
- „ 24 Ralph Babington, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Jane Richardson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to John Moran, Clerk.
- „ 24 Richard Jackson of Chester and Anne Nicholson, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury, Tarporley, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 24 William Day, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs., and Anne Catherall, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Waverton.
- „ 24 William Drakeford, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Joan Lowndes, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Walton. At Sandbach.
- „ 27 William Betson and Ellen Forshaw of Neston Parish, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Green, Clerk.
- „ 27 Thomas Hatton and Isabel Lathom, Spinster. Licence to William Leigh, Clerk, Rector of Standish, Lanc.
- „ 28 Philip Dear of Great Neston, Chesh., and Jane Rogers, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.
- „ 29 John Caldwell of Appleton, Chesh., and Mary Cald-

- wall, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Sworton. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- July 31 William Ashley and Elizabeth Partington, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, James Ashley. At Bowdon or Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 31 John Holbrooke of Alvanley, Chesh., and Anne Clough, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 31 Richard Hall and Anne Wilde, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Barsley. At Manchester, Eccles, Lanc., or Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 14 Rumwell Doorebarr and Margaret Sandford, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Massey. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Davenham, Chesh.
- „ 15 William Byrom, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Mary Fairbank, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Streete. At Middleton.
- „ 15 James Scholefield, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Joan Andrew, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Guy Newton. At Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 15 Richard Watson and Alice Carlell *alias* Lickers, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Greenhalgh. At Dean.
- „ 15 Christopher Taylor and Jane Clegg, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Josiah Holas [Hollows]. At Whitworth, Lanc.
- „ 27 James Moreton and Jennet Archer, Widow. At Garstang, Lanc.
- „ 29 Robert Walthew and Jenet Prescott, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Prescott. At Standish.
- „ 29 Edmund Lowe and Katherine Ramsbothom of Holcomb, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ramdesley. At Bolton, Lanc.
- „ 29 Henry Hough and Ellen Nickson, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Rose. At Woodplumpton, Lanc.
- „ 30 John Breakell and Anne Rimmer, Spinster, Parish of Northmeols, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Long. At Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 30 Thomas Harrison and Joan Cooke, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Warren. At Mottram, Chesh., Stockport, Chesh., or Ashton-under-Lyne.

- July 30 George Smith and Katherine Brookfield, Parish of Walton. At Walton.
- Aug. 6 John Hardman and Jennet Shipplebothom, Widow, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Bury.
- „ 6 John Burges, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Anne Harrington, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Ralph Houghton and Mary Green, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Horton of Aspull, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Henry Whittle, Clerk, or Mr. James Pendlebury, Clerk.
- „ 10 Richard Ravold and Anne Merrett, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 10 David Hatton and Elizabeth Morrey, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 11 William Millington and Alice Fallows, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 11 Henry Sephton and Alice Edge, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 13 John Woods, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Ellen Jackson, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 14 Edmund Hopwood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. At Rochdale, Littlebrough, Lanc., or Middleton, Lancs.
- „ 14 Peter Dutton and Margaret Hays, Spinster. At Waverton, Chesh.
- „ 16 Reginald Foden and Ellen Bancroft, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. At Cheadle.
- „ 14 Roger Taylor and Jane Simcock, Widow. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 17 Richard Nicholson, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Anne Woodcock, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, William Johnson. At Chorley, Lanc.
- „ 17 Richard Knight and Anne Lathom, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Wybunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 20 James Hardy, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Bancroft, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Cheetam. At Cheadle.
- „ 20 Thomas Cheswis, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Ellen Webster, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Buckley. At Ince, Chesh., or St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 21 Evan Hollinworth and Margaret Hesketh, Widow,

- Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hollinworth. At Bowdon.
- Aug. 21 Thomas Allen and Elizabeth Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.
- „ 21 Thomas Crimes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Jane Pemberton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 24 Thomas Balfron, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Thomasina Heywood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean.
- „ 25 Richard Williamson, Gentn., and Frances Case of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. William Case, Clerk, Prebend of Chester Cathedral. Licence addressed to said William Case, Clerk.
- „ 26 Edmund Butterworth and Grace Chadwick, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Entwisle. Licence to Laurence Ambler, Clerk, or Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 26 Roger Paver and Margaret Bostock, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Mr. William King, Clerk.
- „ 27 Richard Croston, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Ellen Holland, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk.
- „ 30 Henry Mason, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Hartley, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At Manchester.
- Sep. 1 Thomas Podmore and Margaret Cook, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Podmore. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 2 Richard Holland and Jane Thorp, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Barlow. Licence to Mr. James Martindale, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, Lanc., or Mr. Laurence Ambler, Clerk, Curate of Whitworth, Lanc.
- „ 4 Hugh Clayton, Gentn., and Ellen Heath, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Raborne [Rathbone] and Joan Hamson, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Cholmondeley, Chesh.
- Aug. 31 William Dicconson, Gentn., and Jane Nelson, daughter of Hugh Nelson, Gentleman, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. At Standish, Lanc., or Eccleston.
- Sep. 7 William Travis and Margaret Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Gilbert Mather. At Newchurch, Lanc.



- Sep. 8 John Grimshaw and Joan Wilshaw, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Ellor. At Manchester [Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate].
- „ 9 William Wood and Mary Mitchell, Spinster. Bondsman, John Mitchell of Lawton, Chesh., father of said Mary. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 9 Alexander Berron and Anne Wolf, Widow, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 10 John Massey, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Mary Seevton *alias* Stevenson, Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wrenbury.
- „ 11 John Vernon, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Anne Speed, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Speed. At Tattenhall.
- „ 16 Henry Ainsworth and Sarah Hardman, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, James Romsbothom. At Bolton, Lanc.
- „ 16 Thomas Smethurst and Ellen Heywood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Bartholomew Smethurst. Licence to Mr. Duerden, Clerk, Curate of Ashworth, Lanc.
- „ 17 Ralph Miller, junior, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Whitehead, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Miller, senior, father of the above Ralph. At Manchester.
- „ 18 John Almond, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Tynsy Evanson, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Malpas.
- „ 18 Edmund Sworton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Hey, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Shore of Hunsterson, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Denton, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Mary Bushell, Spinster, Parish of Ince. At Ince.
- „ 18 John Batho of Chester and Elizabeth Pemberton, Parish of Overchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh.
- „ 20 Henry Harper, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Mary Malbon, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, George Mouldsdale. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 21 William Romsbothom and Mary Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Bolton, Lanc., or Haslingden, Lanc.
- „ 21 Edward Moberley and Katherine Sephton, Spinster. At Barrow, Chesh.

- Sep. 21 William Clibbery and Dorothy Rogerson of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Humphrey Smallwood.
- „ 22 John ap Hugh ap Edward and Dorothy Roberts, Spinster, [then] residing in the Diocese of Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 23 James Oldfield and Susan Wyatt, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Crier and Philip Holland, Clerk.
- „ 23 Thomas Buckley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Alice Heyward, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Entwisle. At Littlebrough, Lanc., or Whitworth, Lanc.
- „ 24 John Swindells and Jennet Hanson, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Hough. At Stockport, Chesh., or Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Bavand and Alice Fernall, Widow, of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 James Bradshaw, Gentn., son and heir-apparent of Roger Bradshaw, Esquire, and Anne Norris, daughter of Sir William Norris. Bondsman, William Dove. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, Henry Taylor, Vicar of Childwall, Lanc., or William Sherlock, Curate of Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 25 John Lockett, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Joan Burges, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Worth. At Warrington, Chesh.
- „ 25 Ralph Hartles and Anne Pickford, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Turner. At Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 25 Ralph Mainwaring, Gentn., Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Mainwaring, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk, Vicar of Middlewich.
- „ 29 Richard Locker and Alice Burrowes, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Locker. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 29 William Crimes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Mary Beardmore, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Licence to George Tomlinson, Clerk.
- „ 30 Thomas Beech, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Anne Boulton, Spinster, Parish of Stoke, Staffs. Bondsman, John Whittle. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 30 Robert Hutchinson, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Smith, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh.

- Bondsman, William Ridge. At Manchester or Rochdale, Lanc.
- Oct. 1 John Cottingham, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Moreton, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Peter Asbrooke. Licence to Mr. Dickens, Clerk.
- „ 2 Thomas Whittingham, M.A., and Katherine Mallory, daughter of Thomas Mallory. Licence to Robert Kinge, Clerk.
- „ 5 Ralph Dodd and Margaret Spencer, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Davenham.
- „ 5 William Vincent and Margaret White of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Gill and Katherine Taylor of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 7 Peter Edge, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Mary Fish, Widow, same Parish. Bondsman, Ellis Edge. At Blackburn.
- „ 7 Thomas Wilson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Katherine Furnivall, Spinster, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Richard Redman, Clerk, or Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 8 Ralph Holford, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Stones, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Sherman. Licence to Mr. Joseph Beck, Clerk.
- „ 9 William Plungyn and Elizabeth Hulse, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hulse. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 9 Thomas Hancock, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Ellen Kent, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hancock. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 9 Robert Buckley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Horton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Laurence Howe. At Davenham.
- „ 12 Richard Hinde and Anne Pimlott, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, John Mottram. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 9 Thomas Massey of Chester and Elizabeth Ince, Spinster of Chester. At Eccleston, Chesh.
- „ 12 James Lees and Grace Brierley, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Otnel Wilde. Licence to Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- „ 14 Robert Horabin of Turton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc.,

- junior, and Ellen Nuttall, Spinster, Parish aforesaid.  
At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.
- Oct. 14 Francis Sandiforth and Katherine Lees, Spinster, Parish  
of Manchester. Bondsman, Daniel Kelly. At  
Manchester.
- „ 15 John Etchells, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Mary  
Oakley, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bonds-  
man, William Wilbraham. At Acton.
- „ 16 John Gregory and Elizabeth Davies, Spinster, Parish  
of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Roger Gorst,  
Clerk. Licence to said Roger Gorst.
- „ 20 Thomas Brown and Margaret Jackson, Spinster.  
Bondsman, Robert Mercer. At Great Budworth,  
Chesh.
- „ 21 Thomas Cottrell and Dorothy Widdows, Parish of  
Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph  
Henshall. At Pott, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Leigh and Jane Walton, Parish of Colne, Lanc.  
Bondsman, Richard Hough of Croston, Lanc. At  
Eccleston, near Croston.
- „ 26 Thomas Moore and [blank] Chadwick, Spinster,  
Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Witton,  
Chesh.
- „ 27 John Smith and Anne Halliwell, Parish of Eccles,  
Lanc., Spinster. At Ashworth, Lanc.
- „ 27 John Jeffreyson and Katherine Moreton, Spinster,  
Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Smith.  
At Eccles.
- „ 27 Richard Gilford and Margaret Ince, Spinster. At  
Baddiley, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 27 Richard Monksfield and Jane Barlow, Spinster, Parish  
of Dodleston, Chesh. At Dodleston.
- „ 29 Roger Mowson, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and  
Margaret Harding, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh.  
Bondsman, Richard Gwynne. At Christleton,  
Chesh.
- „ 29 John Wright and Jane Bavand, Spinster. Licence to  
Mr. William Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston,  
Chesh., or Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- Nov. 2 William Winterbotham and Alice Royle. Licence to  
Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 3 Peter Holt and Grace Butterworth. At Rochdale,  
Lanc.
- „ 5 George Leicester, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., and  
Elizabeth Strettell, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas  
Smith. At Northenden, Chesh.

- Nov. 6 James Burrows and Margery Calcott, Widow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Wright and Dorothy Davies, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Bondsman, Geoffrey Humphreys. At Bangor.
- „ 6 Richard Hill of Chester and Margaret Bassnetfield, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Ball. At Acton.
- „ 8 Edward Evans and Margaret Crockett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Rowlinson. At Nantwich.
- „ 9 William Reeve and Joan Raborn, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, John Platt. Licence to Mr. Clarke, Preacher at Tarvin.
- „ 11 John Cowper and Anne Nodder [Clandestine, &c.].
- „ 12 Thomas Dod, Archdeacon of Richmond, and Lady Dorothy Bromley. At Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 13 John Kirkham and Isabel Billing, Spinster. Bondsman, John Darlington. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Waverton, Chesh.
- „ 12 Jeremiah Lopus and Katherine Wainwright. At Dodleston, Chesh.
- „ 12 William Prenton and Margery Rathborn, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 13 Ellis Forster and Alice Carter, Spinster. At Goostrey, Chesh.
- „ 15 William Blease and Margaret Parker, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh., Davenham, or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 17 Ralph Hopley and Emma Stockton, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Stockton. At Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 18 William Lunt, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Ellen Moores, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Thomason. At Frodsham.
- „ 18 James Whittaker and Elizabeth Lord. Bondsman, Robert Street. At Haslingden, Lanc.
- „ 19 Thomas Green, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Norbury, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ferdinand Jackson. At Pott, Chesh., or Bosley, Chesh.
- „ 19 Henry Johns and Jane Clowes, Spinster, Parish of Barrow. Bondsman, Clement Houghton, Clerk. At Barrow.
- „ 20 Henry Blease, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and

- Matilda Harper, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh.  
At Davenham, Middlewich, or Witton, Chesh.
- Nov. 19 Thomas Eyton, Gentn., of Knolton, Parish of  
Overton *alias* Orton, Flints., and Katherine Ellis,  
Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr.  
Humphrey Johns, Clerk, M.A.
- „ 20 William Bennett and Katherine Hey, Spinster, Parish  
of Ince. At Ince.
- „ 23 William Antrobus and Elizabeth Bryne, Spinster,  
Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At Dodleston.
- „ 26 Henry Robinson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and  
Margaret Gregory, Widow, Parish of Great Bud-  
worth, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 27 James Reade of Chester, Gentn., and Dorothy  
Bennett, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Barron and Farmar Scholes, Spinster, Parish  
of Manchester. Bondsman, Francis Pendleton.  
At Manchester.
- „ 30 Thomas Wynn, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Gwen-  
doline Evans, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh.  
Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 24 Edward Shepherd and Margaret Winter. At Man-  
chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Hawarden, Parish of Rochdale, Chesh., and  
Margaret Hurst, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bonds-  
man, Adam Hurst. At Dean.
- „ 27 Thomas Lomas and Anne Fogg, Parish of Bolton,  
Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Adam Hilton. At  
Bolton or Turton, Lanc.
- Dec. 2 John Clements and Elizabeth Horton, Spinster, Parish  
of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Woolam.  
At Nantwich or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 3 Richard Rylands, junior, and Elizabeth Parren,  
Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman,  
Richard Rylands, senior. At Bowdon.
- „ 4 Adam Whittle and Margery Hulme. Bondsman,  
Charles Gregory. At Bolton, Lanc.
- „ 4 Abraham Holt and Anne Oakes, Parish of Rochdale,  
Lanc. At Rochdale or Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 5 Robert Buckley and Mary Green. At Congleton,  
Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Huxley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and  
Ellen Sandford, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow.  
Bondsman, William Burrows. At Nantwich,  
Chesh.
- „ 9 George Walley and Ellen Leftwich, Spinster, Parish of

- Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, James Baxter. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- Dec. 10 Roger Rogerson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Matilda Comberbach, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Rogerson. At Warburton, Chesh., or Bowdon.
- „ 11 William Parnell and Ellen Lees, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Mawkin. At Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 11 Arthur Billing and Alice Marsh, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 13 John Robinson and Ellen Moneley, Parish of Walsley, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.
- „ 13 William Bailey and Margaret Harrison, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich, or Mr. Blackburne, Clerk.
- „ 15 Lawrence Holker and Katherine Valentine, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Gee. At Eccles.
- „ 15 William Keel, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Ellen Bennett, Spinster, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. Bondsman, John Southworth. At Bromborough, Chesh., or Shotwick, Chesh.
- „ 15 Hugh Adlington, junior, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Margaret Orrell, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bradley. At Blackrod, Lanc., or Rivington, Lanc.
- „ 16 John Simcock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Kinsey, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Carter. At Middlewich or Witton, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Lowndes and Alice Stevenson. Bondsman, John Purcell of Congleton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, or Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Hulse and Alice Hulmes. Bondsman, John Purcell. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 18 Ralph Dod and Ellen Barker, Spinster. At Over, Chesh.
- „ 18 Robert Wilcockson and Cecily Bellin. Bondsman, John Adshead. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 22 Edward Smith and Anne Hawkeshay [Hawkshaw],

- Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Hawke-shay [Hawkshaw]. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- Dec. 22 William Sorocold, senior, and Jane Evans, Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Lache. At Manchester.
- „ 22 George Horton and Katherine Taylor, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Hoole of Bostock, Parish of Davenham. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Weaverham, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Caldwell and Elizabeth Sutton. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 24 Ralph Farrington of Chester and Margaret Cotton of Chester, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Watcher and Alice Bentham, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Richard Leroyd, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.
- „ 31 Roger Kenyon, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Jane Ashton, Spinster, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Isaac Allen, Clerk, Preacher at Oldham, or Alexander Spencer, Clerk, Curate of Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 31 John Warrington of Chester and Katherine Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At Woodchurch.
- Jan. 3 Thomas Orton and Margaret Dowrie, Widow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sime. At Harthill, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 4 George Smith and Martha Cheetam, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Kemp. At Stockport.
- „ 4 John Butterworth, Gentn., and Mary Holme, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Butterworth, Yeoman. At Rochdale.
- „ 5 William Houghland and Anne Shaie, Spinster, Parish Bunbury, Chesh. At Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 5 Richard Lea of Chester and Ellen Weston, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- Dec. 29 William Chorley, Gentn., and Alice Valentine, Spinster, Parish of Walton. Bondsman, Thomas Worrall of Ledsham, Chesh. At Eastham, Chesh., or Walton.
- [1619-20]
- Jan. 5 Thomas Wilkes and Anne Woolley. Bondsman, Robert Wilkes. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.



102 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1619-20

- Jan. 7 Richard Jackson and Elizabeth Massey, Spinster,  
Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William  
Furnes. At Wettenhall, Chesh.
- „ 7 Ralph Buckley and Alice Meyrick, Spinster. At  
Weaverham, Chesh., or Newchurch.
- „ 8 Richard Rowlinson and Margaret Wilkinson, Spinster.  
Bondsman, John Cartwright. At Lymm, Chesh.,  
or Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 8 Edward Witter and Katherine Hatton, Spinster,  
Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.
- „ 10 William Taylor and Elizabeth Sherrington, Spinster,  
Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 10 Thomas Heavell [or Heavelt] and Emma Werrall,  
Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Wright.  
At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 8 Thomas Shaw and Elizabeth Crowson. At War-  
burton, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Finchett and Ellen Richardson, Parish of Tar-  
porley, Chesh. At Tarporley or Little Budworth,  
Chesh.
- „ 11 Thomas Walthall, Gentn., and Margaret Mainwaring,  
Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Johnson and Mary Hall, Spinster, of Chester.  
At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 17 Edward Tompson and Margaret Kelsall, Spinster.  
Bondsman, William Fawkes of Rode, Chesh. At  
Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 18 Henry Siddall, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and  
Katherine Makam, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh.,  
Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Normansell, Clerk.  
At Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 19 James Pilkington and Jane Pickmere, Widow, Chapelry  
of Witton, Chesh. At Swettenham, Chesh., Mr.  
Ward, Clerk, or Mr. Walker, Clerk.
- „ 19 John Tipping and Mary Mainwaring, Parish of Middle-  
wich, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Swindell and Margaret Heath, Spinster. Bonds-  
man, John Heath. At Witton, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Edleston of Billinge, Lanc., and Cecily Gaskell  
of Winstanley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry  
Prescot. At Wigan, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.
- „ 25 Thomas Maddock and Alice Storey, Parish of Huyton,  
Lanc., Spinster. At Huyton.
- „ 25 Robert Millington and Elizabeth Dayne, Parish of  
Great Budworth, Chesh. At Witton.
- „ 23 Edward Griffith and Mary Hanmer, Spinster, Parish of

- Overton, Flints. Bondsman, Richard Thomas. At Overton.
- Jan. 26 Humphrey Hulme and Sybil Beswick. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Wilmslow, Chesh., or Mr. Western, Clerk.
- „ 27 William Burgh and Dorothy Reddish, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.
- „ 27 Hugh Mowson and Elizabeth Healey. Bondsman, John Mowson, father of said Hugh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 28 Thomas Smith and Isabel Fielden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Blackburn.
- „ 29 John Ravenscroft and Jane Pimate, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Okell of Idenshaw, Chesh., Gentn. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Feb. 2 Hugh Latchford and Margaret Hinton, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 2 Anthony Cock and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 3 Richard Brooke, Chapelry of Liverpool, and Mary Holland, Spinster. At Walton, Lanc.
- „ 3 Richard Wrench and Ellen Billington. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 4 Richard Hulme, Gentn., and Margaret Mollineux, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Lunt of Maghull, Lanc. At Halsall, Lanc.
- „ 4 Richard Fallows, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Joan Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Fallows, father of said Richard. Licence to Mr. Robert Cryer, Clerk, Preacher at Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 5 John Parsons, Gentn., and Alice Riding. Bondsman, William Heaward. At Huyton, Lanc.
- „ 5 John Fletcher and Katherine Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Richard Bostock, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Ellen Ellis, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Ashton of Broughton, Flints. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 5 John Cocker, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Dunbabin. At Winwick, Lanc.

104 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1619-20

- Feb. 5 John Rogerson and Margery Heapy, Widow. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- " 7 John Knight and Deborah Woodcock, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Amson. Licence to Mr. Proudlove, Clerk, or Church Hulme.
- " 7 Anthony Bagshaw and Jane Parren, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hulme. At Cheadle, Chesh.
- " 8 George Ridgway and Margaret Hulme, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Ridgway. At Stockport or Cheadle, Chesh.
- " 10 Richard Barlow and Margaret Taylor, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, William Taylor. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- " 10 Thomas Rose and Margaret Bolton, Parish of Walton. Bondsman, Thomas Heaton. At Walton.
- " 11 Thomas Johnson, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Ellen Young, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.
- " 11 Roger Dodd and Mary Catterall, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Chesh.
- " 11 Ralph Serbus and Joan Greaves, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk.
- " 12 Thomas Key and Katherine Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Gandey. At Great Budworth.
- " 12 Thomas Bennett and Margaret Young, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh.
- " 13 William Edge and Isabel Dawson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas.
- " 16 Thomas Cophull and Frances Mollineux, Spinster, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Mollineux. Licence to Henry Spakeman, Curate of Altcar, Lanc.
- " 13 John Chorlton and Margaret Cotton, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Davenport, Clerk.
- " 16 John Rowlinson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Margaret Pearson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Rowlinson. At Warburton, Chesh., or Rostherne.
- " 17 Thomas Yale and Dorothy Bostock. At Holt, Denbighs.
- " 18 Ralph Harrott, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Sheldermine, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh.

- Bondsman, Mary, wife of Richard Halliwell. At Lymm, Rostherne, Chesh., or Warrington, Lanc.
- Feb. 17 Laurence Wilkes and Margery Wilkes, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.
- „ 18 John Tempest, Yorks., and Katherine Dukinfield, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, George Bradley. At Stockport.
- „ 19 Richard Harefinch, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Basnett, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harefinch. At Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 19 Richard Warmincham, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Ince, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Eccleston, Chesh.
- „ 19 Ralph Birkenhead, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Matilda Key, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 19 John Scaresbrick and Katherine Williamson. At Bidston, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Burges, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Joan Arstall, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, James Moores. Licence to Mr. Storer, Preacher at Stockport, Chesh., Mr. Normansell, Curate of Stockport, or Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk.
- „ 22 William Holme and Katherine Dale, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Dale. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, or Astbury.
- „ 22 John Cliff and Sybel Dean, Widow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Dale. Licence to Mr. George Ward, Clerk.
- „ 23 James Fletcher and Jane Harvey, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Barnett, Clerk.
- „ 26 John Young and Elizabeth Smith. At Thornton, Chesh.
- „ 23 Ralph Rathbone, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Anne Smith, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Over, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Brown, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Ellen Gatley, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Richardson. At Northenden.
- „ 24 Richard Worsley and Ellen Arstall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Shaw, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Brawdey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 24 Robert Smith, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Anne

106 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1619-20

- Mollineux, Widow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Leigh.
- Feb. 24 Robert Heywood and Anne Watson. Bondsman, William Burges. Licence to Mr. Crier, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Lowndes and Elizabeth Trevitt, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, James Trevitt. At Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 25 William Anderton and Jane Moscroft, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Banks. At Warburton, Chesh., or George Thomlinson, Clerk.
- „ 25 Ralph Minshull, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Katherine Morgan, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Morgan. At Over, Chesh.
- „ 26 Robert Yeaveley and Margaret Green, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Green. At Prestbury or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 26 William Delves, Gentn., and Elizabeth Wilkinson. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 26 Henry Massey, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Dorothy Hardey, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hardey. At Northenden.
- „ 28 Thomas Eare, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Ellen Hough, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 28 James Dean and Alice Wrench, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Wrench. At Davenham.
- „ 28 William Rydings, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., and Alice Hardey, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, William Artenstall. At Bowdon.
- „ 28 George Ridgate and Elizabeth Harper, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Christopher Rothery. At Runcorn or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 29 Cuthbert Sharples, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., and Ellen Nicholson, Widow, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Cunliff. At Liverpool.
- Mar. 9 George Browning and Cecily Neeld, Spinster. Bondsman, William Nicholson. At Manchester.
- „ 18 Edmund Hilton and Mary Wolstencroft, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Nicholas Ratcliffe. At Manchester.
- [1620]
- Mar. 25 Peter Romsbothom and Deborah Cowper, Spinster,

- Parish of Bury, Lanc. Licence to Mr. John Butterworth, Clerk, Curate of Haslingden, Lanc.
- Mar. 28 Thomas Meadowcroft, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Isabel Lunt, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Hurst. At Manchester.
- Apr. 12 Thomas Emery and Margaret Robinson of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sherwin. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 13 Henry Cookeson and Anne Chaddock, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Morecroft. At Ormskirk.
- „ 13 George Holland, Gentn., Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Alice Bunbury, Spinster, Parish of Stoke, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Cotgreave. At Thornton, Chesh., or Stoke, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Shaw and Anne Mason, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, John Balshaw. At Ormskirk.
- „ 14 Thomas ap John and Alice Brown, Spinster, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints. Bondsman, Thomas Johns of Chester. At Worthenbury.
- „ 14 William Cartwright *alias* Cowper and Matilda Barnett, Widow, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.
- „ 15 George Hankinson and Katherine Bradley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Baxter. At Manchester.
- „ 18 Thomas Rutter and Anne Whitley, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Kettle and Margaret Millington, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk, M.A.
- „ 19 Edward Cotton and Ellen Amson *alias* Hurdsfield, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Venables and Margaret Golborn of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bickerton. At Nantwich.
- „ 22 John Bound and Anne Ball, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Morecroft. At Ormskirk.
- „ 22 Thomas Golborn, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Alice Middleton, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Grice. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 20 Robert Draper, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Margery Rigby, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

108 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1620

- Apr. 22 John Asbrook, Clerk, and Margaret Squire, Spinster,  
of Chester. Licence to Mr. Barnett, Clerk.
- „ 22 William Newton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and  
Katherine Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh.  
Bondsman, William Newton of Stretford, Lanc. At  
Stockport, Chesh., Northenden, Chesh., or Mob-  
berley, Chesh.
- „ 22 Ralph Povall and Margaret Kelsall. Bondsman, Robert  
Cartwright. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Tar-  
porley, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Ducker, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and Ellen  
Fox, Spinster, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. Licence  
to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 24 Edward Dawson and Elizabeth Willett, Spinster, of  
Chester. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 25 Allen Duddleston and Alice Shone, Widow. Bonds-  
man, John Richards, Clerk, Curate of Overton.  
At Flints, Overton.
- „ 28 Ralph Wardle and Anne Byron, Spinster. Bondsman,  
William Walton. Licence to Mr. William Redman,  
Clerk.
- May 1 John Brendwood and Dorothy Warburton, Parish of  
Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, James Romsbothom.  
At Tockholes, Lanc., or Haslingden, Lanc.
- „ 1 Richard Blackamore, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and  
Ellen Brown, Parish of Barthomley. Bondsman,  
Edward Aston. Licence to Mr. Witcherley, Clerk.
- „ 1 Thomas Spencer and Alice Dawson, Spinster, Parish  
of Farndon, Chesh. At Shocklach, Chesh.
- „ 1 Thomas Lydiate and Elizabeth Bower of Aintree, Lanc.  
Bondsman, James Mellinge. At Halsall, Lanc.
- „ 2 Thomas Sheldon and Mary Wardley of Chester. At  
St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 3 William Davey and Lora Steven. At Walton.
- „ 4 Thomas Beech and Margaret Slade. Bondsman, John  
Cluley of Lawton, Chesh., Tailor. At Astbury,  
Chesh.
- „ 3 Edward Allen of Chester and Mary Henshaw. Licence  
to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 8 Robert Whitby, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Eliza-  
beth Allen, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At  
Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 9 Thomas Eckersley, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Ellen  
Darbyshire, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bonds-  
man, Giles Turton. At Eccles.
- „ 11 George Young and Elizabeth Povall, Parish of Bun-

- bury, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Young.  
At Tarporley, Chesh.
- May 11 John Challinor and Elizabeth Thomlinson. Bondsman,  
John Thomlinson. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Fisher and Jane Bate, Spinster, Parish of Audlem,  
Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Bate, father of Jane.  
At Audlem.
- „ 12 Alexander Whitehead of Hundersfield, Lanc., and  
Anne Butterworth. At Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 12 Robert Taylor of Burnley, Lanc., and Elizabeth Booth  
of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, Lucy, wife of  
Henry Rawlins. At Liverpool.
- „ 13 Hugh Dod, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Jane  
Blundell, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Roland  
Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 13 Roger Hart, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Alice Mather,  
Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman,  
Thomas Mather. At Winwick.
- „ 13 Gowin Hotson and Margaret Ince, Spinster, of Chester.  
Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 17 Edward Halsall and Ellen Worsley, Spinster, Parish of  
Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Halsall. At  
Prescot or Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 18 Ralph Wright and Alice Bromley, Spinster, Parish of  
Marbury, Chesh. At Marbury.
- „ 18 Henry Delves, son and heir-apparent of Sir Thomas  
Delves, Knight, and Katherine, daughter of Sir  
Roger Wilbraham, Knight, lately deceased, and  
of Mary, formerly relict of the said Sir Roger  
Wilbraham, Knight, and now wife of the said  
Sir Thomas Delves, Knight. At Wybunbury.
- „ 19 George Shaw and Alice Cumberbach, Spinster, Parish  
of Bowdon, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 29 Henry Tillson, Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale, Lanc., and  
Grace Chadwick. At Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 20 Robert Barlow and Ellen Tompson. Bondsman,  
Thomas Beswick. At Manchester.
- „ 20 Ralph Littler and Ellen Barker. Bondsman, Ralph  
Littler of Mouldsworth, Chesh. At Holy Trinity,  
Chester, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 Richard Percivall of Utkinton, Chesh., Mason, and  
Joan Dumville. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Tench and Jane Walthall, Parish of Nantwich,  
Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Knowles. At Wis-  
taston, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- 1,, 23 Ralph Hulse and Mary Whittingham, Spinster, Parish



- of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Whittingham, Clerk, M.A., or Mr. Robert Halliley, Vicar of Middlewich.
- May 24 William Mills, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Rudheath, Widow. Bondsman, George Mills. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 26 James Rainshaw and Joan Percivall. Bondsman, John Rainshaw. At Manchester.
- „ 27 Richard Wagge and Margery Chantler, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Pugh of Chester, Yeoman. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Preacher at Astbury.
- „ 29 Thomas Beech and Alice Scott, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Scott. At Barthomley or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 30 James Hamer and Jane Brierly. Bondsman, James Milnes of Le Ladie House, Lanc., Husbandman. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.
- June 1 Henry Higginbothom and Ellen Clark, Spinster. Bondsman, George Stubbs of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield.
- „ 3 George Jenkinson and Katherine Booth. At Audlem, Chesh.
- „ 5 Peter Ridgway and Mary Higginbothom, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Clark. Licence to Mr. Rowles, Clerk, or Mr. Holland, Clerk.
- „ 3 William Swettenham of Somerford, Chesh., Gentn., and Katherine Davenport. Bondsman, Ralph Brock. At Stockport, Chesh., or Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 3 Richard Tompson, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Elizabeth Marsh, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Tovey, Clerk.
- „ 3 William Hayes, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margery Lee, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilme. Licence to Mr. Mills, Clerk, Curate of Pott, Chesh.
- „ 9 Eudes Prince, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Ellen Battridge, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 9 Henry Dwarrihouse and Jenet Whitfield, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Childwall.
- „ 11 Thomas Linaker and Elizabeth Taylor Spinster, of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 8 Richard Davenport, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Alice

- Meaneley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Winwick, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.
- June 12 John Brown, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Newton, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Hulme. [No Church given].
- „ 12 William Phillips and Katherine Wright, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, John Blanchard, Brewer. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 14 John Newton and Katherine Rigby, Widow. Bondsman, John Newton of Chorley, Chesh., Yeoman. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Lees and Alice Smethurst, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Ratcliffe of Little Moss, Lanc., Webster. At Manchester.
- „ 15 Lawrence Scholfield and Anne Whitehead, Spinster. Chapelry of Saddleworth, Yorks. [No Church stated.]
- „ 17 George Smallwood and Elizabeth Jolly. Bondsman, Ralph Smallwood. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.
- „ 19 John Robinson, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Isabel Pemberton, Spinster, Parish of Bidston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Robinson of Wallasey. At Bidston.
- „ 21 Henry Mather, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Rowllins, Widow. Bondsman, Adam Parren. At Warrington.
- „ 21 John Kirk, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Lurting, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 22 William Dentith and Elizabeth Lowe, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Dentith. At Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 22 Ralph Critchley and Sarah Radford, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Wood and Jane Davies, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wood of Alpraham. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Holliday and Elizabeth Fox, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 23 Thomas Scott and Anne Acson, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Goodier and Mary Moores, Spinster, Parish

- of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Vernon.  
At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.
- June 23 John Whittle and Ellen Bent, Spinster, Parish of  
Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 24 Robert Bromfall, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and  
Elizabeth Talbot, Spinster. At Audlem.
- „ 24 Hugh Hamnett, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Jane  
Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Davie. At  
Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 24 William Devias and Alice Johnson, Spinster, Parish of  
Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, William Leigh. At  
Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Roger Harrison and Margaret Clarkson *alias* Fyles,  
Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Warrington,  
Lanc., or Bolton.
- „ 24 Richard Pemberton and Katherine Parr, Spinster,  
Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Saunders,  
Curate of Morton, Mr. Starrs, Preacher at Huyton,  
or Roger Tovey, Clerk.
- „ 25 John Barnes and Margaret Wood, Widow, Parish of  
Prescot, Lanc. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Bennett and Anne Barlow, Widow, Parish of  
Neston, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 28 William Marsh and Margaret Harvey. Bondsman,  
William Marsh of Alfraham, Chesh. At St.  
John Baptist's, Chester.
- July 1 Hugh Whinnerall and Jane Latchford, Spinster.  
Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 6 Richard Bird, junior, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and  
Sarah Wright, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall,  
Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lane, Clerk.
- „ 3 Henry Forster and Anne Ellam, Spinster, Parish of  
Prescot, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Tovey, Clerk.
- „ 3 John Moss and Mary Moss, Spinster, Parish of Great  
Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Grims-  
ditch. At Daresbury, Chesh., or Grappenhall,  
Chesh.
- „ 4 John Crewe, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and  
Elizabeth Meacock, Parish of St. Mary, Chester.  
At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 5 Roger Hanmer and Elizabeth Rostherne, Spinster,  
Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Haslingden, Lanc.
- „ 5 Edward Warmincham [Warmingham] and Margery  
Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At  
Neston.
- „ 7 Thomas Greene and Elizabeth Dunn, Spinster, Parish

- of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dunn. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- July 7 Edward Rigby and Anne Mather, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Hodgson. At Bolton, Lanc., or Dean.
- „ 7 Joseph Dobson and Isabel Dobson, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Holt. Licence to Mr. Marcroft, Clerk.
- „ 10 John Green, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Eaton, Spinster. At Wrenbury.
- „ 10 John Lloyd and Jane Boswell, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 12 William Jackson and Cecily Shore, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 14 Roger Savage and Anne Coppock, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Grimsditch. At Northenden.
- „ 15 John Cornell, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Cowper, Parish of St. John Baptist's, Chester. At Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Cottingham and Mary Wright, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Robinson. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 17 William Shaw and Jane Wignall, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Humphrey Gore. At Ormskirk.
- „ 15 George Ashton and Elizabeth Pierson, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Ashley. At Winwick, Lanc., or Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 17 Richard Mather and Alice Mather, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Lambert Sale. At Leigh.
- „ 19 John Thomason and Ellen Alcock, Spinster, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. At Altcar, Lanc.
- „ 20 Alexander Green and Anne Mosley, Spinster. At Manchester.
- „ 20 John Chadwick and Amy Welch, Widow. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Peter Deakin and Elizabeth Walker, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 21 William Wilbraham and Matilda Dicas, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. At Tilston or Aldford, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Bowker and Margaret Percivall, Parish of Man-

- chester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.
- July 27 Richard Longton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mary Pulford, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, Urian Pulford. Licence to Mr. Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 28 Robert Patrick, Gentn., and Elizabeth Penketh, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lea. At Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 29 Henry Rydings, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Higham, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Warren. At Stockport or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Henshaw and Margery Bradford, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bradford. Licence to Mr. Thomas Western.
- „ 31 Hugh Whishall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Kell, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Amson. At Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 31 William Crompton and Anne Harrison, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory of Manchester, Linnen Webster. At Manchester.
- Aug. 1 George Hardey and Anne Gibbon, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 1 John Roylance and Jane Halsall, Spinster, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. At Halsall or Kirkby, Lanc.
- „ 5 William Hey, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Katherine Heath, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lacey. At Ince.
- „ 5 Bennett Humpston and Dorothy Pulford, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.
- „ 8 Ralph Devias and Jane Higginbotham, Spinster. Bondsman, James Brundrett of Bowdon, Chesh., Taylor. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., Wilmslow, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 8 John Twamlow of Church Lawton, Chesh., and Anne Hollies. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 9 George Adshead and Elizabeth Emott, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Over, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 10 Charles Baker, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Anne Kelsall, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Edward

- Ravenscroft of Davenham. At Over, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.
- Aug. 12 Ralph Brookshaw and Anne Booth, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Key. At Stockport, Northenden, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 17 John Doodson and Christian Fish, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Farrand. At Manchester.
- „ 17 William Boswell and Katherine Roberts, Widow, Parish of St. Martin, Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 16 Richard Hinde and Sarah Painter, Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Richardson and Elizabeth Sadler, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Shurlock, Clerk.
- „ 21 Thomas Norman, junior, and Elizabeth Bexworth, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn.
- „ 21 John Bradburn and Alice Mayer, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bersley. Licence to Mr. Shelmerdine, Clerk.
- „ 23 John Hunt and Joan Forster, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 23 Robert Astley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Moores, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hunt. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 22 George Abbott and Alice Livesey, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Holker. At Goosnargh, Lanc.
- „ 23 James Broadhead and Katherine Rowbothom, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, Lewis Davey. At Mottram.
- „ 23 Odoenū [?] Johns and Jane Drinkwater, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Peter Drinkwater, father of said Jane. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Clerk.
- „ 23 Nicholas Darwen and Jane Bailey, Spinster, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. At Liverpool.
- „ 24 Ralph Lingard and Anne Hassall, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Harrison. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 26 John Barker and Anne Hall, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Worrall. At Great Budworth.

116 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1620

- Aug. 26 John Kellister and [blank] Harrison, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 Christopher Walker and Emma Worsley, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 27 Anthony Beech and Elizabeth Entwisle, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Smallwood. At Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 29 Andrew Worth and Alice Buckley, Widow, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Mottram, Chesh.
- „ 31 Richard Dean and Elizabeth Roylance, Widow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Alderley, Macclesfield, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 31 Robert Kay and Elizabeth Warburton, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. Licence to Mr. Ambler, Clerk, or Mr. Marcroft, Clerk.
- Sep. 1 Thomas Erlam of Eccles, Lanc., Innholder, and Ellen Peele. At Manchester.
- „ 2 Thomas Bentley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Beckett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne.
- „ 2 John Hardman and Margaret Hussie, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Hodgkin of Saighton-on-the-Hill, Chesh. At Aldford, Chesh.
- „ 2 John Meyre of Horton, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Yeoman, and Bridget Minshull, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk, M.A.
- „ 2 Charles Cottingham, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Margaret Green, Spinster, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cottingham. At Bebington.
- „ 5 Edward Wilkinson, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Margaret Alexander, Widow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 7 John Wrigley and Joan Broadbent, Parish of Saddleworth, Yorks. Bondsman, Edward Scholfield. At Saddleworth or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- „ 11 Richard Huxley and Margaret Tarbuck, Widow, of Witton, Chesh. At Over, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 12 James Lingley of Chester and Anne Throp, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Oswald's, St. John Baptist's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 12 Robert Ingham, Junior, of Fulfilledge, Parish of Burnley, Lanc., and Jane Ward, Parish of Blackburn,

- Widow. Bondsman, Giles Whittaker. Licence to Mr. John Morris, Clerk.
- Sep. 12 John Denteth of Grafton, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Katherine Cocker, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Ley, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 13 John Hall and Jane Backhouse, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dod. At Acton, Chesh.
- „ 13 Peter Leigh of Ridge, Esquire, and Elizabeth Leigh, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Leigh. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 14 William Brooke and Margaret Hamnett, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, William Rowcroft. At Northenden or Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Gilbertson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Asmore, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Gilbert Jameson. At Lymm.
- „ 17 William Crompton and Margaret Bridock, Spinster. Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Cowper. At Manchester.
- „ 19 Peter Hodgkinson and Mary Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Ridgway. At Middlewich.
- „ 10 Thomas Parrin and Anne Leather, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Johnson. At Northenden.
- „ 20 James Kemp and Anne Hibbard [Hibberd or Hibbert], Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Hibberd. At Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 21 William Wright and Elizabeth Part, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Thornton.
- „ 21 Matthew Tarbuck and Ellen Cookson, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hateley. At Sefton, Lanc.
- „ 22 Alexander Blomiley and Margaret Cowper, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 26 George Holme and Anne Norcott, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Worrall. At Disley Dean.
- „ 28 John Wickstead and Jane Bromhall, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Trevett. At Wybunbury.
- „ 28 William Ford and Elizabeth Bolton, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Bolton. At Leigh.



118 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1620

- Sep. 30 Ralph Kinsey and Jane Chester, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 30 John Houghton and Anne Hollinshead, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Pott, Chesh.
- „ 30 William Forster and Katherine Whittingham, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Mobberley, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- Oct. 2 George Chorlton of Manchester and Alice Hughes, Widow, of same place. At Manchester.
- „ 3 John Holland and Joan Spruce, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Over, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 5 William Lowe and Anne Young, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. At Sutton, Chesh., or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 Robert Hilton and Dorothy Nutt, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Mr. Marcroft, Curate of the Chapel of Littlebrough, Lanc. At Littlebrough.
- „ 6 John Gallimore and Margaret Kinsey, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Warmingham, Chesh., or Over Peover, Chesh.
- „ 7 Richard Chantler and Anne Wrench, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- „ 7 Richard Holt and Anne Rabone, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Simeon Whitworth. At Rochdale.
- „ 10 John Soane and Ellen Soane, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Dawson. At Shotwick, Chesh.
- „ 11 Abraham Haworth and Margaret Carter, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. At Middleton, Lanc., or Prestwich.
- „ 11 William Chesshire and Alice Bailey, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 13 Richard Langford and Mary Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Crowther. Licence to Mr. Davenport or Mr. Jackson, Clerks.
- „ 14 William Layton and Anne Doxey, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh., or Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Daniel Burches and Anne Pimlow, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 18 William Stoaks and Anne Barrow, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Ashton. At Wybunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.

- Oct. 18 Ralph Gibbons and Margaret Bromall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Cartwright. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 18 Joseph Tipping and Cecily Pugson, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Chorlton. At Manchester.
- „ 18 Ralph Widdall and Margaret Olive, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edward Widdall. At Winwick, Lanc., or Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 19 Ralph Walklett, Parish of Glossop, Derbys., and Anne Broadhurst, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Otuel Wigher. At Manchester.
- „ 19 John Hunt, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Walklett. Bondsman, Otuel Wigher. At Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Kelsall and Ellen Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Lowndes. At Astbury.
- „ 19 James Barlow and Alice Stock, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Orred. At Prestwich, Lanc., Ratcliffe, Lanc., or Manchester.
- „ 19 Thomas Catherall and Jane ap Johnson, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 20 William Shaw and Jane Pigott. Bondsman, Michael Hope. Licence to Mr. Kell, Clerk.
- „ 24 John Jump and Alice Rimmer, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Watkinson. At Halsall, Lanc., or Altcar, Lanc.
- „ 24 Edmund Holt and Katherine Battersby, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Wolfenden. At Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 25 William Millington and Joan Bennett, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Baxter. Licence to Mr. John Chaddock, Clerk.
- „ 26 John Littler and Mary Dod, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Farndon, Chesh., or Shocklach, Chesh.
- „ 26 George Ward and Alice Johnson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Ward of Bedford. At Lymm, Chesh., or Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Thomas Rowlinson and Jane Greave, Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 26 William Bradley and Alice Newton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Storrer, Clerk, or Curate of Newton.

- Oct. 27 William Southern and Alice Leigh, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Widow. At Winwick, Lanc., or Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 27 Dennis Hawarth and Anne Haworth, Chapelry of Haslingden, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Clarkson, Haslingden.
- „ 27 Thomas Halsall and Elizabeth Massey, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dod. At Acton, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 28 Thomas Gregg and Alice Fletcher, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 28 Cuthbert Halliwell and Anne Mainwaring, Widow, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 28 William Holford and Katherine Higgins, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holford. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 31 William Travis and Jane Walker, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Baxter. At Manchester.
- „ 31 John Barlow and Benedict Percivall, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- Nov. 1 James Chadwick and Mary Bulkley, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Milner. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 1 Ralph Eccleston and Susan Fairhurst, Spinster, Chapelry of Liverpool. Bondsman, Edward Poynton. At Liverpool.
- „ 1 Thomas Priestnall and Alice Gibbon, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 1 John Slater and Ellen Astles, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Amson, Clerk.
- „ 1 Thomas Pixley, Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Ellen Hill, Chapelry of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury or Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 2 Richard Rowlinson and Ellen Cottrell, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Turner. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 2 Robert Shelmerdine and Elizabeth Dodge, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Brundrett. At Manchester or Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 3 Thomas Maluverer, Esquire, and Mary Wilbraham, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Walley of Chester, Gentn. At Tarporley, Chesh.

- Nov. 7 John Knight and Thomasina Lowndes, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Knight. At Barthomley.
- „ 4 Thomas Scoles and Elizabeth Pollett, Spinster, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, William Lewis. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Manchester.
- „ 4 Thomas Robertson and Anne Holbrook, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Holbrook. Licence to Mr. Martindale, Clerk.
- „ 8 Abraham Hallows and Mary Sharpe, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Nathaniel Treves. Licence to Mr. Percivall or Mr. Marcroft, Clerks.
- „ 8 Edward Phillips and Jane Lloyd, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, John Matthew. At Hanmer, Flints.
- „ 8 Richard Wright and Margaret Wilbraham, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Woollam. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Barthomley.
- „ 9 Roger Barlow and Katherine Robinson, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hunt. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Roger Seddon and Elizabeth Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Thomas Dean and Elizabeth Dean, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Westernne, Clerk.
- „ 11 Robert Poole and Margery Cocker, Spinster. Bondsman, John Stringer. At Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 12 Robert Johnson and Elizabeth Pollett, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Jackson. At Eccles.
- „ 13 Thomas Griffith and Margaret Buckley *alias* Wright, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 14 Thomas Woodcock and Isabel Carter, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Michael Woodcock. At Brereton.
- „ 15 Ralph Stockton and Ellen Pollett, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Stockton. At Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 15 Anthony Hesketh and Annie Throp, Widow, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Whitehead. At Altcar, Lanc.
- „ 17 Robert Ashton, Gentn., and Jane Walker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lees. At Mottram, Chesh.
- „ 17 Peter Leigh and Jane Sephton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm, Chesh.

122 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1620

- Nov. 18 Edmund Saxton and Margaret Worrall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Saxton. At Manchester or Prestwich, Lanc.
- „ 20 Henry Hey and Alice Rutter, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton, Lanc., Leigh, or Houghton, Lanc.
- „ 22 Richard Janion and Elizabeth Gerrard, Parish of Frodsham. Bondsman, John Dutton. At Frodsham.
- „ 22 Robert Bolton and Margaret Tellett, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Bunbury.
- „ 22 Richard Nichols and Rebecca Gregory, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Gorst, Clerk. At Boughton, Chester.
- „ 22 Hugh Houghton and Margery Fleetwood, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Pickering. At Rufford, Lanc.
- „ 23 Ralph Darlington and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor. At Frodsham.
- „ 23 William Hewett and Jane Barlow, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Barlow. Licence to Mr. Duckworth, Clerk, or Dodleston.
- „ 27 Hugh ap Robert and Alice Bennett, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 29 Thomas Whittle and Margaret Rigby. Bondsman, James Barnes. At Leigh, Lanc., or Wigan, Lanc.
- „ 30 Thomas Bennett and Elizabeth Williams of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smethurst. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.
- Dec. 1 Ralph Worsley and Isabel Ford, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Hulme. At Manchester.
- „ 2 Thomas Moores and Margaret Tennant, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 2 John Newall and Katherine Peacock, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, George Okell. Licence to Mr. Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 4 Daniel Smith and Elizabeth Pemberton, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Wirrall. Licence to Mr. Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 8 Thomas Pyke and Margaret Webster, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Webster. At Prescott.
- „ 8 John Greenhalgh, Esquire, and Mary Holt, Widow,

- Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Romsbothom. At Ashworth, Lanc.
- Dec. 9 Francis Walkden and Elizabeth Du Warland [?], Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Manchester or Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 11 Roger Comberbach and Katherine Pearson, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.
- „ 11 Richard Stonier and Ellen Hancock, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Skerrott. Licence to Mr. Redman or Mr. Thorley, Clerks.
- „ 12 David Roberts and Anne Green, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, William Purcell of Ash. At Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 12 Gilbert Stringer and Jane Battersby, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 12 John Garnett and Margaret Spencer, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Marrow. At Huyton, Lanc.
- „ 13 James Leigh and Elizabeth Grantham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lowe or Mr. Shelmerdine, Clerks.
- „ 13 John Stanley and Margaret Stubbs, Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 14 William Parsons and Margaret Gandy, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Phillips. At Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 14 Richard Plant and Jane Beckett, Spinster, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Shore. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Mowland, Gentn., and Mary Glover, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Aldersey, Gentn. At Bunbury.
- „ 16 John Hampton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Withnall [or Wettenhall], Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Welling. [No place mentioned.]
- „ 20 Thomas Mee and Mary Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Taylor. At Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 20 Richard Croxton and Elizabeth Crompton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.
- „ 21 Allan Noble and Anne Ratcliff, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Naylor. At Rochdale.
- „ 21 Roger Fairbrother and Anne Barlow, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Trafford. At Rostherne, Chesh.

124 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1620-21

- Dec. 23 John Jewins and Anne Rawlins, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.  
 „ 29 Hugh Stock and Alice Birch, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Eckersley. At Middleton, Lanc.  
 „ 30 William Dale and Elizabeth Sherwood, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wirrall. At Astbury or Goostrey, Chesh.

[1620-21]

- Jan. 2 Thomas Wade and Margaret Dod, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Rawlinson. At Acton, Chesh.  
 „ 4 Peter Whittle and Ellen Hindley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Brown. At Dean, Lanc.  
 „ 4 Roger Neild, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Watson, Spinster, same Parish. Bondsman, Otwel Weighall. Licence to Mr. Tacey.  
 „ 5 Roger Johnson and Margaret Towers, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Martindale, Clerk.  
 „ 2 Robert Whitehead of Chester, Alderman, and [blank] Button, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.  
 „ 2 John Stanley, Gentn., and Ellen Wilkinson, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Green of Chester. At Nantwich, Chesh.  
 „ 5 Ralph Holland and Deborah Greave, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Hutchinson. At Manchester.  
 „ 6 Richard Hasle and Mary Hatton, Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.  
 „ 8 Geoffrey Wright, Parish of Peover, Chesh., and Ellen Harrison, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Harrison. At Eccles, Lanc.  
 „ 9 George Large and Anna Weld, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Waverton.  
 „ 9 John Lacey and Elizabeth Baguley, Widow, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Burges. At Wilmslow.  
 „ 9 Edward Fryer, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Orme, Widow, Chapelry of Liverpool. Bondsman, Humphrey Fryer of Anderton, Chesh. At Liverpool.  
 „ 12 Henry Maddock and Margaret Bickerton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Moss of Nantwich. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.

- Jan. 12 Henry Walkden, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Katherine Laithwaite, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington of Atherton, Lanc. Licence to Mr. James Gatley, Clerk, Vicar of Leigh.
- „ 13 Hugh Dodd, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Harthill, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Jackson of Harthill. Licence to Mr. Ralph Weston, Clerk.
- „ 13 Richard Davey and Anne Cratchley, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston. Bondsman, Joseph Langley of Chester. Licence to Mr. Nevil Key, Clerk, Curate of Dodleston.
- „ 16 Thomas Poole and Ellen Leicester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Key of Pickmere, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 16 Henry Bighton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dale, Spinster, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 17 Richard Thomason and Anne Fitton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Peters of Golborn, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 17 Giles Cooke and Margery Pincock, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Bennett, Clerk, Rector of Brindle, Lanc.
- „ 17 Thomas Dolphin, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Anne Cooke, Spinster of Farrington. Bondsman, Giles Cooke of Penwortham, Lanc. Licence to Mr. William Bennett, Clerk.
- „ 20 Alexander Dawson, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Anne Underwood, same Parish. Bondsman, Mr. Gorst, Clerk. Licence to said Mr. Gorst.
- „ 22 Richard Howe and Ellen Smith, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 22 Edward Scarisbrick and Anne Moore, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Shaw. At Altcar, Lanc., or Melling, Lanc.
- „ 22 Piers Dryers and Katherine Howell, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, John Taylor. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 23 Richard Hewett and Katherine Bunnell, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bunnell. Licence to Mr. Nevil Key, Clerk.
- „ 23 William Hardy and Margaret Rowlinson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne.



126 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1620-21

- Jan. 25 John Key and Anne Harrison, Parish of Manchester.  
Bondsman, David Kenyon. Licence to Mr. Tacey,  
Clerk.
- „ 25 James Smith and Mary Dodson, Parish of Rochdale,  
Lanc. Bondsman, Nathan Dodson. At Roch-  
dale.
- „ 31 John Barlow and Bennett Percivall of Manchester.  
At Manchester.
- „ 26 Robert Ludley and Elizabeth Twiford, Spinster.  
Bondsman, John Barnett. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 27 James Wainwright and Elizabeth Brown, Parish of  
Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John  
Wainwright. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Moss and Jane Leigh, Parish of Great Bud-  
worth, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm, Chesh., or  
Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 29 Richard Walker, Clerk, and Elizabeth Leftwich,  
Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman,  
John Leigh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 29 William Ravenscroft of Eccleston and Jane Beckett,  
Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hincks. Licence to  
Mr. Kell, Clerk.
- „ 30 Samuel Robinson and Margery Knowles, Parish of  
St. John, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr.  
Sandford, Clerk.
- „ 30 John Tetlow and Mary Buckley, Spinster, Parish of  
Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Otuel Wild. At  
Oldham.
- „ 30 Roger Puleston and Joan Price, Widow, Chapelry of  
Worthenbury, Flints. At Worthenbury.
- „ 30 Robert Shaw and Felise Dale, Spinster, Parish  
of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Redman,  
Clerk.
- „ 30 Henry Bridge and Elizabeth Warburton, Parish of  
Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Bridge. At  
Prestwich, Lanc.
- „ 30 William Clark and Ellen Lacy, Spinster, Parish of  
Plemstall, Chesh. At Plemstall.
- „ 31 Robert Ireland and Katherine Edge, Parish of Hand-  
ley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Katherine, wife  
of James Hitchinson, Parish of St. Oswald's,  
Chester. At Aldford, Chesh.
- Feb. 1 George Smith, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and  
Elizabeth Winnington, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh.  
At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 1 James Wolfenden, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and

- Jane Beswick, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Simon Whitworth of Rochdale. At Rochdale.
- Feb. 2 Robert Moyle and Anne Wilkes, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.
- " 3 Edward Dodd, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Francis Ravenscroft, Parish of Harthill, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Dodd of Harthill. At Tattenhall, Chesh., or Harthill.
- " 3 John Edmund and Sybel vz Ellis, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Edmund of Seswicke, Denbighs. At Bangor.
- " 4 William Gorton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Marsh, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Marsh of Heaton. Licence to Mr. James Pendlebury, Clerk, Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk, or Horwich, Lanc.
- " 5 John Horrocks, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Alice Draper, Spinster, Parish of Bolton. Licence to Ellis Saunderson, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton.
- " 5 Richard Vernon and Katherine Hart, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sherrington. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- " 5 William Liversage and Isabel Stanway, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Walker. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Wood, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach.
- " 5 Philip Antrobus, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Katherine Wich, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Western, Preacher, Alderley.
- " 6 Edward Fitton and Margaret Oakes, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Simcock. At Gawsworth.
- " 6 Thomas Orrell and Mary Upton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wilde. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- " 6 George Traves and Isabel Siddall, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Adam Siddall. At Manchester.
- " 6 Thomas Worrall of Broughton, Lanc., and Anne Prestwich, same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Shepperd. At Manchester.
- " 6 Richard Rowlinson, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Ellen Brownlow, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Standish.

- Feb. 7 Nicholas Dutton and Sarah Mercer, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hamlett Percivall, Clerk, Vicar of Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 7 Ralph Shaw and Cecily Birks, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Licence to George Nicholson, Clerk, Preacher at Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 7 Henry Booth and Anne Jolly, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Shaw of Hurdfield. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, or Mr. Blackshaw.
- „ 7 Ralph Blackshaw, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smith of Baguley, Chesh. [No Church.]
- „ 7 Joseph Relton and Jane Howe, Widow, of Alvanley, Chesh. Bondsman, George Whitley. At Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 8 John Moulton and Joan Grimshaw, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Otiwell Wigher of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 8 Charles Walker, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Ashton, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Wood of Ashton aforesaid. At Manchester.
- „ 8 Edward Taylor and Jennett Taylor, Parish of Bury, Chesh. At Bury or Haslingden, Lanc.
- „ 8 John Sandfield, junior, and Elizabeth Bostock, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 9 Robert Robinson, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hill, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Hill, father of the said Margaret [*sic*]. At Bidston.
- „ 9 Edmund Dawson, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Rhodes, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Manchester.
- „ 9 Peter Walton and Ellen Simcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton or Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 9 John Hamer and Elizabeth Warburton, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Lomas. At Bury.
- „ 10 Ralph Stringer and Joan Horton, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stringer of Weston, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wybunbury.
- „ 10 Thomas Williamson, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and

- Katherine Bailey, Parish of Woodchurch, Spinster.  
Bondsman, John Ireland of Storeton, Chesh. At Woodchurch.
- Feb. 10 Hugh Gandy, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Broadhurst, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Gandy of Darnhall, Chesh. At Gawsworth or Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 10 Richard Hindley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Alice Stirrop, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Whalley of Ince. Licence to Mr. Lewes or Mr. Sherlock.
- „ 11 Roger Dickson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Margaret Littler, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, John Rothwell of Clifton, Lanc. At Prestwich.
- „ 11 Robert Rimmer of Meols, Lanc., and Alice Wignall of Croston Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, James Worthington of Bretherton, Lanc. At Croston.
- „ 12 Thomas Halliwell and Katherine Edge, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Collier.
- „ 12 George Aspden and Joan Bury, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Welch of Darwin, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Metcalfe or Mr. Shallcross, Clerks.
- „ 12 Peter Jeynson and Margaret Widnes, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Waverton, Chesh., or Tarvin.
- „ 13 Richard Dennis and Alice Crosby, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Richardson. Licence to Mr. Williams.
- „ 13 William Hughson and Elizabeth Hewett, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Collier or Gorst.
- „ 15 Robert Thornley and Jane Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wolfe. Licence to Mr. Redman.
- „ 17 Ralph Findlow and Dorothy Gleave, Widow. Licence to Mr. Westerne, Clerk.
- „ 19 Ralph Hughson and Margaret Smith, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsmen, James Hughson and John Vickers of Alpraham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Swann, Clerk.
- „ 22 George Holme, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Wood, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Anderton. Licence to Mr. Chaddock.
- „ 24 Robert Shacklock, Parish of Manchester, and Jar-

- tica [?] Parker, Spinster, of Goostrey. Bondsman, Robert Holme of Newton. At Manchester.
- Feb. 28 Edmund Woodward, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Mary Mercer, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hall of Marston, Chesh. At Budworth or Witton, Chesh.
- Mar. 2 Hamnett Smith and Elizabeth Heyes, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Smith of Eccles. At Warburton, Chesh.
- " 3 Thomas Parkinson and Margaret Kelly, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith. Licence to Mr. Redman or Mr. Francis Thorley.
- " 3 Roger Houlsworth of Warrington, Lanc., and Matilda Rawlinson, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Roland Rowlinson. At Grappenhall, Chesh.
- " 5 Henry Heyworth, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Handley, Parish of Audley, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Holdern. Licence to Mr. Redman, or Thorley.
- " 5 Ralph Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Rogerson, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Steele. At Sandbach or Brereton, Chesh.
- " 7 John Kennard and Margaret Jackson, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. At Davenham, Chesh.
- " 8 William Davies and Anne Barlow, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 9 William Swinton and Joan Blackshaw, Widow. At Knutsford, Chesh.
- " 12 Robert Green of Chester and Mary Phitheon. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke.
- " 14 William Jackson and Alice Albright, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Bryne. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- " 14 Gill Pinnington and Elizabeth Smart, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Laurence Scott. Licence to Mr. Tempest.
- " 15 Roger Key and Anne Traves, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Northenden, Chesh.
- " 16 Richard Raborn and Margaret Witter, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes or at Billinge.
- [1621]
- Mar. 28 John Swindells, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Nickson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pickford. At Disley, Chesh., or Taxal, Chesh.

- Mar. 29 John Tipping of Mobberley, Chesh., and Ellen Leech, Spinster. At Goostrey, Chesh.
- „ 29 Roger Hamer and Anne Lomas, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, George Barlow. At Bolton.
- „ 30 William Carden, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Yardley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Povall, At Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Jackson and Elizabeth Miller, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bibby. At Penwortham, Lanc.
- „ 31 Richard Weever, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Johnson, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Weever. At Sandbach.
- Apr. 1 John Wetttenhall, Gentn., and Elizabeth Salmon, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. At Audlem.
- „ 2 Ralph Holland and Margaret Broombill, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.
- „ 3 John Higson and Ellen Royle, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- „ 3 Richard Dobson, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Jennet Harrison. At Clithero Castle, Lanc.
- „ 3 Richard Ellison and Susan Miller. At Altham, Lanc.
- „ 3 William Knowsley and Margaret Masterson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas or Cholmondeley, Chesh.
- „ 3 Ralph Hilton and Mary Barnes of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Capper. Licence to Mr. Vaughan.
- „ 5 Roger Barlow and Isabel Bradshaw, Widow, of Manchester. Bondsman, John Wood. Licence to Mr. Leroyd.
- „ 10 Robert Moore and Mary Ashton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Leigh. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 11 Ralph Cookson, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Heath, Widow. [No place mentioned.]
- „ 12 Robert Walker, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Brown, Widow, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, William Birch. Licence to Mr. Jackson, Curate of Pott, Chesh.
- „ 12 Richard Gardner, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Jane Barnes, Parish of Hanmer, Flints, Spinster. Bondsman, William Gardner. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- „ 13 Edward Swan and Elizabeth Richardson, Parish of

- Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, John Swan. At Lymm or Warburton, Chesh.
- Apr. 14 William Dale, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Griffin, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Sare. Licence to Mr. Wood, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Plant and Elizabeth Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Norbury. At Pott, Chesh.
- „ 18 Thomas Griffin, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Ellen Hincks, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorst.
- „ 19 John Hewett and Elizabeth Kauke, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. George Niccolson, Clerk.
- „ 19 William Traves and Elizabeth Scholes, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Geoffrey Traves. Licence to Mr. Tacey.
- „ 5 Thomas Bloor and Ellen Dyll, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Bradwall.
- „ 4 Bonaventure Turnough and Sarah Shaw, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Turner. At Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 1 Richard Wright and Elizabeth Tilston, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Phillip. At Tarvin.
- „ 23 Robert Guest and Alice Smith, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 23 William Urmston and Alice Hacking, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William Eaton. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 23 Robert Brown, son of James Brown, Esquire, and Beatrice Risley, daughter of Richard Risley, Esquire. Bondsman, Richard Robinson. Licence to Mr. Shelmerdine or Curate of Westhoughton, Lanc.
- „ 28 Nicholas Davenport and Margaret Hulme, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 28 Roland Hill, Gentn., and Elizabeth Jolly, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Gregg. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 28 Ralph Cotton and Elizabeth Woodward, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke or Vaughan.
- „ 28 Joseph Livesey of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Key,

- Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Barlow. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Middleton.
- Apr. 30 Ralph Gorsuch, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Joan Saddler, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Croxton. At Marbury.
- May 1 Henry Welch and Emma Trafford, Widow, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Cookson. At Shotwick.
- " 1 Geoffrey Renold and Ellen Dennis, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- " 1 Thomas Stockton and Anne Weever, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Alcock. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- " 2 Richard Steele and Jane Yates, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Gilford. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 2 Richard Woods, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Sumner, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, William Jumpe. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Bradshaw.
- " 3 Edward Buckley and Elizabeth Dean, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Barker. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.
- " 3 Edmund Shaw and Elizabeth Hadfield, Parish of Glossop, Derbys. Bondsman, Edmund Scolefield. At Saddleworth, Yorks.
- " 4 William Gleave and Christian Ashworth, Spinster. At Burtonwood, Lanc., or St. Helen's, Lanc.
- " 5 John Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Mary Streete, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Buckley. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Middleton.
- " 8 Ralph Lawton and Margaret Church, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Prickett. At Bunbury, Chesh.
- " 8 John Buckley and Mary Erlam, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Crowther. Licence to Mr. Tacey.
- " 8 Thomas Naylor and Anne Key, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Millington. At Childwall.
- " 8 Peter Reece, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Trubshaw, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Clarke.
- " 10 Edmund Bridge, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Elizabeth Walker, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bridge. At Bolton, Lanc.



- May 12 John Cartwright and Katherine Capper. At Acton, Chesh., or Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 14 John Wyatt, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Merryman, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Chaddock.
- „ 14 David ap Richard and Ellen Ellis, Widow, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 15 Thomas Bickerton and Margery Sparrow, Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 15 Alexander Tompson and Anne Haughton, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Standish, Lanc., or Manchester.
- „ 16 Thomas Westernne, Clerk, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Katherine Hobson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Holland or Mr. Blackshaw.
- „ 16 William Dunsterfield and Elizabeth Stanley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunsterfield. At Neston, Chesh.
- „ 16 James Buckley, Gentn., and Elizabeth Butterworth, daughter of William Butterworth. Bondsman, James Shore. At Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 17 John Marshall and Esther Ashworth, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Wilding. At Warrington.
- „ 18 John Chorlton of Knutsford, Chesh., and Anne Tipping, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Broadhurst. At Mobberley.
- „ 18 Reginald Tetlow, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Ellen Mortin, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Collier. Licence to Mr. Hyde or Savage.
- „ 19 Robert Pownall and Mary Harcourt, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pownall. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- „ 19 Lawrence Birkenhead, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Bancroft. Licence to Mr. Laurence Hincliffe, Clerk.
- „ 21 Thomas Sudell of Longton, Lanc., and Alice Whittle, Spinster, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc. At Brindle, Lanc., or Lowchurch, Lanc.
- „ 21 William Chester, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Ellen Millington, Widow, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Audlem.
- „ 21 Richard Littler of Mouldsworth, Chesh., and Anne Twiss, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Frodsham, Chesh.

- May 25 Isaac Clegg and Jane Sheppard, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale.
- „ 25 James Rimmer and Margaret Pinnington, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. At Prescott.
- „ 25 Ralph Pearson of Stanthorne, Chesh., and Isabel Hulse, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 30 Christopher Bernand of Chester, and Katherine Fernal, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 30 Thomas Wright and Margaret Gill, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, Edward Wright of Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 30 Richard Hunt and Elizabeth Thornley, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- June 2 Ralph Morres and Elizabeth Kirfoot, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Richard Wicherley, Curate of Waverton.
- „ 2 Ralph Broadhurst and Elizabeth Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redmaine.
- „ 5 Edward Speed and Alice Dodd, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Dodd. At Bunbury, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 5 Ralph Somerford and Jane Hollins, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.
- „ 7 John Caldwell and Elizabeth Simpson, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Caldwell. Licence to Mr. John Chaddock, Clerk.
- „ 7 Edward Bolton, Gentn., and Ellen Marsh, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Geoffrey Bolton of Wigan. Licence to Mr. Lewes, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.
- „ 7 Christopher Latham and Elizabeth Stephenson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, James Mills. At Pott, Chesh.
- „ 9 Richard Heald and Jane Pendlebury, Widow, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Whittaker. At Middleton.
- „ 12 John Davenport of Marton, Chesh., Esquire, and Elizabeth Snead, Spinster, daughter of Ralph Snead, Esquire. Bondsman, William Vernon. Licence to Mr. William Lawton, Clerk, Rector of Lawton, Chesh.
- „ 15 Edward Gandy and Alice Humpach [?] of the Parish

136 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1621

- of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- June 15 Thomas Shorrock and Jennet Gastinge, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Licence to Mr. William Bennett, Clerk, or Mr. John Morres, Clerk.
- „ 15 John Holbrooke and Alice Yeate, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Hall, Parish of Bunbury, and Frances Burrows, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 16 Roger Holt and Anne Forster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Licence to Curate of Rochdale or Mr. Ambler, Clerk.
- „ 16 Richard Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne Jackson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Tildesley. At Whitegate.
- „ 16 Richard Peacock and Ellen Eaton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Marten.
- „ 17 Robert Dayne and Margaret Brown, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, and Mr. Constantine, Clerk.
- „ 17 Edmund Lach and Jane Milne, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Wolfenden. At Rochdale.
- „ 18 John Wrigley, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Mary Hopwood, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, William Newton. At Rochdale.
- „ 19 Ralph Banks and Ellen Southern, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Holland, Lanc.
- „ 20 Roger Haydock and Joan Brownlow, Widow, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Hulme. At Horwich, Lanc.
- „ 20 John Rhodes and Madeline Buckley, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Lord. Licence to Mr. Walkeden, Clerk, or Mr. Laurence Ambler, Clerk.
- „ 21 John Hurst and Joan Higham, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Turner. At Stockport.
- „ 21 Ralph Maddock, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Alice Wilkinson, Spinster, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Bondsman, Laurence Wilkinson. At Wistaston or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 22 Hugh Taylor, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Ellen

- Clarke, Spinster. Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Arrowsmith. At Grappenhall, Chesh.
- June 22 Robert Shore, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jenet Nuttall, Spinster, of Castle. Bondsman, Robert Butterworth. At Littlebrough, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 22 Richard Kendall and Elizabeth Robert, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Clarke. At Whalley, Lanc., or Burnley, Lanc.
- „ 22 John Shacklock, Gentn., and Ellen Whitworth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. George Gee, Clerk, or Curate of Manchester.
- „ 23 Roger Waring and Katherine Ainsworth, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Starkey. At Bolton or Haughton, Lanc.
- „ 23 Edward Forshall and Elizabeth Davey, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Licence to Vicar of Plemstall or Mr. Billinge, Clerk.
- „ 23 William Porter of Bebington, Chesh., and Katherine Bird, Spinster, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. Bondsman, John Street. At Overchurch, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Chaddock and Mary Hughes, Spinster, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Evan Piers, Clerk.
- „ 25 Richard Preece and Margaret Cumberbach, Spinster. At Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Sharpe of Burton, Chesh., and Anne Charnock, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Charnock. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 25 Thomas Bradbury and Isabel Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, or Mr. Ferdinand Savage, Clerk.
- „ 25 Lawrence Sconce and Ellen Haydock, Widow, Parish of Croston, Chesh. Bondsman, William Jump. Licence to Mr. George Comey, Clerk, Vicar of Croston.
- „ 26 John Huxley, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Alice Stevenson, Spinster. Bondsman, William Huxley. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wrenbury.
- „ 26 Ralph Percivall and Jane Cowper, Widow, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. At Manchester.
- July 2 Gilbert Smith and Alice Kelsall, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

138 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1621

- July 2 William Holt and Elizabeth Hollinworth, Widow.  
At Rostherne, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 3 Richard Walley and Margaret Taylor, Spinster, Parish  
of Prescott, Lanc. Licence to John Alden, Clerk,  
Vicar of Prescott, or Mr. Roger Tovey, Clerk, Curate  
there.
- „ 3 Edward Jackson and Ellen Kinsey, Parish of Lower  
Peover. Bondsman, John Robinson of Tabley,  
Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 4 Philip Ridgway and Joan Amery, Widow, Parish of  
Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lawrence  
Whitley, or Weaverham.
- „ 5 Edward Beck, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth  
Cheetham, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman,  
John Watcher. At Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 7 Humphrey Phillips and Jane Williamson, daughter of  
Hugh Williamson of Chester, Alderman. Bonds-  
man, John Minshull. At Tarporley, Chesh., or  
Handley, Chesh.
- „ 10 Richard Bury and Anne Holme, Spinster, Parish of  
Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Man-  
chester.
- „ 11 John Peacock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and  
Margaret Peacock, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence  
to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, or Mr. Marten, Clerk.
- „ 12 William Yate, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Alice Wal-  
worth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to  
Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 12 Ralph Woodnett and Margaret Gosling, Spinster,  
Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert  
Steele. At Wybunbury.
- „ 13 Thomas Hough and Elizabeth Highfield, Spinster,  
Parish of Budworth, Chesh. At Prescott, Lanc., or  
Lymm, Chesh.
- „ 14 William Laithwaite and Ellen Ormshaw, Widow,  
Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Aughton, Lanc.
- „ 14 Henry Downham and Ellen Seddon, Spinster, Parish  
of Dean, Lanc. Licence to Mr. James Pendlebury,  
Clerk.
- „ 14 Ralph Forster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Joan  
Caldey, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At  
Whitegate or Over, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Costin and [blank] Wilbraham, Parish of  
Acton, Chesh. At Acton.
- „ 16 John Holland and Athulenta Pilman [?], Spinster, Parish  
of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Gee of Man-

- chester. Licence to John Barrett, Clerk, or Mr. Robert Janney, Clerk.
- July 18 John Butterworth and Alice Smith, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale.
- „ 18 Philip Billinge, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Traves, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Wall of Chester. Licence to Mr. Sabboth Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 20 Thomas Hanmer, Esqre., and Katherine Puleston, daughter of Thomas Puleston, deceased. Bondsman, Roger Thomas. Licence to Mr. John Edwards, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints.
- „ 21 John Davies and Ellen Manning, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Smallwood, Curate of Holt, Denbighs.
- „ 23 Richard Nickson, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., and Ellen Brocklehurst, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Warrington. Licence to Mr. Thomas Constantine, Clerk, Rector of Taxal.
- „ 23 Richard Dale and Anne Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 23 Edward Shelmerdine and Isabel Wilcockson, Widow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hatton, Clerk, Rector of Lymm.
- „ 23 Laurence Johnson and Elizabeth Stanfield, Widow, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.
- „ 24 Richard Wirrall and Katherine Phitheon, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk.
- „ 24 John Done and Katherine Wilcockson, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Done. Licence to Mr. Ousley, Clerk.
- „ 24 Jeremiah Wilcocks, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Hussy, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Cartwright of Chester. At Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 24 James Aldcroft and Jane Richardson, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Widdenstall. At Bowdon.
- „ 25 Hugh Dodd, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Anne Hussy, Spinster, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Walley. Licence to Mr. Ralph Weston, Clerk.
- „ 25 Thomas Bold and Ellen Hill, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington or Mr. Gill, Clerks.

- July 26 Robert Chadwick and Priscilla Hopwood, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. Licence to Mr. Ambler, Clerk, or Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 26 John Gilford of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Swan, Widow, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Conway, Clerk, Curate at Coppenhall.
- „ 26 Thomas Beswick, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Bibby, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Manchester.
- „ 26 John Taylor, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Margery Janney, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Cash. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 26 Richard Starkie and Ellen Lightfoot, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 26 Christopher Garnett and Christian Beckett, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, John Garnett. At Holland, Lanc.
- „ 27 Nicholas Ogden and Susan Kershall, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Hamer. At Rochdale or Whitworth, Lanc.
- „ 27 Philip Kinsey and Elizabeth Dane, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dean. Licence to Mr. William Lawton, Clerk.
- „ 27 John Jackson, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Robinson *alias* Cooke, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Ashton. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.
- „ 28 Thomas Cowper and Katherine Thorp, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Hickson and Ellen Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Catterall, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Joan Green, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Leather. At Ince, Chesh.
- „ 30 George Hardey and Judith Davenport, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Stockton and Margaret Hockenhull, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.
- Aug. 1 William Berry and Ellen Mynors, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Berry, father of the said William. At Eastham.
- „ 1 Francis Dukinfield, Gentn., and Elizabeth Lever, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Warren. At Frodsham, Chesh., Northenden, Chesh., or Stockport, Chesh.

- Aug. 2 Roger Ellis, Esquire, and Margaret Hanmer, Spinster.  
Bondsman, Daniel Lloyd. At Hanmer, Flint.
- " 2 Richard Orme and Ellen Mercer, Spinster, Parish of  
Childwall, Lanc. At Huyton, Lanc.
- " 2 Thomas Jackson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and  
Margaret Tompson, Widow, Parish aforesaid.  
Bondsman, Walter Gaskell. Licence to Mr.  
Philip Holland, Clerk.
- " 3 John Brighouse, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen  
Norris, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bonds-  
man, Miles Leatherbarrow. At Bolton or Dean,  
Lanc.
- " 3 Richard Buckley and Grace Milne, Spinster, Parish  
of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Ambrose Milne.  
Licence to Mr. Edward Percivall, Clerk.
- " 4 Robert Jackson and Ruth Greenwood, Spinster, Parish  
of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, John Gee, Clerk,  
Preacher at Newton. Licence to said John Gee.
- " 4 Thomas Thorp, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth  
Nickson, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh.  
Bondsman, John Billington. At Whitegate.
- " 6 Richard Brown and Ellen Bancroft, Spinster, Parish  
of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bredbury.  
At Cheadle.
- " 9 William Langford and Jane Heywood, Widow, Parish  
of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Crowther.  
Licence to Mr. John Davenport, Clerk.
- " 10 Ralph Ashton, Esquire, and Katherine Brereton,  
Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman,  
Edmund Lord. At Bowdon or Rochdale, Lanc.
- " 10 Richard Baddiley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and  
Margaret Daniell, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas  
Baddiley. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- " 10 John Holcroft and Margaret Hunt, Spinster, Parish  
of Manchester. At Ratcliff, Lanc., or Heywood,  
Lanc.
- " 11 William Holland of Tiverton, Chesh., and Anne  
Booth, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh.  
At Little Budworth.
- " 11 John Openshaw and Margaret Ratcliff, Spinster, Parish  
of Ratcliffe, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bridge.  
Licence to Mr. Richard Hargreaves.
- " 11 Edmund Gaskell and Elizabeth Mollineux, Spinster,  
Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, John Win-  
stanley. Licence to Mr. William Lewis, Clerk.
- " 11 John Dean and Anne Tellett, Spinster, Parish of



- Bromborough, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Billinge, Clerk.
- Aug. 13 John Moulton and Elizabeth Moore, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Kell, Clerk, or Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.
- „ 13 Samuel Jenkinson, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Margaret Whitworth, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Didsbury. At Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 14 John Jolly and Elizabeth France, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Licence to Mr. John Gee, Clerk, or Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk.
- „ 14 Robert Farrington and Jane Wright, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk, Vicar of Middlewich.
- „ 15 John Wynn and Anne Powell, Spinster, of Worthenbury, Flints. At Bangor, Flints., or Worthenbury.
- „ 15 John Perrin and Margaret Lathom, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Maurice Mullington. At Wybunbury or Audlem, Chesh.
- „ 15 Edward Hornby and Margery Barrow, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 10 Richard Leftwich and Joan Taylor, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Thomas Poynton and Ellen Cartwright, Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 10 Robert Ashworth and Ellen Whitworth, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Healey. Licence to Mr. Edward Percivall, Clerk, or Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 19 Robert Horton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Mary Minshull, Spinster. Bondsman, Huon Minshull, father of the said Mary. [No church given.]
- „ 21 Henry Fisher and Jane Prescott, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, William Lowe. At Holland, Lanc., or Standish.
- „ 23 William Clutton and Elizabeth Pearson, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 23 Robert Mawdesley and Dorothy Rigby, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Cuthbert Mawdesley. At Croston, Lanc.
- „ 25 Ralph Hunt and Elizabeth Littler, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, William Glegg. At Frodsham or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 27 Edward Halsall and Emma Whitefield, Widow, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Halsall, Lanc.
- „ 27 William Lloyd of Penley, Flints., Gentn., and Maud

- Dymock, daughter of William Dymock of Willington, Esquire, late deceased. Licence to Mr. John Edwards, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, Flint.
- Aug. 29 George Vawdrey and Ellen Burgess, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cook. At Bowdon.
- „ 29 Robert Holt and Martha Heywood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Smith. At Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 31 Ralph Bromall and [blank] Moss, daughter of William Moss of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Charles Walley. Licence to Mr. Whittingham, Clerk.
- „ 31 Ralph Oulton and Elizabeth Wilkinson, Parish of Wettehall, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 31 William Walker and Isabel Milner, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.
- Sep. 1 Thomas Burbage and Elizabeth Burbage, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk, or Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 3 John Chaddock and Margaret Feilding, Spinster, daughter of Lambert Feilding, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 11 Owen [?] Dodd, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. [The intended Bride's name omitted.] Bondsman, John Webster. Licence to Mr. Hatton, Clerk, or Bunbury.
- „ 11 James Fazakerley and Ellen Shaw, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William France. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 14 Richard Shelmerdine and Margaret Backhouse, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.
- „ 15 Thomas Barrow, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Anne Seddon, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Hey. At Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 15 Richard Young, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Adams, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Young. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 15 William Wilkinson and Joan Moss, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Barlow. At Manchester.

- Sep. 16 Thomas Nichol and Ellen King, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard King and Robert Adamson. Licence to Mr. Taylor, Clerk, or Hawarden, Flints.
- „ 16 William Rogers and Elizabeth Gatley, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. At Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 18 Thomas Tue and Ann Hodgson, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Perryn. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bostock, Clerk, Vicar of Acton.
- „ 19 John Fletcher and Anne Harding, daughter of Roger Harding. Bondsman, Reginald Fletcher, father of the said John. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Wood.
- „ 19 Peter Spencer, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Johnson, Widow. Bondsman, James Hill. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 19 William Jeynson and Sarah Broster, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, John Frances. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 6 Richard Fleetwood, Gentn., and Elizabeth Trafford, Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Farrington. Licence to Mr. Nicholas Peele, Clerk, Curate of Penwortham, Lanc.
- „ 6 Mr. George Eccles, Clerk, and Katherine Scoles, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Hooper, Clerk.
- „ 6 Henry Appleton and Margaret Lawton, Spinster, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc. At Farnworth.
- „ 7 Ralph Rhode and Elizabeth Moreton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Henshaw. Licence to the Venerable Thomas Dod, Clerk, Archdeacon of Richmond.
- „ 7 George Beckett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Smallwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Beckett. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 7 Richard Ireland and Alice Weston, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hatton of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 10 Thomas Shaw, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Bramall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk.
- „ 10 Hugh Smith and Jennet Lowe of Charnock Richard, Lanc. Bondsman, John Smith. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 19 Robert Dunster and Mary Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Whittaker. Licence to Mr. Hugh Watmough.

- Sep. 20 Francis Elcock and Elizabeth Dicconson, Widow,  
Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.
- „ 21 John Patton and Margaret Mather, Spinster, Parish of  
Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Littler.  
At Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 21 Thomas Holland and Jane Webster, Spinster, Parish  
of Bunbury, Chesh. At Waverton, Chesh.
- „ 21 John Ellom, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Mary  
Moores, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Licence to  
Mr. Francis Pilkington.
- „ 21 Richard Nuttall and Deborah Holt, Parish of Roch-  
dale, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Romsbothom.  
Licence to Mr. Ellis Saunderson, Clerk.
- „ 26 Robert Street and Judith Dearden, Spinster, Parish of  
Rochdale, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Richard Walker,  
Clerk, Curate of Rochdale.
- „ 27 Roger Crook and Margaret Anderton, Parish of  
Standish, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Brad-  
shaw, Clerk, Curate of Rufford, Lanc.
- „ 27 Thomas Lomas and Alice Hulton [or Hilton], Spinster,  
Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Hilton.  
At Manchester.
- „ 28 John Barton, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., and Ellen  
Clayton, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bonds-  
man, William Haughton. Licence to Mr. George  
Comey, Clerk, Vicar of Croston.
- „ 28 Robert Park and Margery Park, Spinster, Parish of  
Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Smethley. At  
Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 29 Henry Lathom and Elizabeth Parbold, Spinster,  
Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph  
Poole. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, or Mr.  
Zacharia Lufkin [Lovekin], Clerk.
- „ 29 Samuel Badcock and Katherine Taylor, Spinster,  
Parish of Acton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Rowland  
Thicknes, Clerk.
- Oct. 1 Ralph Daniell and Margaret Ridgway, Spinster, Parish  
of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Barlow.  
Licence to Mr. Thomas Westerne, Clerk.
- „ 1 Francis Gamull of Chester, Gentn., and Christian  
Grosvenor, daughter of Sir Richard Grosvenor.  
Licence to Mr. William Harrison, Clerk.
- „ 1 Robert Riley and Jane Hallows, Widow, Parish of  
Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale or Whitworth,  
Lanc.
- „ 1 Timothy Salter and Anne Bellen, Widow, Parish of

- St. John Baptist, Chester. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- Oct. 2 Lawrence Scott and Ellen Leatherbarrow, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Hollinshead. Licence to Mr. William Shurlock, Clerk, Curate of Wigan.
- „ 2 John Pratchett and Joan Chapman, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 3 Thomas Heaward and Sarah Kirfoot, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 3 Robert Robinson and Isabel Morris, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Turner. Licence to Mr. Ellis Saunderson, Clerk.
- „ 4 John Hough and Anne Strongintharm, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Dean. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 5 James Hill and Anne Beech, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Davey. At Sandbach.
- „ 13 Matthew Lowndes and Margaret Henshall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 15 Richard Gamull of Brereton, Chesh., and Jane Robinson, Widow. Bondsman, Jasper Maddock. Licence to John Bradwall, Clerk.
- „ 19 William Walker of Norbury, Chesh., and Ellen Brown, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. [No place for Wedding indicated.]
- „ 20 John Shaw and Anne Fazakerley, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William France. Licence to Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk, Curate of Horwich, Lanc.
- „ 22 John Smethurst and Ellen Clarke, Spinster, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, John Woomer. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.
- „ 22 George Meakin and Susan Honyett, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Honyett. At Wybunbury.
- „ 23 John Leech and Anne Markland, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hibbert. At Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 23 John Hankinson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Alice Strettell, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Didsbury. At Stockport or Mobberley.

- Oct. 24 Richard Shore, Gentn., and Anne Norcott, Widow,  
Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman,  
William Carrington. Licence to John Ley, Clerk,  
Vicar of Great Budworth.
- „ 25 Robert Harrison and Anne Newton, Spinster. Bonds-  
man, John Collier. At Mottram, Chesh., or Man-  
chester.
- „ 27 Richard Parker and Anne Pratchett, Spinster, Parish  
Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Joseph Reeve.  
Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of  
Nantwich.
- „ 27 John Tomlinson and Emma Eaton, Spinster, Parish  
of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John  
Eaton. Licence to Mr. Glendall, Clerk, Curate of  
Great Budworth.
- „ 17 John Sumner and Jane Richardson, Parish of Tar-  
porley, Chesh. At Tarporley.
- „ 29 Henry Ashton and Julia Elston, Spinster, Parish of  
Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, William Fletcher. At  
Preston or Croston, Lanc.
- Nov. 1 Ralph Walker and Mary Broadhurst, Spinster, Parish  
of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Gee.  
At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 3 Edward Parr, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Eliza-  
beth Hall, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Licence  
to Mr. Eaton, Clerk, Rector of Grappenhall.
- „ 3 Thomas Cawdrey and Margaret Lovell, Parish of  
Whitchurch, Salop. Bondsman, Thomas Cooke.  
Licence to Mr. Thomas Warran, Clerk.
- „ 6 John Adams and Margaret Evans, Spinster, of Eccles-  
ton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 6 John Massey and Elizabeth Warburton, Parish of  
Bowdon, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Chaddock,  
Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 7 Nicholas Butler and Elizabeth Shepley, Widow, Parish  
of Manchester. Bondsman, John Hope. At  
Manchester.
- „ 8 Richard Wilkinson, Parish of Chorley, Lanc., and  
Margaret Parker, Spinster. Bondsman, William  
Pilkington. At Preston, Lanc., or Chorley.
- „ 10 John Chaddock and Ellen Spakeman, Widow, Parish  
of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Ince. At  
Leigh.
- „ 10 Thomas Stockton and Anne Part, Spinster, Parish of  
Thornton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst.
- „ 10 Thomas Leigh of Knutsford, Chesh., and Margaret

- Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh.  
Bondsman, William Griffin. At Mobberley or Rostherne.
- Nov. 13 Richard Golden and Elizabeth Ashton, Spinster,  
Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Bowdon.
- „ 14 Thomas Ruddiard and Elizabeth Fox, Widow.  
Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 14 John Street and Elizabeth Lees, Widow, Parish of  
Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas  
Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne.  
Licence to said Thomas Jackson.
- „ 14 Thomas Kenyon and Sarah Elcock, Widow, Parish of  
Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Arthur Storer.
- „ 16 Thomas Glover and Jane Davy, Parish of Walton,  
Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Melling. At Liver-  
pool.
- „ 16 John Hamond and Dorothy Reddish, Spinster, Parish  
of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Simcock.  
Licence to Mr. Thomas Westernne.
- „ 17 John Willey, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Katherine  
Grice, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bonds-  
man, William Orpher. Licence to Mr. Edmund  
Hopwood, Clerk.
- „ 17 Richard Taylor and Jane Woodhouse, Spinster, Parish  
of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Anthony Rawlinson.  
At Handley, Chesh.
- „ 19 Robert Haulgh and Mary Sorocold, Parish of Man-  
chester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Man-  
chester.
- „ 20 James Banks and Grace Orrell, Spinster, Parish of  
Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Brown. Licence  
to Mr. William Shurlock, Clerk, or Mr. Edward  
Tempest, Clerk.
- „ 20 John Holt, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Starkie,  
Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Manchester or  
Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 21 John Cowper and Margaret Milne, Spinster, Parish of  
Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Charles Holland. At  
Rochdale.
- „ 21 John Fallows and Anne Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of  
Stockport, Chesh. Licence to the Curate of Stock-  
port, or Mr. Thomas Westernne, Clerk.
- „ 22 John Lawton, Gentn., and Ursula Holford, Spinster,  
Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Prescott,  
Lanc., or Witton, Chesh.
- „ 22 James Gatley, Clerk, Vicar of Leigh, and Mary

- Millington, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne. Bondsman, Thomas Grundy. Licence to Mr. Richard Rowles, Clerk, Curate of Knutsford, Chesh.
- Nov. 23 William Smethurst and Ellen Foxley, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Higginson and Elizabeth Foster, Spinster. At Mellington, Lanc., or Maghull, Lanc.
- „ 27 John Houghton and Anne Hicock, Widow. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.
- „ 28 Ralph Seckerson and [blank] Wast, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 29 Nicholas Walkden and Anne Smith, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Haslom. Licence to the Rector of Bury, Lanc., or Mr. Richard Hargreaves, Clerk, Curate of Edenfield, Lanc.
- Dec. 1 Humphrey Burtch [Birch], Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Elizabeth Gibbons, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smith. At Eccles.
- „ 3 John Helin of Peover, Chesh., and Elizabeth Faulkner, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Faulkner. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 5 William Moores and Joan Huett, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 7 Thurstan Cooke and Margaret Erlam, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Edge. At Manchester.
- „ 7 William Orford and Katherine Hill, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Whittle, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Anne Heys, Widow, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Stoke or Weaverham.
- „ 10 John Hewitt, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., and Joan Crymes, Widow, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Weaverham.
- „ 10 Edmund Burch and Ellen Heywood, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Otuel Wygher. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.
- „ 11 Thomas Massey, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Elizabeth Daniell, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Ellen Daniel, mother of said Elizabeth. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell.
- „ 12 John Waite and Ellen Prince, Spinster, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh. At Tilston, Chesh.



- Dec. 13 Ralph Yerwood, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Anne Key, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Merryman. Licence to John Chaddock, Clerk.
- „ 13 Thomas Dean and Katherine Worrell, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Whittingham, Clerk.
- „ 15 John Ridgway, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Parker, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. At Farndon, Malpas, or Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 15 Richard Wilkinson and Margaret Fisher of Holt, Denbighs. At Holt, Farndon, Chesh., or Shocklach, Chesh.
- „ 15 Ralph Vernon and Ellen Brettin, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 15 John Woods and Grace Evans, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 15 Lancelott Mally and Sarah Newall of Holt, Denbighs. Bondsman, Roger Newall. At Holt.
- „ 15 John Butterworth and [*illegible*] Lort [Lord], of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Whitworth, Lanc., or Rochdale.
- „ 17 James Bosson and Jane Snell, Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Corke. Licence to Mr. Rowland Burnett, Clerk.
- „ 18 Thomas Redfern and Mary Butterworth, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Butterworth. At Rochdale.
- „ 19 John Beckett and Dorothy Reignalds [Reynolds], Spinster. Bondsman, John Reignalds [Reynolds]. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk, or Mr. Barker, Clerk.
- „ 19 Richard Marchant and Ellen Alcock, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 20 Thomas Beckett and Margaret Lockett, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Harrison. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 20 John Prestbury of Somerford, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ellen Fitchett, Spinster, Parish of Astbury. Bondsman, Robert Ward. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 21 John Warburton and Jane Higginson *alias* Cooke, of

- Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Cooke, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Leigh.
- Dec. 22 James Smith and Anne Longworth, Widow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Draper. Licence to Mr. James Pendlebury, Clerk, Vicar of Dean, Lanc.
- „ 24 Roger Johnson and Margery Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Bailey. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Judson and Margaret Clutton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh., Nantwich, or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Jackson and Joan Newton, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 29 Edward Wright, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Kitchens of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Ince of Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Oct. 13 Peter Rigby and Ellen Roberts, Widow, Parish of Wigan. Lanc. Licence to Mr. Lewis, Clerk, Preacher at Wigan.
- „ 15 Francis Webster of Padiham, Lanc., and Katherine Aspinall. At Padiham.
- „ 15 Alexander Felden [Fielden or Feilden], and Rosamond Crouchlow. Licence to Mr. William Bennett, Clerk.
- [1621-22]
- Jan. 2 Thomas Lee of Tilston, Chesh., and Alice Blethin, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Johnson. At Malpas, Tilston, or Shocklach, Chesh.
- „ 2 Seth Houghton and Margery Bolton of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. At Runcorn.
- „ 5 John Sproson and Elizabeth Baskerfeild, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Robert Collier, Clerk.
- „ 7 Thomas Cowper and Jane Marchant, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Jasper Maddock of Nantwich. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk.
- „ 8 Thomas Dodd and Margery Iver, Spinster. Licence to Saboath Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 9 Roger Cash and Anne Drakeford, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

152 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1621-22

- Jan. 9 David Roberts of Holford, Chesh., and Margery Chesworth, Spinster. Bondsman, John Stretch. At Witton, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.
- " 10 William Parbold, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Ellin Tassie, Spinster, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. At Wallasey or Bidston.
- " 10 George Vernon and Gertrude Vernon, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Davenham or Middlewich, Chesh.
- " 10 Richard Hopwood, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Anne Cowper, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Hide, Clerk, Vicar of Mottram.
- " 11 William Done and Anne Cowper of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellen Done, mother of said William. Licence to Mr. Blinston, Curate of Burton, Chesh.
- " 14 William Wood and Elizabeth Gorton, Widow, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, William Meakin. At Dean or Bolton, Lanc.
- " 16 Francis Brundrett and Margaret Hordern, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.
- " 17 Thomas Hall and Jennet Ryding, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc. Bondsman, William Hall. Licence to Mr. Armitstead or the Curate of Hambleton, Lanc.
- " 17 Gilbert Seddon and Joan Case, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Pinnington. At Holland, Lanc.
- " 18 Thomas Hulme and Katherine Seale, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, John Astbrooke. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- " 18 William Sherwood and Anne Burgess, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Sherwood. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.
- " 19 Edward Wilson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Gresty, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Cally. At Budworth, Chesh., Mins-hull, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- " 19 Thomas Backhouse and Sarah Woollam, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury.
- " 20 Thomas Cowley, Gentn., and Katherine Duckworth, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Bondsman, Mr. Charles Duckworth, Clerk. Licence to Mr. Charles Duckworth, Clerk.
- " 21 Geoffrey Piggott and Judith Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.

- Jan. 22 Lawrence Starky, Clerk, and Jane Johnson, Spinster.  
Licence to Mr. Charles Whittle, Clerk.
- „ 22 John Taylor and Mary Alport, Parish of Malpas,  
Chesh. At Malpas or Cholmondeley, Chesh.
- „ 22 Robert Potter and Ursula Beaumont. Bondsman,  
Robert Ashton. At Manchester.
- „ 22 Thomas Williams and Elizabeth Warmingham of  
Chester. Licence to Mr. Collier, Clerk.
- „ 23 William Winteley and Ellen Beech. At Sandbach,  
Chesh.
- „ 23 Lawrence Yewd, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and  
Ellen Povall, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman,  
John Povall. Licence to Mr. Harware, Clerk.
- „ 23 William Nicholson and Jane Bardsley. Bondsman,  
John Soundiforth [Sandford]. At Manchester.
- „ 24 Adam Kinsley and Elizabeth Wastley. Bondsman,  
John Wastley. At Chorley, Lanc.
- „ 24 Thomas Marchall [Marshall] and Elizabeth Barnes.  
At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Sidebotham and Katherine Davenport, Spinster.  
At Manchester.
- „ 30 William Sidebotham and Alice Harrison, Spinster.  
Bondsman, John Harrison. At Manchester or  
Stretford, Lanc.
- „ 30 William Bancroft, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and  
Margery Peers, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spin-  
ster. At Stockport, Chesh.
- Feb. 1 John Norris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Katherine  
Brighouse, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman,  
John Burges. At Wigan.
- „ 1 Arnold Drinkwater and Margaret Hindley, Spinster,  
Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Licence to Mr.  
Hatton, Clerk, Curate of Standish, Lanc.
- „ 4 James Unsworth and Mary Sharples, Widow. Licence  
to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 4 Alexander Green and Katherine Ainsworth, Parish of  
Dean, Lanc. At Manchester.
- „ 4 Arthur Bellott of Wrexham, Denbighs., and Katherine  
Frogg of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Frogg.  
Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington.
- „ 4 Richard Harper and Ellen Janyon, Spinster, Parish of  
Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pickering.  
Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.
- „ 5 Robert Martin and Ellen Beckett of Church Coppem-  
hall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Chantrell. At  
Grappenhall, Chesh.

154 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1621-22

- Feb. 5 Robert Williamson and Katherine Jones, Widow,  
Parish of Bidston, Chesh. At Bidston.
- „ 5 Robert Baguley and Elizabeth Torkington, Parish of  
Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Saboath Clarke,  
Clerk.
- „ 6 Adam Mort and Elizabeth Bushell, Spinster. Bonds-  
man, Adam Mort, father of said Adam. At  
Preston, Lanc.
- „ 6 Andrew Burton and Anne Leicester, Spinster, Parish of  
Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.
- „ 6 William Marsden and Anne Altcar, Parish of Black-  
burn, Lanc. Bondsman, William Cunliffe. At  
Blackburn, or Mr. Robert Osbaldeston, Clerk.
- „ 6 Thomas Altcar and Marjory Marsden, Spinster. Bonds-  
man, William Cunliffe. At Blackburn, Lanc., or  
Mr. Robert Osbaldeston, Clerk.
- „ 8 Henry Royle and Katherine Stanley, Widow, Parish  
of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Taylor.  
Licence to Mr. Samuel Carrington, Clerk, or Mr.  
Richard Eaton, Clerk.
- „ 12 Richard Jenks and Jane Probin, Spinster, Parish of  
Malpas, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood,  
Clerk.
- „ 13 William Massey, Esqre., and Dorothy Cotton, Spinster,  
daughter of George Cotton, Esqre. At Audlem,  
Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 14 William Jeffrey and Elizabeth Helsby. At Witton,  
Chesh.
- „ 14 John Pinnington and Anne Beird [Baird or Bird],  
Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman,  
John Beird. At Prescott, Lanc.
- „ 15 John Mayer and Alice Gleave, Spinster, of Tabley,  
Chesh. Bondsman, David Oulton. At Rostherne,  
Chesh.
- „ 15 Adam Hollinshead and Elizabeth Hale, Spinster. At  
Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 16 Charles Taylor and Emma Lea, Spinster. Licence to  
Mr. Thomas Bridge, Clerk, Curate of Wigan,  
Lanc.
- „ 16 John Forster and Ellen Jackson, Parish of Sandbach,  
Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 16 Ralph Hassall and Sarah Kennerley. At Little Bud-  
worth, Chesh.
- „ 16 Henry Brereton, Gentn., and Margaret Grosvenor,  
daughter of Sir Richard Grosvenor of Eaton, Chesh.  
Licence to Mr. Thomas Rycroft.

- Feb. 16 Robert Baldwin *alias* Green and Margery Wakefield, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.
- „ 18 Henry Withers, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Caldwell, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Chantler. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 18 Hugh Dean, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Ellen Mottershead. At Prestbury.
- „ 19 Richard Pritchett [Pritchard] and Anne Rogers. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 19 Thomas Bradshaw and Katherine Blagg, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 20 Thomas Crowder and Anne Barlow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 20 Edmund Baxter and Ellen Barlow. Bondsman, Thomas Crowder. At Manchester.
- „ 20 Thomas Lea and Elizabeth Clayton, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 21 Richard Crosby and Margaret Woodburn, Widow. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 21 William Batho, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Batho of Wichaugh, Parish of Malpas. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 21 John Taylor, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Alice Bannester. Bondsman, William Tildesley. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Peover, Chesh.
- „ 23 Anthony Clough and Anne Fleetwood, Spinster. Licence to Mr. George Eccles, Clerk, Curate of Barrow, Chesh.
- „ 23 Richard Clare of Daresbury, Chesh., and Mary Entersley, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. At Whitegate or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Walley, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Katherine Hyne of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 23 John Ryder and Elizabeth Charnock, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Robinson. Licence to Mr. Holland, Clerk, or Mr. Green, Clerk.
- „ 25 Thomas Stubbs of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Hulse of Lawton, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 25 Robert Williams and Katherine Williams, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, John Livesey. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 26 Henry Taylor and Ellen Bolton, Spinster. Licence

156 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1621-22

- to Mr. Richard Gaultie, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, Lanc.
- Feb. 27 John Pinnington and Katherine Seddon. Bondsman, William Pinnington. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 27 Henry Arrowsmith of Boothes, in Eccles, Lanc., and Katherine Birchall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Arrowsmith. At Leigh, Lanc.
- „ 28 Richard Scott and Joan Meakin. At Barthomley, Chesh.
- „ 28 Daniel Lancashire and Anne Madden, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Middleton.
- „ 28 Thomas Goldsmith of Wistaston, Chesh., and Margaret Moss, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Wright. At Wistaston.
- Mar. 1 Ralph Woollam and Jane Bromall, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Woollam, father of said Ralph. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wybunbury.
- „ 1 Thomas Lathom, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Cecily Short, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Charles Walley. Licence to Mr. Ralph Rixton, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury.
- „ 2 Richard Pomfrett and Elizabeth Crompton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, James Brown. Licence to Mr. Robert Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 4 Thomas Poole and Katherine Sayer, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Sayer. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 2 Thomas Smith and Bridget Ratcliff of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Kill. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk.
- „ 4 George Parker of Bowdon Parish, Chesh., and Anne Walkden of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Parker. Licence to Mr. Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon.
- „ 5 William Yate and Anne Orwich, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Cockett and Alice Broughton. Bondsman, William Greaves. At Childwall, Lanc.
- „ 7 Samuel Royle of Goostrey, Chesh., and Grace Bossen, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Royle. At Brereton, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

Mar. 14 Francis Ellison and Margaret Cowper, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pratchett. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

[1622]

Mar. 27 John Furnivall and Ellen Hatton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Shaw. At Sandbach, Chesh.

Apr. 3 Thomas Noden and Alice Bossen. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 12 John Findley and Margery Gatcliffe, Spinster. Bondsman, William Aldcroft. At Alderley, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 13 John Calvey, Esqre., and Margaret Tildesley. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Curate of Newchurch.

„ 16 George Daniell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Simpson, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Simpson. Licence to Mr. Thomas Wright, Clerk, Rector of Wilmslow, Chesh.

„ 17 John Leigh, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Bracegirdle, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. At Stockport.

„ 17 Robert Cropper and Ellen Markland, Widow, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Licence to Mr. John Burtonwood, Clerk.

„ 18 John Stringer and Alice Kettle, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., Wybunbury, Chesh., or Barthomley.

„ 18 William Mills and Grace Hamer, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Rawstorne, Rochdale.

„ 22 John Barrett and Ellen Downes, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Downes. At Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 25 John Vicars and Margaret Crewe. At Waverton, Chesh.

„ 25 Odoeü [?] Meakin, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Sandford, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Woollam. At Nantwich.

„ 26 Thomas Ryding and Anne Milner, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Bradshaw.

„ 26 Nicholas Holker and Jane Livesey, Spinster. Licence to John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, Lanc.

„ 30 Lawrence Cheetham of Dukinfield, Chesh., and Katherine Hall, Spinster. Bondsman, George Bradley. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jackson, Clerk.



158 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1622

- Apr. 30 William Ashton and Margaret Percivall. At Lymm, Chesh., Warburton, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Williamson and Margaret Ashton. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.
- „ 30 Richard Rathbone and Katherine Lowe. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.
- May 1 Richard Wilkinson and Isabel Diggles, Spinster. At Manchester.
- „ 1 Lawrence Minshull and Priscilla Dewce, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 2 Roger Prestwich and Isabel Oldham, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Hall. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey.
- „ 4 Ralph Carter and Margery Yannis, Spinster, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh., Nantwich, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 4 Robert Robinson and Elizabeth Worrall. Licence to Mr. Martin, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Ashton.
- „ 4 John Wilson, Gentn., and Mary Dutton, daughter of John Dutton, Gentn., deceased. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh., or Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk.
- „ 6 Richard Dowber and Alice Brownent, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pearson. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 6 Thomas Pendlington and Anne Savage, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Howle. At Wybunbury.
- „ 6 Thomas Griffith and Elizabeth Howell, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 7 Richard Soundiforth and Dorothy Tarleton, Spinster, Parish of Liverpool. Licence to Mr. Thomas Wainwright, Clerk, Curate of Liverpool.
- „ 10 Thomas Cropper and Mary Greaves, Spinster. Bondsman, Hector Lea. At Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 11 Abraham Wylde and Anne Buckley, Widow. Bondsman, James Thorpe. At Oldham, Lanc.
- „ 15 John Minshull and Ellen Bavand of Chester. Bondsman, Katherine, wife of John Rogers. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.
- „ 15 Gilbert Waring and Jennet Harker, Widow. At Kirkby, Lanc.
- „ 16 Ralph Jolly and Jane Wills, Spinster. At Standish, Lanc.
- „ 16 John Davenport, Clerk, and Townesend Leigh, daughter of [blank] Leigh of Baguley, Chesh.

- Bondsman, Robert Seele. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk, Curate of Stretford, Lanc., or Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- May 23 John Swinton and Margaret Foxley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bailey. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.
- „ 25 Matthew Caldwell and Anne Lyon, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 25 Robert Percivall and Anne Hunt, Widow. Bondsman, John Wilme. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27. John Brooke and Ellen Hampson, Spinster. At Manchester, Bowdon, Chesh., or Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 28 William Burslam and Dorothy Trafford, daughter of Thomas Trafford, Esqre. At Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 28 Elias Baguley and Anne Leigh, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, Curate of St. Martin's, Chester.
- June 3 Henry Lawton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Alice Southworth, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 5 Oliver Chadwick and Mary Lomas, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Lomas. At Bolton, Lanc.
- „ 5 Isaac Allen, Clerk, and Anne Ashton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Allen. Licence to Mr. George Gee or Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.
- „ 7 William Birtinshaw and Elizabeth Lingard, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cheetham. At Manchester.
- „ 13 Ralph Bostock, son of Ralph Bostock of Moulton, and Ellen ap Richard, daughter of John ap Richard, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Simon Savage, Clerk, or Mr. Hamlet Percival, Clerk.
- „ 15 Hugh Leigh, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Anion, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke.
- „ 18 John Gobbin, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Emma, daughter of Ralph Williamson, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. At Ormskirk.
- „ 19 Humphrey Rogers and Anne Raphe, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Bondsman, John Wynne. At Bangor.
- „ 19 Arthur Blackamore, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Ellen Billington, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Mainwaring. At Little Budworth.
- „ 19 Ralph Ithell and Anne Smith, Widow, Parish of Madeley, Salop. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

- June 21 Humphrey Priestnall and Margaret Kirk, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Rodes. At Newton or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Hankinson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Poole, Spinster, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hankinson, father of said Thomas. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams.
- „ 24 Bartholomew Hewitt and Jane Capper of Waverton Parish, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 24 Henry Rigley and Anne Knott, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Hodgson. At Manchester or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 24 Edward Spakeman and Joan William [*sic*], Spinster, of Worthenbury, Flints. At Worthenbury or Hanmer, Flints.
- „ 24 Edward Orme and Jane Jewitt, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, Curate of St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 25 John Bickerton of Chester and Elizabeth Martin of Moston, Spinster. Bondsman, Michael Burgess of Chester. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.
- „ 24 John Moores and Margery Wathie, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston.
- „ 24 Hugh Gresty, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Millington, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Millington. At Davenham, Chesh.
- „ 28 Thomas Stananought and Jane Parker, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk.
- „ 29 George Adams of Great Sutton, Chesh., and Katherine Denson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Adams. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- July 2 Richard Bennett and Jane Ince, daughter of Nicholas Ince of Chester, Alderman. Licence to Mr. William Harrison, Clerk.
- „ 3 Humphrey Hulme, junior, and Jane Orrell, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hulme. At Wilmslow, or Mr. Thomas Western.
- „ 4 Adam Siddall and Margaret Glover, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, John Siddall. At Prestwich.
- „ 5 Abel Rhodes and Grace Butterworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Isaac Wolfenden. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.
- „ 5 John Pasnich of Chester and Alice Davies, Spinster

- Parish of Gresford, Denbighs. At Spittle Boughton, Chester.
- July 6 Robert Harmer and Ellen Wrench, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Royle. At Witton, Chesh., Great Budworth, Chesh., or Peover, Chesh.
- „ 8 William Hankinson and Anne Neild. At Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 8 John Cowper and Elizabeth Gregg, Spinster. At Spittle Boughton, Chester.
- „ 9 Thomas Dean and Elizabeth Corne, Spinster. At Barthomley, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Taylor and Anne Hackney, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Urian Lowndes. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 11 Gilbert Gerrard, Gentn., and Anne Brettergh, daughter of William Brettergh, Esqre., late deceased. Bondsman, Gilbert Ireland. [No Church given.]
- „ 12 John Foxley and Margaret Adam, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Ditchfeild. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.
- „ 13 Ralph Grange and Jane Lord of Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 13 Richard Stubbs of Witton, Chesh., and Ellen Blease, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Coulstenstock. At Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 13 Robert Knowles and Ellen Edge, Spinster. Bondsman, William Rimmer. At Thornton, Chesh., or Ince, Chesh.
- „ 13 Roger Done and Mary Eddow, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.
- June 26 William Oakes and Margery Lockett, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Mr. Wood, Vicar of Sandbach. At Sandbach.
- „ 26 Thomas Walley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Makam, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Bowdon.
- July 11 John Haworth and Elizabeth Haworth, Parish of Haslingden, Lanc. At Haslingden.
- „ 11 John Dickinson and Elizabeth Adams, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 15 Robert Whitehead and Mary Hesketh, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hesketh, father of said Robert. At Shotwick, Chesh.
- „ 17 Edmund Stapleton and Katherine Burges, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury.

- July 17 Hugh Edwards of Cheaveley and Jane Calveley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dawson. At Newchurch, Lanc.
- „ 18 Thomas Bentley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Bower, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Richard Rowles, Clerk, Preacher.
- „ 20 Thomas Hall, Gentn., and Ellen Twambrookes, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. At Grappenhall.
- „ 22 Goffrey Feildhouse and Elizabeth Birkenhead, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Ralph Rixton, Clerk.
- „ 23 Thomas Bruce, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Wilding, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Licence to Mr. William Billinge, Clerk.
- „ 24 Abraham Romsbothom and Jane Walwell, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, William Baster. At Rochdale.
- „ 24 Andrew Knowles, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Haworth, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Romsbothom. [Name of Church illegible.]
- „ 25 Christopher Marsden and Alice Walmsley, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Edge. At Blackburn.
- „ 26 Arthur Turner and Mary Hamer, Widow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Warburton of Edgworth, Lanc. At Bolton.
- „ 27 Richard Dodd of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Martin, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dodd. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 29 Roger Bickerton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Jane Rainshaw, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Nantwich. At Wrenbury, or Acton, Chesh. *Note.*—“For that yt appeared there was noe body against yt save the stepfather whoe did seeke to spend the childes porcoñ.”
- „ 31 Hugh Smith, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Finchett, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford. At Harthill, Chesh.
- Aug. 1 Somersford Oldfeild, son and heir of Philip Oldfeild, Esqre., and Katherine Cotton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Kennerley. Licence to Messieurs Redman and Cappes, Clerks.
- „ 2 William Boden and Anne Ruddiard, Parish of Stock-

- port, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. At Stockport.
- Aug. 2 Richard Walker, Clerk, and Margaret Lynney, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Briggs. At Rochdale.
- „ 2 Samuel Hollas and Mary Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Briggs. Licence to Mr. Richard Walker, Clerk, Curate of Rochdale.
- „ 3 William Smith, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Anne Thorney, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Cartwright of Warrington. At Newchurch, Lanc., or Warrington.
- „ 3 Edward Stansfeld and Margaret Harding, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 3 Henry Fazakerley and Elizabeth Fippe, Spinster, of Bold, Lanc. At Huyton, Lanc.
- „ 6 George Whittaker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Ellen Burton, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cocke of Ashton-under-Lyne. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jackson, Clerk.
- „ 6 John Chadwick and Mary Harrison, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Rhodes. At Rochdale.
- Sep. 13 John Alexander and Sarah Payne, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk.
- Aug. 6 George Jackson and Anne Hobson, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.
- „ 7 Robert Simcock and Ellen Sidebotham, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Watson. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Mr. Thomas Western, Clerk, or Mr. Mills, Clerk.
- July 12 James Green and Alice Wyld, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Whitworth, Lanc.
- Aug. 9 William Newton, Gentn., and Alice Haworth. Bondsman, William Gilson. Licence to Mr. Redman, Preacher at Congleton.
- „ 9 Thomas Leigh, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Elizabeth Walwork, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ottiwell Wignell. At Manchester.
- „ 11 Henry Travis, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Westerne, Spinster. Bondsman, John Travis. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- „ 12 William Swindells and Katherine Oldfeild, Spinster,

- Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Swindells. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.
- Aug. 13 Thomas Davies and Ellen Hilditch, Spinster, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, or Mr. John Roberts, Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury, Flints.
- „ 15 Hugh Holland and Margaret Chaddock, Widow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Holland, Lanc.
- „ 15 Thomas Porter and Katherine Griffith, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston. Bondsman, Hugh Thornley. At Eccleston.
- „ 15 Lancelot Holland and Elizabeth Hampson, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich.
- „ 16 John Meakin and Anne Roberts, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Meakin. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Normansell and Dorothy Swindells, Spinster, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jones. At Stockport, Chesh., or Macclesfield.
- „ 16 Joseph Hodgson and Ellen Wright, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Gabriel Hodson. At Nantwich.
- „ 17 Thomas Forshaw and Margaret Green, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston.
- „ 20 George Okell and Elizabeth Barber, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.
- „ 22 Andrew Dean and Joan Broughall, Spinster, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh., or Lawton.
- „ 23 Thomas Birchall and Anne Birchall, Widow. At Winwick, Lanc., Prescott, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.
- „ 23 Robert Simcock and Margaret Parsons, Spinster. [Church not named.]
- „ 24 Thomas Maddock and Frances Hodgkinson, Spinster, and John Hodgkinson and Joan Eaton, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Redman, Preacher at Congleton, Chesh., or Mr. Thornley, Curate of the same place.
- „ 24 Thomas Walmsley and Joan Booth, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Stockton. At Barrow.
- „ 28 William Norres, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margaret Isherwood, Spinster. At Bolton or Dean, Lanc.

- Aug. 28 John Bartington and Jane Broster, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Weeland. At Bosley, Chesh.
- „ 31 Adam Holme, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Cooke, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Dean, Lanc., Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Manchester.
- „ 31 William Rowe and Matilda Birkenhead, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford.
- Sep. 2 Miles Yerwood and Jane Smith, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Laurence Lea of Adlington. At Stockport.
- „ 4 Roger Ryding and Frances Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, James Waine. At Croston.
- „ 5 Richard Pickford and Elizabeth Hampson. Bondsman, Thomas Gregory. At Manchester.
- „ 5 Thurstan Morres, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen Yate, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Laurence Bromley. Licence to Mr. Morres, Clerk, or Mr. Tacey, Clerk.
- „ 5 Ralph Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Olive Wrench, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Royle. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 7 Thomas Hatton and Anne Cheaney, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hatton of Latchford, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.
- „ 7 Hugh Broomall and Cecily Hassall, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Orme, Clerk, Preacher at Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 9 Francis Hawarden, junior, and Elizabeth Hyde, Spinster. At Taxall, Chesh.
- „ 9 Hugh Warburton and Anne Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, or Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 10 Richard Totty and Ellen Wilkinson, Spinster, Chapelry of Wettenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Wilkinson. Licence to Mr. Arthur Barker, Clerk.
- „ 11 George Mainwaring, Gentn., and Elizabeth Lathom, Widow, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Adam Cragg. At Rostherne, Chesh., Wilmslow, or Over Peover, Chesh.



166 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1622

- Sep. 11 Zacharius Wade and Frances Moody, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Mr. Wm. Brown. At Warrington.
- „ 13 John Bennet of Chester and Alice Anyon, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.
- „ 13 Arthur Simcock and Anne Stockton, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh.
- „ 13 Robert Goldsmith and Ellen Walthall, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk.
- „ 17 Edward Sayer and Mary Groome, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Michael Dicconson. Licence to Mr. John Langley, Clerk.
- „ 16 John Rode of Walhill and Anne Holt, Widow, of Congleton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Smallwood. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, or Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.
- „ 18 William Green and Ellen Whittingham, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. [No Church named.]
- „ 19 William Whitby, Parish of Ince, and Anne Wainwright, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Hale, Lanc., or Ince, Chesh.
- „ 19 Richard Lewis of Warrington, Lanc., and Ursula Beaumont, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 20 George Rawlinson and Alice Povall, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Capper. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 Richard Jeffreyson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lightfoot, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw. At Bunbury.
- „ 21 Thomas Johnson, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Joan Heaton, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Tinkler. Licence to Mr. Tempest, Clerk.
- „ 24 Thomas Marbury, Gentn., and Elizabeth Newall, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Grimsditch. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 24 Oliver Moreton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Dutton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bostock, Clerk.
- „ 24 Richard Moss and Frances Cartwright, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.
- „ 25 William Hopley and Dorothy Halliley, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

- Sep. 26 Edward Butler and Ellen Vernon, Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 27 Hugh Amson and Elizabeth Leigh, Spinster. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 28 Thomas Daine and Joan Fawkener. Licence to Mr. Hollinshead, Clerk.
- „ 28 William Jackson and Margaret Bentley. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, or Mr. John Blackshaw, Clerk.
- „ 30 Robert Hughes and Katherine Smith, Spinster. At Farndon, Chesh.
- „ 30 George Taylor and Ellen Offley, Spinster, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Hopkin. At Marbury.
- „ 30 Thomas Hurst and Elizabeth Littlemore, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fairbrother. At Coppenhall [or Grappenhall], Chesh.
- „ 30 Robert Fisher and Jane Bostock, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 30 William Walton and Jane Werden. Bondsman, Ralph Mason. At Penwortham, Lanc.
- Oct. 1 Thomas Raborn and Alice Thornley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Burgess. Licence to William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 2 Robert Thomasson and Margaret Thomas, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 4 Robert Shurlock and Margaret Betson, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.
- „ 5 William Challinour of Chester and Ellen Bradshaw, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester, or Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 5 George Allen and Jane Halwood, Widow, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- „ 7 Thomas Anderton and Elizabeth Entwisle. Bondsman, Richard Grundy. At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.
- „ 9 William Boardman and Isabel Longworth. Bondsman, John Boardman. At Bury, Lanc., or Blackrod, Lanc.
- „ 10 Richard Brooke and Elizabeth Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Brooke, father of said Richard. Licence to Mr. Moyle, Clerk, or Mr. Redman, Clerk.
- „ 10 Peter Leigh and Ellen Leigh, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk.
- „ 10 Richard Romsbothom and Ratcliffe Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Bury.

168 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1622

- Oct. 7 William Brown of Scoles and Margaret Ford. [No Church named.]
- „ 12 Sir Edward Fitton, Baronet, and Jane Trevor, daughter of John Trevor. Licence to Mr. William Brownell, Clerk, Rector of Gawsorth, Chesh.
- „ 14 Richard Wilson and Anne Cowper, Widow. Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 George Ireland and Ellen Bannister, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Ireland, Gentn. At Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 16 John Ryder and Ellen Woodward, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 17 William Ireland and Ellen Wainwright, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Roger Ireland. Licence to Mr. Osley, Clerk.
- „ 17 Edward Hudson and Anne Boardman, Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 19 William Carrington and Elizabeth Walley, Spinster. Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton.
- „ 19 John Seavers and Katherine Widoppe, Widow, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.
- „ 20 Laurence Wilcockson and Ursula Hinde, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Burroughs. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, or Ince, Chesh.
- „ 20 Ralph Heaton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Susan Wylde, Spinster. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- „ 22 Ralph Kinder and Sarah Whittaker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Turner. Licence to Mr. Isaac Allens, Clerk, Curate of Oldham, Lanc., or Mr. Worthington, Clerk, Curate of Shaw, Lanc.
- „ 23 John Parry and Grace Mule, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Foulk Salisbury. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 25 John Ogden and Alice Heap, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, John Lees. At Manchester, Prestwich, Lanc., or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- „ 26 Thomas Wilkinson, Gentn., and Ellen Mou, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk, or Bebington, Chesh.
- „ 26 Ralph Auton [*or* Anton] and Elizabeth Hand. Licence to Mr. Burches, or Mr. Setchell, Clerk.
- „ 26 John Maddock and Margaret Leigh of Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 30 Robert Harrison and Mary Hesketh. Bondsman, James Woane. At Croston, Lanc.

- Oct. 30 Richard Preston and Mary Newton. At Rostherne, Chesh.
- Nov. 2 Richard Williams of Chester and Margaret Bevan. Licence to Mr. John Gill, Clerk.
- " 2 James Barber and Alice Clarke, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Cottrell. At Pott, Chesh.
- " 2 John Stringer, Gentn., and Anne Harpur, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Lowe. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.
- " 2 Laurence Reade and Joan Nickson, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Witton.
- " 2 William Hollinshead and Constance Blackshaw, Spinster. At Astbury, Chesh., or Siddington, Chesh.
- " 2 Robert Haworth and Grace Mutchell, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 4 Thomas Hough and Joan Beard, and William Brooke and Sibel Beard. Licence to Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk.
- " 6 Thomas Stirrop and Cecily Daniell, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Daniell. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- " 6 Hugh Leach and Dorothy Barlow, Widow. Bondsman, George Cash of Newton, Parish of Daresbury Chesh. At Manchester.
- " 7 Richard Thomasson and Elizabeth Whiteledge, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Jackson. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.
- " 7 Richard Proudlove and Anne Shaw. Licence to Mr. Bostock, Vicar of Acton, Chesh.
- " 11 William Whitby and Jane Millington. At Guilden Sutton, Chesh., or Plemstall, Chesh.
- " 7 John Taylor and Margaret Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamnett Wolstencroft. At Wilmslow, Chesh.
- " 8 James Sheppard and Judith Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Chadwick. At Rochdale.
- " 9 William Bailey and Margaret Hutchin, Widow. Bondsman, John Gill. At Audlem, Chesh.
- " 9 James Harker and Mary Sephton, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, [blank] Poole of Ormskirk. At Halsall.
- " 9 Richard Weston and Alice Cawley. At Tarvin Chesh., or Frodsham, Chesh.
- " 11 Godfrey Herron and Jane Milnes, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Arthur Storer, Clerk, or Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

170 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1622

- Nov. 13 William Yerdsley and Ellen Davenport of the Parish of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton.
- „ 14 Thomas Raborne, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Mary Griffith, Widow, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. Bondsman, Charles Raborne of Chester. Licence to Nicholas Setchell, Clerk, Richard Burches, Clerk, or Peter Evans [*sic* for Evan Peers], Clerk, Curate of Bidston, Chesh.
- „ 14 William Surgener [Sojourner] and Alice Nuttall, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Stringer. At Rochdale.
- „ 16 John Hollinshead and Katherine Bentley, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury.
- „ 16 John Done, Esqre., and Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley, Knight, deceased. Bondsman, Ralph Smethurst. Licence addressed “to all and singular Rectors,” &c.
- „ 16 Thomas Steele of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Mary Welch, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cartwright. At Minshull, Chesh., or Marbury.
- „ 16 John Ainsdale and Joan Holme, Spinster. Bondsman, John Blacon. At Eastham, Chesh., or Bromborough, Chesh.
- „ 18 George Moldsdale and Alice Lightowlers, Spinster. Licence addressed to George Tomlinson, Clerk.
- „ 18 John Davies and Anne Andrew, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. [No Church named.]
- „ 18 John Gray of Clotton, Chesh., and Alice Daniell, Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 19 Robert Carrington and Ellen Hand, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Peter Bliston, Clerk.
- „ 19 Thomas Steele and Margaret Burgin, clandestine marriage, &c.
- „ 19 Richard Hickcocke and Katherine Simcock, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Acson, Curate of Over, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Whitby and Margery Bushell, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bushell. Licence to Mr. Corfe, Curate of Ince, Chesh.
- „ 20 William Leftwich, Gentn., and Mary Hanmer, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Mr. William Robinson of Witton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Capps, Clerk, or Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 20 Geoffrey Peirs and Anne Parker. Bondsman, John

- Shelmerdine. At Warburton, Chesh., or Lymm, Chesh.
- Nov. 21 Thomas Swettenham and Susan Newton, Widow. Bondsman, Reginald Henshall. Licence to Arthur Storer, Clerk.
- „ 22 Adam Holden and Elizabeth Beswick, Spinster, of Withington. Bondsman, James Beswick. At Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Pemberton and Elizabeth Lewis, Spinster. At Bromborough, Chesh.
- „ 26 William Hulmes of Chester and Elizabeth Edwards, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Randle Hulme of Chester, father of said William. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk, Preacher.
- „ 28 George Sellers and Elizabeth Broxoppe, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, William Seller. At Church, Lanc.
- „ 28 Ewan Warburton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Elizabeth Harper, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Giles Peake. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.
- „ 28 Ralph Pownall and Jane Barnes, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Lawton. At Winwick, Lanc., or Warrington.
- „ 29 Ralph Wilkinson and Jane Broe, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Lunt. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 28 Edmund Greave and Mary Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale or Whitworth, Lanc.
- „ 7 John Challenor and Margaret Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, John Challenor. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Sutton of Kingstreet and Anne Lowndes, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Davenham.
- „ 2 Gerrard Banks and Ellen Leatherbarrow, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Wood. At Holland, Lanc., or Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 2 Stakly Hooper and Katherine Fletcher, clandestine marriage, &c.
- „ 2 John Smith and Mary Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Blackburne. Licence to Mr. George Blackburne, M.A.
- Dec. 3 John Lindop and Mary Ashton, Spinster, Parish of

- Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Lindop.  
At Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury.
- Dec. 2 Thomas Doddard and Anne Stanley, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamnett Bennett. At Mottram, Chesh.
- „ 4 Edward Barrow and [ ] his wife, clandestine marriage, &c.
- „ 6 Thomas Croxton, Gentn., and Elizabeth Holland, daughter of Edward Holland, Esquire. At Manchester.
- „ 6 John Holland and Margaret Wright, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Partington. At Middlewich.
- „ 6 John Dewsnapp and Jane Boar, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, John Berry. At Mottram.
- „ 10 Sir Richard Grosvenor, Baronet, and Dame Elizabeth Stanley, Widow. Licence to Mr. Edward Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 12 Adam Rigby, Clerk, and Mary Houghton, Widow. Licence to Mr. George Comey, Clerk, Vicar of Croston, Lanc.
- „ 12 Thomas Worrall and Anne Forrest, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Chadock, Clerk.
- „ 11 William Picke and Ellen Rabone, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Wainwright, Clerk.
- „ 11 George Eaton and Elizabeth Hewitt, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and John Eaton and Elizabeth Key, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Eaton, father of the said George and John. At Great Budworth or Witton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Owen Blethin and Anne Taylor, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Povall. At Shocklach, Chesh.
- „ 14 Henry Southern and Ellen Bailey, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Adam Rigby, Clerk, or Mr. Hatton, Clerk, Curate of Standish, Lanc.
- „ 16 James Bullen and Margaret Church, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hampton. At Nantwich.
- „ 16 Henry Gill and Margaret Sephton, clandestine marriage, &c.
- „ 17 William Wrench, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Katherine Powell, Spinster. Bondsman, John ap Hugh of Chester. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 18 James Coombe and Ellen Upton, Widow. At Northenden, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 18 Ralph Mainwaring and Margaret Allott, Spinster.

- Bondsman, John Seddon. Licence to Mr. Barker, Clerk, or Mr. Painter, Clerk.
- Dec. 23 Ralph Turner and Elizabeth Leak, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Furnivall. At Astbury.
- „ 24 Griffith Edwards of Chester and Katherine Jones of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 24 John Kinsey and Mary Walley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Davenham.
- [1622-23]
- Jan. 2 Richard Blakey and Anne Vickers, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 2 Richard Meakin and Margaret Drinkwater, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Meakin. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 2 Edward Statham and Elizabeth Partington, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Mee. At Lower Peover.
- „ 3 John Walkden and Mary Leigh, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Robert Walkden and Elizabeth Birtinshaw, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester, Rochdale, Lanc., or Prestwich, Lanc.
- „ 6 William Nicholl and Margaret Nicholl, Spinster. At Waverton, Chesh.
- „ 7 David Holcroft and Elizabeth Warmincham. Bondsman, Richard Venables. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 8 John Oldfield, Gentn., and Cecily Liversage, daughter of William Liversage, Esquire. At Sandbach.
- „ 9 John Barlow and Margaret Rowe, Spinster, Parish of Ratcliffe, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Manchester or Prestwich, Lanc.
- „ 9 Richard Roylance and Ellen Holt, Widow, and John Roylance and Margaret Holt, Spinster, daughter of the said Ellen. Bondsman, John Middleton. At Neston, Chesh., or Bebington, Chesh.
- „ 14 John Moss and Jane Hesketh, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bostock. At Rostherne, Chesh, or Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 15 Anthony Cock and Ellen Bold, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 15 Richard Green, Gentn., and Margaret Daniell, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, John Elcock of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester, Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector.



174 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1622-23

- Jan. 18 Thomas Thorp and Elizabeth Hall, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, William Hall of Chester. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 21 Richard Brown and Alice Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Bickerton. At Nantwich.
- „ 22 Hugh Woosey and Jane Litherland, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Stonistreet. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 22 Robert Greenacre, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Priscilla Ratcliffe, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. At Whalley or Kirkham, Lanc.
- „ 25 Ralph Dodd and Margaret Pemberton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pemberton. At Marbury, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 27 John King, Gentn., and Mary Woodnoth, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Leigh, Gentn. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, or Mr. Edward Moore, Clerk.
- „ 27 Richard Throp and Katherine Johnson, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Blease. Licence to Mr. John Astbrook, Clerk.
- „ 29 Humphrey Bailey and Ellen Snelson, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Westernne, Clerk, Mr. Fletcher, Clerk, or Mr. Lingard, Clerk.
- „ 29 Arthur Holland and Jane Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, John Clifford. At Over.
- „ 30 Richard Brooke and Judith Hoole, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Barnes. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk.
- „ 30 John Kettle, Gentn., and Margaret Rowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Meanley. At Bunbury, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.
- Feb. 1 William Rathbone, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., and Margaret Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Licence to Mr. William Shurlock, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth.
- „ 1 John Rowland of Peckforton, Chesh., and Joan Daniell, Widow, Parish of Holt, Flints. At Hart-hill, Chesh.
- „ 1 George Bradburn and Anne Millington, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 3 Hugh Hassall, Gentn., and Mary Holland of Heaton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Jasper Maddock. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

- Feb. 3 William Banner and Joan Younge, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Younge. At Bidston, Chesh.
- " 5 John Ward and Margaret Strongitharm, Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- " 5 Robert Garside and Margaret Seddon, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ottiwell. Licence to Mr. John Jones, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lanc.
- " 5 Robert Gorton of Standish, Lanc., and Dorothy Yale, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, John Yale. Licence to Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk.
- " 5 William Grafton and Cecily Wright. Bondsman, Gabriel Shone. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 6 William Finney and Cecily Buckley, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, James Meanly. At Witton, Chesh., or Davenham, Chesh.
- " 6 William Cowley and Matilda Johns, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Burtonwood, Clerk.
- " 6 Thomas Greave and Anne Hill, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Chesh. Bondsman, James Wolfenden, At Rochdale.
- " 7 Thomas Haughton and Elizabeth Greenfeild, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Miles Asmall. Licence to Mr. Gilbert Holden, Clerk.
- " 7 Lawrence Bennett and Isabel Hatton[? Halton], Widow. Bondsman, Edward Mottershead. At Macclesfield.
- " 7 William Cotton, Gentn., and Katherine Vawdrey, daughter of John Vawdrey, Gentn. At Bowdon, Chesh., Manchester, or Northenden, Chesh.
- " 8 Ralph Taylor and Jane Blundell, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- " 10 William Mather and Elizabeth Grimshaw, Spinster. Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Grimshaw. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- " 11 Peter Woodward and Ellen Cowley, Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh.
- " 12 John Ridgway, junior, and Alice Massey, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Clarke. Licence to Mr. Thomas Healin, Clerk, or Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.
- " 13 Giles Walwork and Cecily Jaynes. At Prestwich, Lanc.
- " 14 William Forster and Mary Sare, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.
- " 14 John Burdsell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Eliza-

- beth Lowe. Bondsman, Robert Withington. At Disley, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.  
 Feb. 14 William Rowe and Mary Nangreave. Licence to Mr. Walker, Curate of Witton, Chesh., Mr. Thomas Acson, Clerk, or Mr. Anderton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.  
 „ 14 Thomas Backhouse and Ellen Sherd, Spinster. Bondsman, William Kinsey. At Audlem, Chesh.  
 „ 14 George Salmon and Mary Wetnall, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ralph Rixton, Clerk.  
 „ 18 Thomas Baxter and Elizabeth Pattener, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Holt. At Northenden, Chesh.  
 „ 18 Edward Cotton, Esq., and Elizabeth Bispham, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cotton, Gentn. At Ormskirk, Lanc., Wigan, Lanc., Holland, Lanc., or Billinge, Lanc.  
 „ 18 James Statham and Margaret Brownsword. Bondsman, John Johnson. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.  
 „ 15 William Drinkwater and Alice Gandy, Spinster. Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Leigh. At Lymm.  
 „ 15 Edward Evered and Ellen Goulden. Bondsman, Thomas Thomason, Gentn. At Warrington, Lanc., or Newton.  
 „ 15 Richard Fleet and Margaret Slennan, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Swanne, Clerk, Curate of Bunbury, Chesh.  
 „ 16 Arthur Hussey, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Mary Leene. Bondsman, John Hey. At St. Oswald's or St. John Baptist's, Chester.  
 „ 17 Richard Corbett and Ellen Furber. Bondsman, Thomas Jannyon. Licence to Mr. George Evan-son, Clerk, Curate of Marbury, Chesh.  
 „ 17 William Gregory and Anne Stubbs, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.  
 „ 17 Ralph Heaton and Alice Gregg, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.  
 „ 19 Henry Taylor and Mary Gillam, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Miles Godderd. At Manchester or Oldham.  
 „ 20 David Griffith and Elizabeth Key, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.  
 „ 21 John Eare and Margaret Huyton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Wyld. Licence

- to Mr. Robert Martin, Clerk, Curate of Aston, Chesh.
- Feb. 21 Peter Ambrose and Judith Bird, Parish of Walton. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.
- „ 22 Ralph Fleet and Alice Blease, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fleet. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 22 John Blease and Ellen Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Geoffrey Dokin. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 22 Thomas Robinson and Margaret Waring, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Hurst. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 22 Robert Barlow and Anne Cotton, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cotton. At Sandbach.
- „ 24 George Warrington and Elizabeth Hulton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Litler. At Hanmer, Flint., or Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Whishall and Anne Holland, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Kell, Clerk.
- „ 24 William Bridge of Barrow, Chesh., and Ellen Parr, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Bridge. Licence to Mr. George Eccles, Clerk.
- „ 24 Robert Janny, Clerk, and Anne Hawkesworth. Bondsman, Thomas Gooden. At Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 24 Lawrence Bennett and Isabel Pott. Bondsman, John Turton. At Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 26 John Middlehurst, senior, and Margery Dabon, Widow, and John Middlehurst, junior, and Anne Dabon, daughter of the said Margery. At Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Pye and Jennet Abram. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher. At Melling, Lanc.
- Mar. 4 Stephen Radley and Joan Hey, Spinster. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 5 Robert Grindley and Sarah Leigh, Spinster. At Shocklach, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Richardson and Jane Dane, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Wright. At Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 7 Richard Dickson *alias* Rogerson and Anne Widdowson *alias* Johnson. Bondsman, Robert Seddon of Pilkington. At Middleton, Lanc., or Bolton, Lanc.
- „ 7 Henry Sherlock and Elizabeth Bennett, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Sherlock, Clerk, or Mr. Charles Adams, Clerk.

178 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1622-23

Mar. 13 Thomas Leech and Isabel Hatton, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Leech. At Over Peover, Chesh.

[1623]

Mar. 26 Ralph Crowder of Butley, Chesh., and Margaret Alcock, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bower. At Wilmslow.

„ 28 William Lingard and Mary Mainwaring, Spinster. Bondsman, James Lingard. Licence to Mr. Thorley, or Curate of Holmes Chapel, Chesh.

Apr. 10 Richard Blackburne and Anne Parr, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk, or Mr. John Gee, Clerk.

„ 10 John Winterbotham and Margaret Flitcroft, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc., Leigh, Lanc., or Mr. John Gee, Clerk.

„ 12 John Hobson and Ellen Heapy, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, William Higson. At Witton.

„ 14 William Bracegirdle and Elizabeth Siddall. Bondsman, Richard Ashton. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 14 Richard Bennett and Margery Pimlow, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Bennett of Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 16 John Peover, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Katherine Furnivall, Widow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Conway. Licence to Mr. John Kell, Clerk, Curate of Minshull, Chesh.

„ 16 William Charles, son of George Charles, of West Derby, Lanc., and Ellen Nicholson, daughter of Peter Nicholson, deceased. Bondsman, Edward Barker. At Liverpool.

„ 16 William Leyland and Elizabeth Wood, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Matthew Seddon. At Wigan or Holland, Lanc.

„ 17 Nicholas Roberts and Susan Haworth, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. At Altham, Lanc.

„ 17 Robert Adamson and Margaret Okell, Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 16 Richard Stanbridge and Elizabeth Newport. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 16 Thomas Wilderbald and Cecily Whittingham, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Okes. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.

„ 19 Robert Ellis *alias* Williams and Elizabeth Allerton. Licence to Mr. George Eccles, Clerk.

- Apr. 19 Lawrence Clarke and Anne Crowder. Bondsman, Thomas Crowder, father of said Anne. Licence to Mr. Thomas Healin, Clerk.
- „ 24 Henry Sheppard and Ellen Wilkinson, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.
- „ 28 Ralph Kettle of Over, Chesh., and Jane Alexander of Over, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Alexander. At Over, or Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 24 Thomas Done and Elizabeth Hignett, Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 28 Abraham Hanson and Dorothy Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Holt. At Rochdale.
- „ 29 Ralph Barnes and Elizabeth Street, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Silvester Fletcher. At Farnworth, Lanc.
- May 3 John Savage, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Ellen Woodfen, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 3 Edward Walker and Jane Hooley, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cocke. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jackson, Clerk.
- „ 7 Thomas Poole, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Allen, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Allen. At Rostherne.
- „ 8 Thomas Bradburn and Katherine Mottershead, Spinster.
- „ 8 George Stringer and Elizabeth Huet, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Chantler. At Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury.
- „ 8 George Smith and Alice Bradshaw, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Byrom, Gentn. At Leigh.
- „ 9 Thomas Steele, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Lathom, Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 9 Thomas Maudsley and Grace Woodhouse, Spinster, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, William Pilkington. Licence to Mr. Buckley or the Curate of Preston.
- „ 10 George Golsney and Katherine Farrington, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Burton, Chesh.
- „ 10 Richard Crook and Elizabeth Jackson, Widow. At Guilden Sutton, Chesh.

180 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1622-23]

*These three following were granted at Wigan; the bonds remain upon the file 1623.*

[1622-23]

- Jan. 10 William Wyld of Oldham, Lanc., and Ellen Whitworth. At Oldham.  
 Apr. 30 William Haydock and Margaret Werden, Spinster. Licence to Messrs. Inskip and Armstrong.  
 Feb. 20 Robert Gurrill, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jane Hopwood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Middleton.

[1623]

- May 15 John Singleton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Margaret Bentley, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.  
 „ 17 Edward Gregg and Jane Massey, Spinster. Bondsman, John Warburton. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk, M.A., or Rostherne, Chesh.  
 „ 16 Francis Moores and Ellen Webster, Spinster. Bondsman, James Moores, father of said Francis. At Malpas, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.  
 „ 8 Nathaniel Leigh and Ellen Livesey of Livesey, Spinster. At Blackburn, Lanc.  
 „ 18 Charles Knott, Clerk, and Jane Massey, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Thomas Bridge, Ralph Stirrop, or John Davenport.  
 „ 19 Urian Orton and Jane Wright, Parish of Malpas, Chesh.  
 „ 19 Gilbert Holt and Jane Taylor, Spinster, of Bold. Licence to Revds. Boughey and Burton.  
 „ 20 Thomas Pollett and Ellen Widdall, Widow. Bondsman, James Pollett. At Eccles, Lanc.  
 „ 21 Geoffrey Minshall, Esquire, and Mary Fitton, daughter to Dame Anne Fitton. Bondsman, Edward Minshull, junior. At Gawsworth, Chesh.  
 „ 23 John Pott and Elizabeth Lowe, Spinster, Chapelry of Marton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Lowe. Licence to Mr. Orme, Preacher of the Word of God.  
 „ 24 Thomas Dodd and Alice Lawrance, Spinster. At Malpas, or Rev. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.  
 „ 26 Thomas Brownsword and Isabel Williamson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.  
 „ 27 Richard Osley, Clerk, and Alice Hickson, Widow. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk, or Curate of Winwick.  
 „ 28 Richard Evanson *alias* Gregory and Margaret Moyle,

- Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- May 28 John Brooke and Anne Fletcher, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Partington. At Bolton, Lanc.
- „ 30 Thomas Ryle of Altham, Lanc., and Martha Holmes, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Haslingden, Lanc.
- „ 31 Ralph Lockett and Mary Bennett, Spinster. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Prestbury, Chesh.
- June 6 Robert Cowley and Anne Diggins of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dawson. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 6 Humphrey Shaw and Katherine Ward, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Moyle, Clerk, or Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 6 Thomas Barber, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Hyde, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Barber. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Hincliffe, Clerk.
- „ 10 John Orme and Elizabeth Hawkshaw, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. At Frodsham or Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk.
- „ 12 John Kettle and Margaret Boughey, Spinster, Parish of Audley, Staffs. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Lawton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Bromall and Mary Manning, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Richard Wilson, Clerk, and John Swanne, Clerk.
- „ 14 Edward Causey and Isabel Nightgale, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bibby. Licence to Mr. Buckley, Clerk, Curate of Chorley, Lanc.
- „ 16 Ralph Pickering and Alice Knowles, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 21 Thomas Marsden and Alice Travis, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Miles Leatherbarrow. Licence to Mr. William Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.
- „ 24 William Ryle and Katherine Hulme, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williamson of Baguley, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Robert Janney, Clerk, and Ralph Lowndes, Clerk.
- „ 24 Robert Rathbone and Elizabeth Chamberlain. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes.
- „ 24 Ralph Astle and Grace Walton, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Moyle, Clerk.



182 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1623

- June 24 William Simkin and Ellen Nicholson, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell.
- „ 24 John Parker and Margery Rawlinson, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, James Parker. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 24 Ralph Holt and Ellen Holt, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Daniel Stones. Licence to Mr. Ellis Saunderson.
- „ 24 Robert Leighton and Elizabeth Clayton of Nantwich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Conway, Clerk.
- „ 25 Thomas Poole and Katherine Younge. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 27 William Crewe and Elizabeth Harrison. At Ince.
- „ 27 John Hall and Katherine Newton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hall. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Mr. Moyle, Curate of Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 27 William Cornill and Elizabeth Smith. At Eccleston, Chesh., or Thornton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Neild and Alice Gee, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Neild. Licence to Revds. Edward Tacey and Daniel Baker, Clerks.
- July 1 Thomas Woollam, Widower, and Jane Yocken, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 7 Robert Jackson and Joan Thorley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Thorley. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 8 William Holt, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Fitton, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Davenport. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, or Wilmslow.
- „ 8 Henry Godbert and Jane Grimshaw, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, George Scholes. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- „ 10 William Gandy and Alice Salford, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 11 Robert Siddall and Dorothy Greenhalgh, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hope. Licence to Mr. James Pendlebury.
- „ 11 William Forster and Elizabeth Warton, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Kell, Clerk, and Francis Thorley, Clerk.
- „ 12 William Linney and Alice Davenport, and William Piggot and Elizabeth Davenport, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

- July 12 Roland Hill and Bridget Harware, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harware. Licence to Revds. John Bradwell, Clerk, and Thomas Harware, Clerk.
- „ 12 Christopher Greaves and Elizabeth Outon, Spinster, of Upton. Bondsman, James Chaddock. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 17 Robert Wade of Altham, Lanc., and Priscilla Hanson, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Gilbert Holden, Clerk.
- „ 23 Thomas Maddock and Anne Davenport, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Roland Thicknes, Clerk, and John Astbrook, Clerk.
- „ 23 Richard Fogg and Alice Brighthouse, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Brookes, Clerk, Curate of Ashworth, Lanc.
- „ 23 Peter Brookes, Clerk, and Elizabeth Hardman, Widow. Licence to Revds. Robert Walkden and Thomas Hatton.
- „ 24 Ralph Davenport and Anne Leigh, Spinster. Bondsman, William Leigh, father of the said Anne. Licence to Mr. Fletcher, Clerk, Curate of Siddington, Chesh.
- „ 25 Ralph Malbon of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Alice Williams, Spinster. Licence to Revds. John Kell, Clerk, and Conway, Clerk.
- „ 26 Thomas Faulkener and Ellen Curbishley, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Burgess. At Wilmslow or Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 26 Thomas Holford, Gentn., and Lady Katherine Hanmer. Licence addressed to the Venble. Thomas Dod, Archdeacon of Richmond, and the Revds. John Tod, Clerk, William Harrison, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh., John Edwards, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints., and Thomas Holford, Curate of Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 26 Fulk Edwards and Elizabeth Johns, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Licence to Roger Gorse, Clerk.
- „ 26 Thomas Brown and Elizabeth Richardson, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Moran, Clerk.
- „ 26 John Daniell and Ellen Leigh, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to the Revds. Ralph Lowndes, Clerk, and Robert Janney, Clerk.
- „ 26 William Hunt of Rostherne, Chesh., and Dorothy Coppock, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Cooke. At Newchurch.

- July 26 Richard Walton and Anne Dean, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Edward Cowper and Mary Egerton, Spinster. At Bunbury, Chesh., Harthill, Chesh., or Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 29 Thomas Warburton and Alice Jeffreyson *alias* Thomasson, Widow. Licence to Revds. Horrocks and Shelmerdyne.
- „ 29 Richard Langford and Elizabeth Hockenhull, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davies, Gentn. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 31 John Skerrett, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Katherine Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Poole of Chester. Licence to Revds. Redman, Clerk, Thorley, Clerk, and Halliley, Clerk.
- Aug. 2 Thomas Brereton and Matilda Sparrow, Widow. Licence to Mr. John Moran, Clerk.
- „ 5 Christopher Davenport and Jane Mottershead, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Reginald Henshaw. Licence to Mr. Shelmerdyne, Clerk.
- „ 5 George Bebbington and Anne Totty, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, George Unwin. Licence to Mr. John Kell.
- „ 6 William Wilkinson of Rode, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Newton. At Marton, Chesh.
- „ 6 John Morgan and Laura Barton, Widow. Licence to Mr. John Richards, Clerk.
- „ 7 Michael Stanfield and Elizabeth Partington, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, George Norris. At Dean, Lanc., Bolton, Lanc., or Middleton.
- „ 7 Lionel Herron and Anne Arrowsmith of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. John Astbrooke and John Gill, Clerks.
- „ 8 John Bullington and Anne Statham, Spinster. Licence to Revds. John Chaddock and Stirrop, Clerks.
- „ 8 Thomas Haslom and Ellen Crompton. Bondsman, Edmund Haslow. At Bolton, Lanc., or Prestwich, Lanc.
- „ 9 Henry Kill and Isabel Gorton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Aspden. At Newchurch.
- „ 9 George Cross and Alice Harper, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.
- „ 13 John Hartley of Manchester and Alice Lomax, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Bowring of Manchester. Licence to Edward Tacey, Clerk.

- Aug. 13 Lawrence Leigh, Gentn., and Mary Bold, Spinster, daughter of Charles Bold, Gentn., of Chester. Licence to Mr. John Astbrook.
- „ 13 William Laplove and Alice Worrall, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Redman and Moyle, Clerks.
- „ 16 Thomas Burton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Shyne, Spinster, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sheene, father of the said Ellen Sheene. At Coddington.
- „ 16 Henry Jones, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Mary Heworth, Spinster. At Manchester.
- „ 16 Edward Dentith, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Margaret Knowles, Spinster, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Knowles. At Daresbury.
- „ 17 William Farrer and Jane Ellom, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Cowper. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 18 Thomas Antrobus and Margery Partington, Widow, of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, George Eaton. At Knutsford.
- „ 19 Geoffrey Lockett and Anne Cowper, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Mary Woods, Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 20 Arthur Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Kirkham, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Richard Walker, Clerk, Curate of Witton, Chesh.
- „ 20 Edward Gurner [or Garner] and Grace Wilkinson, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, Adam Gurner [or Garner]. At Preston, Lanc.
- „ 20 Adam Hulton, Esquire, and Grace Haworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Ainsworth. Licence to Mr. Thomas Crompton, Clerk, Curate of Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 20 Robert Welsh, Parish of Bispham, Lanc., clandestine marriage, &c.
- „ 23 Hugh Walthew and Margery Venables, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Merrick. Licence to Revds. Bradwall and Kell, Clerks.
- „ 25 Edward Bent and Ellen Ardern, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Ardern. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.
- „ 25 William Bold of Widnes, Lanc., and Margery Glover, Widow, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. At Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 29 John Smith of Ainsworth, Lanc., and Katherine

- Smethurst, Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw. At Bolton, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.
- Aug. 29 Francis Robinson and Elizabeth Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Birch. At Manchester.
- „ 30 John Holt, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Sixsmith, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Wood. Licence to the Revds. Samuel Eaton, Clerk, Edward Williams, Clerk, and William Shurlock, Clerk.
- Sep. 3 William Spencer and Ellen Brownsword, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hancock. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.
- „ 3 Ralph Pycroft and Ellen Tompson, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Bowker. At Manchester.
- „ 5 Ralph Cawse and Margaret Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Cawse. At Barthomley, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 5 Richard Lathom and Elizabeth Scrivenour, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Laskin. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 5 Adam Hall and Margaret Wood, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Byrom, Gentn. At Manchester.
- „ 6 Thomas Sherrington and Katherine Bathoe, Widow. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 8 William Jannion and Margaret Hancock, Widow. At Backford, Chesh.
- „ 13 Meredith John Richard and Frances Stoak, Spinster, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Bondsman, Adam Dudleston. At Bangor or Marchwiel, Denbighs.
- „ 14 George Crooks, Sadler, and Alice Bennett, Spinster. Bondsman, John Norris. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 14 John Woolley and Margaret Nevett, Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 14 John Norbury and Elizabeth Tellett, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Kelsall. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Marton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Ermett and Parnel Gardner, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Broadhurst. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.
- „ 9 Arthur Furnes and Mary Lomas, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Manchester or Prestwich, Lanc.
- „ 18 James Scholfeild and Alice Butterworth, Widow.

- Bondsman, Robert Stock. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Littlebrough, Lanc.
- Sep. 20 Alexander Rigby and Jane Southworth, Widow, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, John Poole, Esqre. At Preston, Blackburn, Lanc., or Low Chapel, Lanc.
- „ 20 Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth Taylor, Widow, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Gibbons. At Marbury.
- „ 20 Cuthbert Hand and Jane Sephton, Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., or Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 20 Thomas Robinson and Elizabeth Lowe. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.
- „ 22 Thomas Wood and Esther Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Mullineux. At Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 23 William Werdon, Gentn., and Elizabeth Savage, Spinster, daughter of John Savage of Barrow, Chesh., Esqre. At Holt, Flints., St. Peter's, Chester, or Barrow.
- „ 26 Henry Fairfax, Clerk, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Katherine Tempest, Widow. Licence to Revds. Peter Shaw, Clerk, and Thomas Normansell, Clerk.
- „ 28 Richard Walton and Margaret Walton, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Porter. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Bradshaw, Clerk.
- „ 29 Henry Haughton and Alice Smith, Widow. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 29 Thomas Duke and Jane Carter, Spinster, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. At Heswall, Bromborough, or Eastham, Chesh.
- „ 30 Nicholas Heskin of Eccleston, Lanc., and Katherine Tatlock of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Tatlock. At Halsall or Melling, Lanc.
- „ 30 John Bennett of Ringstones and Elizabeth Needham, Spinster, Parish of Taxal, Chesh. Bondsman, Anthony Carrington. At Taxall, or Mr. Hill, Clerk.
- „ 30 Thomas Hamnett and Jane Grindley, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury.
- „ 30 Arnold Baxter, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Margery Davy [or Darcy], Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Coombes. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, or Northenden.

- Oct. 2 William Hardey and Anne Walls of Wimboldsley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Kell, Clerk.
- „ 3 Thomas Foster, Gentn., and Elizabeth Horton, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk.
- „ 4 John Lowe and Alice Bridge, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, Rector of St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 4 Thomas Eaton and Ellen Barrow, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Thicknes, Clerk, and Moran, Clerk.
- „ 4 Thomas Hitchins, junior, and Joan Dean, Widow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hitchins, senior, father of above Thomas. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk.
- „ 4 Richard Colley and Cecily Abram, Widow, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Cadworth. Licence to Revds. Richard Fowler, Clerk, and John Bradwall, Clerk.
- „ 5 William Newton and Anne Radford, Widow, of Mobberley, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Tovey, Clerk, John Dale, Clerk, and Thomas Western, Clerk.
- „ 6 Thomas Barnes and Ellen Rishton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Rishton. Licence to Revds. Henry Taylor, Clerk, and Wainwright, Clerk.
- „ 7 Thomas Sugar and Amy Thornton, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 7 John Lawrance and Ursula Hyne, Spinster, Parish of Stoak, Chesh. Bondsman, William Barlow, junior. At Backford, Chesh., or Ince, Chesh.
- „ 9 Stephen Nodine and Anne Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Sandbach or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 9 Charles Nuttall and Elizabeth Bradford, Widow. Bondsman, Zacharia Smith. At Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 11 John Bannister, Chapelry of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Fairhurst of same. Bondsman, Edward Poynton of Chester. At Liverpool.
- „ 13 Richard Smith and Elizabeth Kelsall, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Johnson. Licence to Revds. Goltie, Clerk, and Janney, Clerk.
- „ 13 Robert Melling and Anne Sturzaker of Liverpool, Widow. At Walton, Lanc., or Liverpool.
- „ 14 James Boardman and Alice Rylance, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Ward, Clerk, and Goltie, Clerk.
- „ 15 James Knowles and Martha Hill, Parish of Man-

chester. Bondsman, James Roscow. At Manchester.

- Oct. 15 Ralph Hilditch, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Davenport, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Twisse. At Baddiley.
- „ 15 George Crymes and Elizabeth Allott, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Woodfen. At Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Birch, Gentn., and Alice Brooke, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Anthony Higgins, Clerk, and William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.
- . *Note to above entry.*—Robert Jennings showed articles of agreement to Mr. Chancellor.
- „ 16 Edward Rothwell of Tottington, Lanc., and Isabel Key, Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Bridge. At Bolton, Lanc., or Holcomb, Lanc.
- „ 17 Edward Warren, Esqre., and Margaret Ardern of Bredbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Moss. At Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 20 Hugh Tomies [Timmis] and Joan Brooke, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Hussey. At Sandbach, Chesh, or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 20 John Littler, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Joan Hulse, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Costeine. At Baddiley.
- „ 21 Thomas Jenkin and Cecily Holden, Spinster. At Hammer, Flints., or Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 22 Richard Garnett and Margaret Jeffreyson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Garnett. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 23 Thomas Turner and Frances Venables of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Gorse.
- „ 23 Thomas Sutton of Moulton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Anne Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Clowes. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Davenham.
- „ 24 Richard Davenport, Junior, of Wheltrough and Alice Burnes, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Williamson. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 24 James Holdeine and Grace Conyers, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Reynolds. At Wigan, Lanc.
- „ 25 Edward Moore of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Simpson, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Moore. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh.



190 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1623

- Oct. 25 Hugh Bard and Ellen Cragg, Widow, of Chester.  
Licence to Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.
- „ 25 Thomas Moore and Sarah Smith, Spinster, Parish of  
Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Kent. At  
Sandbach, Chesh., Audlem, Chesh., or Nantwich,  
Chesh.
- „ 27 John Maddock and Lucy Golborne, Parish of Christle-  
ton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Warrington.  
At Eccleston, Chesh., or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 28 Alexander Davie and Katherine Potter, Parish of  
Manchester. Licence to Revd. Edward Tacey,  
Clerk, and Mr. Hodges, Clerk, Curate of Man-  
chester.
- „ 28 Thomas Seddon and Ellen Lyon. Licence to Mr.  
Nevill Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lanc.
- „ 29 William Beckett and Alice Abram, Widow, Parish  
of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bickerton.  
Licence to Mr. John Moran.
- „ 29 Richard Sare and Elizabeth Highfield, Spinster, Parish  
of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Bebington  
of Baddiley, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Ferdinand  
Savage, Clerk, Curate of Acton.
- „ 30 John Heap, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Susan  
Hargreaves, Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Orred.  
Licence to Mr. John Langley, Clerk, Rector of  
Prestwich.
- Nov. 1 Richard Tetlow and Alice Bradshaw. Bondsman,  
Leonard Tetlow. At Gorton, Lanc.
- „ 1 Edward Burghall and Joan Mason, Spinster, Parish of  
Bunbury, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh., Bunbury,  
or Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 1 Ralph Booth and Ellen Sephton, Parish of Barrow,  
Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Gill, Clerk.
- „ 3 James Smith and Anne Mather, Parish of Winwick,  
Lanc., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc., New-  
church, Lanc., or Winwick.
- „ 4 John Dentith and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of Thorn-  
ton, Chesh. At Thornton.
- „ 6 John Davenport and Anne Leigh, Parish of Prestbury,  
Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Calveley. Licence to  
Mr. John Orme, Clerk, Curate of Marton, Chesh.
- „ 6 Thomas Seller and Margaret Dodd. Bondsman,  
Richard Stockton of Chester. Licence to Mr.  
Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 10 John Griffith, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Mar-  
garet Tomlinson of Christleton Parish, Chesh.

Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke or the Vicar of Tarvin.

*Note to this entry.*—"M. this licence was so altered for Ellen Bancks (Margaret Tomlinson), and he took his oath accordingly, Decimo February 1623, by Mr. Chancellor's appointment."

- Nov. 11 Robert Corker and Elizabeth Columbello, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Thrope. At Manchester.
- " 12 Robert Birch and Ellen Holland, Widow. Bondsman, William Birch. At Manchester.
- " 13 Hugh Whittle and Mary Holden. Bondsman, Ralph Whittle. At Dean, Lanc.
- " 15 Nicholas Whalley and Ellen Dicconson *alias* Johnson. Bondsman, John Barton. At Walton.
- " 18 William Harrison and Margaret Vernon, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Shrigley. At Middlewich.
- " 18 Thomas Jackson and Alice Dale, Widow. At Macclesfield, or Mr. Richard Lingard, Clerk.
- " 18 Thomas Forrest and Joan Siddall, Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Park. Licence to Mr. John Morris, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, Lanc.
- " 19 William Yates and Elizabeth Clayton, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Clayton. Licence to Mr. John Morris, Clerk.
- " 25 Richard Manchester and Sarah Walker, Spinster, Parish of Ratcliffe, Lanc. Bondsman, William Bowker. At Manchester or Bolton, Lanc.
- " 26 Alexander Millington and Margery Barnes, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Conway, Clerk, Curate of Coppenhall, Chesh.
- " 26 Ralph Hough, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Seath, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Sheath. Licence to Mr. Fletcher, Curate of Siddington, Chesh.
- " 27 Hamlett Lowe and Alice Scholfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, William Lowe. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Bury, Lanc.
- " 28 Robert Vernon and Jane Vawdrey, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, Chesh.
- " 28 Thomas Cooke and Anne Meares, Spinster, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Wilding. [No Church stated.]

- Nov. 29 Richard Merrick and Elizabeth Millington, Widow.  
Bondsman, Roger Percivall. At Warrington, Lanc.,  
or Halton, Lanc.
- Dec. 1 Robert Dutton and Ellen Marshall, Widow, Parish of  
Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Dutton of Overton,  
Chesh. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk, Curate  
of Stockport.
- „ 1 John Wagg and Anne Badcock. Bondsman, Anthony  
Langton. At Acton, Chesh.
- „ 2 Ralph Strongitharm and Joan Jackson, Spinster, Parish  
of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Tompson.  
At Congleton.
- „ 3 Robert Heskin and Elizabeth Heaton, both of Bowdon  
Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, George Minshall. At  
Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 3 Thomas Change and Alice Higginson, Spinster, Parish  
of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Higgin-  
son. At Coddington or St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 3 Roger Massey and Alice Kelsall, Spinster, Parish of  
Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, William Baguley.  
Licence to Mr. Baguley, Curate of Cheadle.
- „ 5 George Feilden and Margaret Dobson, Spinster, Parish  
of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, William Dobson.  
At Samlesbury, Lanc., or Mitton, Lanc.
- „ 5 Thomas Nicholson, Parish of Manchester, and Eliza-  
beth Hopwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Chad-  
wick. At Rochdale, Lanc.
- „ 6 William Fairhurst and Anne Bullock. Bondsman,  
John Bannester. At Liverpool or Wigan, Lanc.
- „ 6 John Gill and Mary Sponn, Parish of Bromboro',  
Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Bennett. At Eastham,  
Chesh.
- „ 6 Richard Higgon, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne  
Younge, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman,  
John Higgon. Licence to Mr. John Moran, Clerk,  
or Eastham.
- „ 9 Richard Allott and Jane Golborne, Spinster. Bonds-  
man, Richard Golborne, father of said Jane. At  
Nantwich, Chesh, or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 9 Edmund Hough and Ellen Worthington, Parish of  
Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Burgess.  
Licence to Mr. John Dale, Clerk, Curate of  
Wilmslow.
- „ 9 Robert Neild, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Jane  
Birkenhead, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Barrow,  
Chesh.

- Dec. 13 Geoffrey Woods and Elizabeth Moss. Bondsman, William Meare. At Croston, Lanc., or Preston, Lanc.
- „ 13 Thomas Moss and Dorothy Park, Spinster. Bondsman, William Meare. At Croston, Lanc., or Preston, Lanc.
- „ 13 Nicolas Mather and Anne Wilme, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Houghton. At Warrington or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 13 James Rigby and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Brooke of Little Bolton. At Bolton, Dean, Lanc., or Wigan, Lanc.
- „ 13 Thomas Brerewood, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Fryer, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Fryer. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 13 John Barton and Isabel Ackers, Spinster. At Childwall, Lanc.
- „ 15 Charles Fletcher and Mary Poole of Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Dodd. Licence to Roger Gorse, Clerk.
- „ 16 Thomas Sidwell and Alice Shaw. Bondsman, William Hancock. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Redman.
- „ 17 James Chadock and Mary Whitby. Bondsman, Christopher Greaves. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.
- „ 15 Edward Forth, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., and Katherine Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Green. Licence to Revds. Richard Hill and Dixon.
- „ 20 Hugh Hamlett and Bardnel Sworton, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.
- „ 20 James Young and Joan Woods, Widow, both of the Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bickerton, Clerk, Vicar of Frodsham.
- „ 21 William Symonds and Katherine Hassall, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Winteley. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Stubbs and Elizabeth Bosson, Parish of Gaws-  
worth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Okes. At  
Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 23 Geoffrey Croxton, Gentn., and Sarah Pendleton,  
Widow. Bondsman, Waring Croxton. At Man-  
chester.
- „ 29 John Burgess and Ellen Hankinson, both of Parish of

- Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lamb. Licence to Mr. Ralph Lowndes, Clerk.
- Dec. 31 Reginald Kinsey and Joan Lightfoot, both of the Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Wright. At Nantwich.
- Jan. 3 Thomas Heap and Anne Fox, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hallows. At Prestwich, Lanc.
- " 5 Thomas Starkie, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Brooke, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, William Orton. At Runcorn or Daresbury, Chesh.
- " 6 John Andrew and Katherine Meakin, Parish of Stoke, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Barthomley, Chesh.
- " 6 John Cliveley and Joan Cooke, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Sixsmith. At Eccles.
- " 7 Francis Nuttall and Mary Hynde, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Revds. Jackson and Edward Tacey.
- " 7 William Whalley and Margery Bolton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Roger Broxop and Mary Sharples, Widow, of the same Parish. Licence to the Revds. Morris and Robert Osbaldeston.
- " 8 Adam Cane, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Ellen Wickstead, Widow, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.
- " 9 Hugh Diggle and Alice Lomax, Spinster, both of the Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. Licence to Mr. Reginald Shaw, Clerk, or the Vicar of Eccles, Lanc.
- " 9 James Ashworth and Agnes Tattersall, Widow. Licence to Mr. William Horrocks, Clerk.
- " 9 William Rogers and Susan Byrom, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton.
- " 10 John Wainwright and Alice Bannyon, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Mr. Billinge, Clerk.
- " 13 Robert Brooke and Elizabeth Foden, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Kell, Clerk, or Alderley.
- " 13 John Bolton and Alice Hallwood, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Childwall or Hale, Lanc.
- " 15 Robert Wane of Bispham, Lanc., and Elizabeth Latham of Bispham. Licence to Mr. William Tompson, Clerk, Curate of Newton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc.
- " 16 Ralph Healie and Alice Sheppard, Parish of Rochdale,

- Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Holland. Licence to Revds. Richard Walker and Theophilus Chadwick.
- Jan. 16 William Moreton, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Mary Brownell, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hilditch. Licence to Revds. William Brownall, Morris, and Fletcher.
- „ 16 John Broadhurst and Joan Booth. Bondsman, Anthony Booth. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 16 Robert Aspinwall and Mary Feilden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Park. Licence to Revds. John Morris and Osbaldeston.
- „ 19 William Corne and Margaret Lathom, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Barthomley, Chesh., Audlem, Chesh., or Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.
- „ 19 William Norman and Jane Cocker, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Astbrooke of Weston, Chesh. At Runcorn.
- „ 21 John Whittakers and Anne Lowe, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Redman and Thorley.
- „ 22 Thomas Wickstead and Anne Cliffe, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.
- „ 22 John Shiplebothom and Mary Kelsall, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Kelsall. At Gawsworth.
- „ 22 William Worthington and Mary Horwich, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Horwich. At Eccles.
- „ 23 Thomas Williamson and Elizabeth Allen of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, or St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 27 John Bexworth and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 27 Hugh Beswick and Joan Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Bradshaw. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.
- „ 27 William Henshaw and Elizabeth Baxter, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Beeley. Licence to Revds. Thomas Normansell, Berron, and Baguley.
- „ 27 William James and Elizabeth Price, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, or Hawarden, Flints.
- „ 27 Peter Moss and Anne Heugh, Widow. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Baguley.

196 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1623

- Jan. 28 William Mollineux and Alice Winstley. Bondsman, Richard Astcroft. At Holland, Lanc.
- „ 28 John Henshaw, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Margaret Partington, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Lowndes. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.
- „ 28 John Barlow and Anne Stubbs, Spinster, both of the Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Stubbs. Licence to Mr. Redman, or Marton, Chesh.
- „ 28 Roger Roycroft and Joan Platt. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 28 Ralph Millington and Tymothea [*sic*] Hill. Bondsman, Geoffrey Miller. At Witton, Chesh.
- „ 29 James Langshaw and Dowsebel Brown, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Oliver Houghton. At Wigan.
- „ 30 William Percivall and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Bostock. At Rostherne, Warburton, Chesh., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 30 James Stock and Alice Fish, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Atkinson. At Rochdale.
- „ 31 William Ledsham, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Humpston, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Frier. At Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 31 William Chadderton and Alice Davies of Boughton, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- Feb. 2 Ralph Witter and Katherine Oulton, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.
- „ 2 William Anderton and Margaret Lowe, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Thicknes and Pilkington.
- „ 2 Samuel Smith and Ellen Bradshaw, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Smith. At Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 3 Owen Kettle, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margery Boar, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hamnett Percivall.
- „ 3 Ralph Brereton and Alice Bailey, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Licence to Revds. George Byrom and Trafford.

- Feb. 3 John Tarbock and Margaret Tatlock, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Martin-dale, Curate of Kirkby, Lanc.
- " 4 Thomas Robinson and Anne Bell, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Oreley [*sic* for Oseley], Vicar of Weaverham, Chesh.
- " 4 William Birchall and Anne Partington, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Houghton. Licence to Mr. Goltie, Clerk.
- " 4 John Taylor, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Crosby, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Oger. At Warrington.
- " 5 Ellis Haslow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Alice Nabb, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Haslow. At Bury.
- " 5 John Birtles and Alice Cottrell, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Holland and Dickson, Clerks.
- " 5 Robert Potter and Anne Hilton, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Hoome [Hulme]. At Manchester.
- " 6 John Valentine, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Anne Ainsworth, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ayres. At Dean or Littlebrough, Lanc.
- " 6 George Smallwood, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Margaret Piggott, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Calveley. Licence to Mr. Thorley, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.
- " 6 Thomas Wilding and Jenet Sharples, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman John Greaves. Licence to Mr. Bradshaw, Curate of Croston.
- " 6 James Hilton and Mary Walkden, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Holden. At Oldham, Lanc., or Eccles, Lanc.
- " 6 Richard Bridge, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Jenet Partington, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dawson. At Eccles, Lanc.
- " 7 Thomas Bibby and Joan Spencer, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. At Backford, Chesh.
- " 7 Richard Butler, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Jane Ryder, Parish of Dreaton [Market Drayton, Salop]. Bondsman, Francis Richardson. At Harthill, Chesh.
- " 8 Ralph Bridge, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Knowle, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Knowle. Licence to Mr. Ellis Saunderson, Vicar of Bolton.



198 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1623

- Feb. 8 Ralph Aldersey and Elizabeth Roberts of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Thicknes and Daniel Vaughan.
- „ 9 Roger Jackson and Elizabeth Henshaw, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Henshaw. Licence to Revds. Redman and Thorley.
- „ 9 John Smith and Jane Hall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Toby Cliffe. Licence to Mr. Redman.
- „ 10 Richard Newport and Alice Warrington, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Ince. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- „ 10 John Trafford and Jane Griffith, Spinster. Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Harrison.
- „ 10 John Taylor, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Ford, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Parkinson. Licence to Revds. Thomas Bridge and Tempest, Clerks.
- „ 10 Thomas Hanley and Anne Cotton, Widow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Holford, Curate of Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 10 Richard Kay and Elizabeth Sephton, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Byrom, Rector of Thornton, Chesh.
- „ 10 James Lord and Jane Ormrod, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lord. Licence to Mr. Hambleton, Curate of Todmorden, Lanc.
- „ 11 Richard Ashton and Jane Orrell. Licence to Revds. Thomas Jackson, Clerk, and Symonds, Curate of Bury, Lanc.
- „ 16 Ralph Bostock and Elizabeth Mottershead, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Bradwall and Bostock, Clerks.
- „ 19 Samuel Bispham, Parish of Billinge, Lanc., and Frances Grosvenor, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Harrison, Rycroft, and Otes Bradley, Clerk.
- „ 24 Edward Royle and Katherine Lockett, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pycroft. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell.
- Mar. 9 Thomas Leadbeater, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Cliffe, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Ameson. Licence to Mr. William Ameson, Rector of Brerton, Chesh.
- „ 10 Henry Wainwright and Elizabeth Sutton, Parish of

- Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Richardson. Licence to Mr. Burtonwood, Curate of Prescot.
- Mar. 13 John Sheen and Margery Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Robinson. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Gertree and Ellen Wilson, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.
- „ 17 Richard Ratcliff, Esquire, and Alice Edge of Whittle, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Ward, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 23 Richard Woodier and Katherine Broadhurst, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Houghton, Clerk.
- „ 25 Ormond Ellis and Mary Jackson, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester, Witton, Chesh., or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 William Milnes, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Joan Ellis, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ellis. Licence to Mr. Wood, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh.
- [1624]
- Mar. 25 William Hadfield and Katherine Mason, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Moyle, Curate of Astbury.
- „ 29 Robert Roscow and Margaret Cooton, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Rothwell. At Bolton.
- „ 31 Thomas Griffith, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Elizabeth Johnson, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 31 James Kay and Katherine Symond, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Eccles., Lanc.
- „ 31 Richard Cawood of Harwood, Lanc., and Margaret Lea, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mitchell. At Bolton, Lanc.
- Apr. 1 Thomas Turner and Beatrice Tempest, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Whalley.
- „ 2 John Holland, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Ellen Hindley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Hey. At Wigan.
- „ 2 John Marshall and Anne Dennis, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Ward.
- „ 3 William Brereton of Handford, Staffs., Esquire, and Susan, daughter of Sir George Booth, Knight. Bondsman, Richard Woodward. Licence to Revds. Storer, Chaddock, and Hancock, Clerks.

- Apr. 6 Ralph Clayton and Jane Barnard. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 7 John Wolfenden and Jane Clegg, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Scholfeild. At Rochdale.
- „ 8 William Fernhead and Margaret Mather, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.
- „ 8 George Davenport, Gentn., and Christian, daughter of Peter Daniell, Esqre. At Cheadle, Chesh., or Tabley, Chesh.
- „ 8 John Fryer and Anne Poynton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Stathom. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 9 Arthur Swaine, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Briddock, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Dickson, Clerk, Preacher at Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 10 Thomas Myles *alias* Pickevand and Elizabeth Goodiar, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Clayton, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 10 William Smith and Anne Whitley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 10 Arthur Chambers, Esqre., and Ellen Grosvenor, daughter of Richard Grosvenor, Esqre., deceased. Bondsman, John Maddocks. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh.
- „ 11 Robert Holt, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Gentn., and Anne Ratcliff, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Holt. Licence to Mr. William Armitstead, Clerk, Curate of Edenfield, Lanc.
- „ 11 Thomas Walley and Margery Reynold, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Roakes. Licence to Revds. Ashall and Halliley.
- „ 11 Henry Wright and Elizabeth Sharpe, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Acton, Chesh.
- „ 11 Thomas Downes, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Katherine Pulford, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Bickerstaff of Hargrave, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Kinsey, Preacher at Waverton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Nicholas Partington and Susan Hanson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Robinson. At Witton, Chesh., Davenham, Chesh., or Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 15 Hugh Aldersey and Jane Humpston, Parish of Bun-

- bury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. John Murren, Clerk.
- Apr. 17 William Bennett, Parish of [blank], and Margaret Smallshaw, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.
- „ 17 Valentine Tralepick, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Daggott, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Holland. At Thornton.
- „ 17 Richard Dugdale, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Margaret Downes, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pickerne. Licence to Revds. Thicknes and Dutton, Clerks.
- „ 19 John Sime and Jane Thropp, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pendlebury and Taylor, Clerks.
- „ 20 Thomas Pulford, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Ellen Tilston, Parish of Shocklach, Spinster. Bondsman, Urian Pulford. Licence to Mr. Thomas Rycroft, Clerk, Rector of Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 20 Reynold Fletcher, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Berrington, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Slater. Licence to Mr. William Amson, Rector of Brereton.
- „ 20 Ralph Darleton, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., and Alice Podmore, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Darleton. Licence to Mr. John Keell, Clerk, Curate of Minshull.
- „ 21 Gamel Gayton, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Hincks of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Bennett, Draper. Licence to Revds. Hopwood or Gill.
- „ 22 Thomas Walker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Mary Taylor, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Tetlow. Licence to Revds. Allen and Jackson, Clerks.
- „ 22 John Taylor and Jane Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Ramsbothom. Licence to Revd. Richard Walker, Clerk, Curate of Rochdale.
- „ 24 Thomas Green and Anne Hawarden, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Thorley, Clerks.
- „ 24 George Mainwaring, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mary Dutton, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Widow. At Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Davie, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne

202 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1624

- Morton, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lancelot. At Burton, Chesh.
- Apr. 24 Nicholas Marshall and Margaret Blundell, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Alcock. Licence to Revds. Dutton and Burtonwood, Curate of Prescott.
- „ 26 Thomas Pearson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Katherine Smith, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Shurlaker, Clerk.
- „ 26 George Bellyn and [blank] Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 27 John Fernehead and Margaret Urmston, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, William Urmston. Licence to Revds. Samuel Eaton and Bradshaw, Clerks.
- „ 28 Daniel Phillips and Julia Mercer, Spinster, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Scott. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 28 James Bradburne and Margery Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Manchester.
- „ 28 John Dutton and Elizabeth Smethwick, Parish of Sutton, Widow. Bondsman, John Dutton, father of above John. Licence to Revds. Hooker and Eccles, Clerks.
- „ 30 Henry Houghton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Thirlwind. At Warrington, Lanc., or Lymm.
- „ 30 James Houghton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Mary Holcroft, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Thirlwind. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bridge, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lanc., or Leigh.
- May 2 John Bolton of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Anne Hodges, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Dodd. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Trevett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Anne Whittingham, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Trevett. At Middlewich.
- „ 4 John Snelson and Mary Baskerville, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Baxter. Licence to Revds. Melford and Fletcher, Clerks.
- „ 5 Robert Cheshire, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Mary Griffith of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman,

- William Anderton of Chester. Licence to Revds. Samuel Eaton and Daniel Vaughan, Clerks.
- May 6 Edmund Tattersall and Katherine Potter, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Naylor. At Rochdale.
- " 7 Ralph Jannyon of Wirswall and Dorothy Challenor *alias* Chamner, Spinster. Bondsman, John Calcott. At Marbury, Chesh.
- " 8 Peter Venables and Margaret Horton, Parish of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ainsworth. At Witton or Lower Peover, Chesh., or Weaverham, Chesh.
- " 8 William Ardern and Judith Baxter, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Normansell.
- " 10 James Beswick and Grace Hough, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, George Dudson. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.
- " 10 Daniel Wright and Jane Bunbury of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Martin. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.
- " 10 Lawrence Jackson and Mary Smallwood, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Stanley. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 10 Robert Hyde of Denton, Lanc., Gentn., and Alice Crompton, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Brown. Licence addressed to all and singular Clerks in the Diocese.
- " 11 Ralph Nuttall and Alice Warburton, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Buckley. Licence to John Bragg, Clerk, Curate of Holcomb, Lanc.
- " 11 Edward Frier and Elizabeth Widnes, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.
- " 11 James Bruertcliffe and Alice Hallows, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Gorrel. At Manchester.
- " 11 Ralph Holland and Anne Phithian, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whishell. At Minshull, Chesh.
- " 13 Nathon Leigh and Mary Taylor, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Butterworth. Licence to Mr. Walkden, Clerk.
- " 14 John Saunders and Anne Sephton, Spinster or Widow. Licence to all and singular Rectors, Vicars, and Curates in the Diocese.

- May 14 William Halewood and Ellen Denton, Spinster.  
„ 15 Thomas Badcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Anne  
Rowland, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster.  
Bondsman, James Rowland. Licence to Revds.  
Swan and Weston, Clerks.  
„ 17 John Percivall and Margaret Barrow, Parish of Grap-  
penhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas  
Houghton. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams,  
Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.  
„ 17 Thomas Fletcher and Elizabeth Hall, Parish of Bury,  
Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. John Lang and  
Tacey, Clerks.

# INDEXES

## I.

### OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

Where the name has variants, the name most closely resembling the modern equivalent has been selected for the Head-name, and, generally, the variants are cross-indexed.

Where a Surname has an *alias*, each form of Surname is indexed under its initial letter.

[—] signifies "No Christian name."

The Asterisks following a page number denote the number of times the combination of Christian and Surname occur on the page.

#### A

Abbot, George, 115; Margaret, 84  
 Abraham [Abram], Alice, 190; Cecily, 188; Jenet, 177; Ralph, 15  
 Ackers, Isabel, 193  
 Ackson [Acson], Anne, 111; Edmund, 28; Jane, 82; Thomas, 170, 176  
 Acton, Edward, 4; Ellen, 18; Richard, 10  
 Adam, Margaret, 161  
 Adams, Charles, 177; Elizabeth, 143, 161; George, 160; John, 27, 147, 160; Thomas, 61  
 Adamson, Robert, 144, 178  
 Addison, Thomas, 59  
 Adlington, Hugh, 100  
 Adshead, Elizabeth, 22; George, 114; John, 41, 100  
 Ainsdale, John, 170  
 Ainsworth, Anne, 197; Henry, 94; John, 74, 203; Katherine, 68, 137, 153; Ralph, 57, 185  
 Albright, Alice, 130  
 Alcock, Edward, 2; Ellen, 113, 150; Jane, 55; Margaret, 178; Thomas, 2; William, 81, 133, 202  
 Aldcroft, James, 139; Margery, 85; Mary, 22; Robert, 53; William, 157  
 Alden, John, 138  
 Aldersey, Anne, 43; Hugh, 200; John, 123; Ralph, 198; Thomas, 35  
 Alexander, Jane, 179; John, 163; Margaret, 116; Thomas, 179  
 Alkington, Margaret, 51  
 Allatt. *See* Allott

Allen, Alice, 51; Anne, 179; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 78, 108, 195; George, 167; Hugh, 82; Isaac, 101, 159, 168, 201; John, 179; Samuel, 159; Thomas, 13, 53, 93; William, 19, 64  
 Allens, Isaac, 168; Samuel, 21  
 Allerton, Elizabeth, 178  
 Allott [Allatt], Elizabeth, 189; Hugh, 48; Margaret, 172; Richard, 192  
 Almond, John, 94  
 Alport, Mary, 153  
 Altcar, Anne, 154; Thomas, 154  
 Ambler, Lawrence, 72, 88, 93 \*, 116, 136 \*, 140  
 Ambrose [—], 33 \*; Peter, 177  
 Amery, Joan, 138; John, 50. *See also* Emery  
 Amson [Ameson], Anne, 48, 69; Ellen, 107; Hugh, 167, 198; Israel, 56; William, 48, 114, 120, 198, 201  
 Anderton, Dorothy, 41; Elizabeth, 22; Hugh, 129; Margaret, 6, 145; Ralph, 48; Thomas, 167; William, 81, 106, 196, 203; [—], 176  
 Andrew, Anne, 170; Catherine, 6; Henry, 18, 24; Jane, 26; Joan, 91; John, 194; Robert, 5, 70; Thomas, 24, 43; William, 71  
 Anion [Annion, Anyon], Alice, 166; Anne, 37; Dorothy, 44; Elizabeth, 159; Robert, 26; Thomas, 26  
 Ankers, Ellen, 7; John, 73; Richard, 74  
 Annion. *See* Anion  
 Anton, Ralph, 168  
 Antrobus, Henry, 60; Philip, 42, 127;



Richard, 60; Thomas, 185; William, 99  
 Anwill, Richard, 77  
 Anyon. *See* Anion  
 Appleby, Ellen, 88  
 Appleton, Henry, 144; Jane, 17  
 Arcall [Arkle], Richard, 70  
 Archer, Jennet, 91  
 Arden, Ellen, 185; Margaret, 189; Ralph, 16; Thomas, 26; William, 46, 80, 185, 203  
 Arkle. *See* Arcall  
 Armitstead, William, 200 [—], 152  
 Armstrong [—], 180  
 Arnett, Elizabeth, 30  
 Arrowsmith, Anne, 184; Frances, 65; Henry, 156; John, 156; Thomas, 137  
 Arstall, Ellen, 105; Joan, 105  
 Artenstall, William, 106  
 Asbrook [Ashbrook, Astbrook], John, 1, 4, 12 \*, 22, 46, 53, 62, 72, 73, 77 \*, 85 \*, 97, 101, 105, 108 \*, 113, 135, 146, 152, 155, 171, 173, 174, 178, 183, 184 \*, 185, 187, 191, 201; Margaret, 1; Peter, 96; Ralph, 49, 195; Richard, 60; William, 29; [—], 26, 29, 33, 36, 49, 82, 87 \*\*, 114, 122, 125, 130, 132, 159, 200  
 Ascroft, Elizabeth, 86. *See also* Ashcroft, and Astcroft  
 Ashall [—], 200  
 Ashcroft, Margaret, 48. *See also* Ascroft, and Astcroft  
 Asheton, William, 69. *See also* Asheton, and Aston  
 Ashley, James, 91; Lawrence, 113; Matilda, 14; William, 91  
 Ashton, Anne, 159; Edmund, 55; Elizabeth, 128, 148; George, 113; Henry, 147; Jane, 101; John, 18, 22, 118; Margaret, 9, 158; Mary, 72, 88, 131, 171; Maurice, 10; Peter, 62; Ralph, 141; Richard, 178, 198; Robert, 69, 121, 140, 153; William, 3, 87, 103, 153. *See also* Asheton, and Aston  
 Ashworth, Christian, 133; Estrer, 134; James, 38, 194; John, 3\*, 34, 47, 49, 88, 116, 123, 140, 150; Robert, 142  
 Asmall, Miles, 175  
 Asmore, Elizabeth, 117  
 Aspden, George, 129; Robert, 184  
 Aspeere, John, 31  
 Aspinall, Katherine, 151  
 Aspinwall, Robert, 195  
 Astbrook. *See* Asbrook  
 Astcroft, Richard, 196. *See also* Ascroft, and Ashcroft  
 Astle, Ralph, 181

Astles, Ellen, 120  
 Astley, Alice, 77; Richard, 75; Robert, 115  
 Aston, Edward, 108. *See also* Ashteton, and Ashton  
 Atherton, Ellen, 9; Elizabeth, 23; John, 52; William, 54  
 Atkinson, Edward, 196; Thomas, 89  
 Anger, Anne, 67  
 Auton, Ralph, 168  
 Ayres, John, 197

## B

Babbington [Babington], Arthur, 1; Mary, 75; Ralph, 90; Thomas, 1. *See also* Bebbington  
 Backhouse, Jane, 117; Joan, 65; Margaret, 143; Thomas, 152; William, 176  
 Badcock, Anne, 192; Ellen, 42; Richard, 82; Samuel, 145; Thomas, 204  
 Baddiley, Richard, 141; Thomas, 63, 141  
 Bagenett, Mary, 49  
 Bagnot, Jane, 21  
 Bagshaw, Anthony, 104; Edward, 11, 23; [—], 50  
 Baguley, Elias, 159; Elizabeth, 124; Isabel, 56; Margaret, 53-4; Robert, 154; Thomas, 32, 53; William, 14, 26, 192; [—], 192, 195 \*  
 Bailey, Alice, 118, 196; Anne, 23; Elizabeth, 55; Ellen, 172; Geoffrey, 4; Henry, 63; Humphrey, 62, 174; Jane, 36, 115; John, 26, 47; Katherine, 129; Lawrence, 40, 151; Margaret, 10; Matthew, 37; William, 100, 159, 169  
 Baker, Charles, 19, 114; Daniel, 80, 182; Elizabeth, 7; Emma, 83  
 Baldwin, Robert, 155  
 Balfron, Thomas, 93  
 Ball, Anne, 107; James, 39; Jane, 52; Thomas, 98; William, 52  
 Balshaw, John, 107; William, 73  
 Bamford, Edmund, 49  
 Bancks. *See* Banks  
 Bancroft, Elizabeth, 60; Ellen, 92, 141; John, 134; Margaret, 92; Richard, 63; William, 153  
 Bane, John, 89  
 Banister. *See* Bannester  
 Bank [Banke], John, 6, 14  
 Banks [Bancks, Bankes], Alice, 72; Ellen, 73, 191; Gerrard, 171; James, 148; John, 69, 106; Margery, 79; Ralph, 136; Thomas, 3, 55; William, 27  
 Banner, William, 175; [—], 160

- Bannester [Banister, Bannister], Alice, 155; Ellen, 168; John, 188, 192; Thomas, 73; William, 20  
 Bannyon, Alice, 194  
 Barber, Elizabeth, 41, 164; Ellen, 71; James, 169; Thomas, 181; William, 181  
 Barcroft, Elizabeth, 16  
 Bard, Hugh, 190  
 Bardsley [Bardesley], Jane, 153; Thomas, 72. *See also* Barsley  
 Barker, Alexander, 79; Anne, 31; Arthur, 33, 165, 185; Edward, 178; Ellen, 78, 100, 109; Hugh, 133; John, 42, 78, 115; Mary, 123; Richard, 82; [—], 150, 172  
 Barlow, Anne, 5, 72, 112, 123, 130, 155; Dorothy, 169; Ellen, 155; George, 61, 131; Isabel, 137; James, 119; Jane, 97, 122; Jeremiah, 28; John, 93, 120, 122, 126, 133, 143, 173, 196; Lawrence, 145; Margaret, 62; Mary, 39, 57; Matilda, 75; Richard, 104; Robert, 109, 177; Roger, 121, 131; William, 188  
 Barnard, Jane, 200  
 Barne, James, 84  
 Barnes, Anne, 43; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 153; Henry, 43; James, 122; Jane, 131, 171; John, 112; Margaret, 36; Margery, 191; Mary, 131; Peter, 55; Ralph, 179; Thomas, 188; William, 174  
 Barnett, Ellen, 62; John, 126; Matilda, 107; Richard, 25; [—], 105, 108  
 Barnton, William, 68  
 Barratt, Robert, 69, 76  
 Barrett, John, 139, 157; Robert, 23, 81, 103, 132; Thomas, 55; [—], 76  
 Barron, Thomas, 99. *See also* Berron  
 Barrow, Anne, 118; Douce, 26; Edward, 172; Elizabeth, 35; Ellen, 53, 61, 188; Lawrence, 9; Margaret, 204; Margery, 142; Ralph, 8; Robert, 90; Thomas, 51, 79, 143  
 Barsley, Ralph, 91; William, 87. *See also* Bardsley  
 Bartington, John, 165  
 Barton, John, 145, 191, 193; Laura, 184  
 Bartrum, Joice, 61  
 Basford, William, 61  
 Baskerfield, Elizabeth, 151  
 Baskerville, Mary, 202  
 Bassnett, Anne, 105; Christopher, 17; Emma, 17  
 Bassnetfield, Margaret, 98  
 Baster, William, 162  
 Bate, Jane, 109\*; John, 13; Margaret, 10, 55; Mary, 69; Ralph, 49; Richard, 109  
 Batho, Anne, 52; David, 49; Ellen, 49; John, 94; Katherine, 186; Thomas, 72; William, 155\*  
 Battersby, George, 53; Jane, 123; Katherine, 119  
 Battridge, Ellen, 110; Henry, 65. *See also* Betteridge  
 Batty, Richard, 18, 86  
 Bavand, Jane, 97; John, 95. *See also* Bevand  
 Baxter, Arnold, 187; Edmund, 155; Elizabeth, 195; James, 100, 119, 202; John, 107; Judith, 203; Margaret, 39; Thomas, 120, 176  
 Beard, Joan, 169; Sibel, 169. *See also* Beird  
 Beardmore, Edward, 24; Mary, 95  
 Beaumont, Ursula, 153, 166. *See also* Beomond  
 Bebbington, George, 184; Richard, 71, 190; William, 67. *See also* Babbington  
 Beck, Edward, 138; Joseph, 50, 69, 96; Thomas, 87; William, 87  
 Beckett, Christian, 140; Elizabeth, 38; Ellen, 28, 153; George, 144; Hugh, 144; Jane, 123, 126; John, 150; Margaret, 116; Mary, 25; Richard, 57; Thomas, 150; William, 190  
 Beech, Anne, 146; Anthony, 116; Ellen, 153; Thomas, 95, 108, 110, 195  
 Beesley, George, 1, 15  
 Beighton, Henry, 125  
 Beird, Anne, 154; John, 154. *See also* Beard  
 Belfield, John, 16  
 Bell, Anne, 197  
 Bellin [Bellen, Belly], Anne, 52, 145; Cecily, 100; George, 202  
 Bellott, Arthur, 153\*; Susan, 27  
 Bennett, Alice, 122, 186; Anne, 56; Dorothy, 99; Elizabeth, 27, 177, 190; Ellen, 100; Hamnett, 62, 172; Jane, 63; Joan, 48, 119; John, 62, 166, 187; Katherine, 101; Lawrence, 175, 177; Margery, 112; Mary, 62, 181; Peter, 62, 201; Ralph, 178; Richard, 26, 160, 178; Robert, 28, 30, 192; Thomas, 87, 104, 112, 122; William, 19, 50, 99, 125\*, 136, 151\*, 201  
 Bennison, Henry, 13  
 Bennyon, Elizabeth, 54  
 Benson, George, 71  
 Bent, Edward, 185; Ellen, 112

- Bentham, Alice, 101  
 Bentley, Alice, 48; Arthur, 54;  
     Ellen, 82; Frances, 71; John, 74;  
     Katherine, 170; Margaret, 167,  
     180; Parnell, 54; Thomas, 74, 116,  
     162; William, 45  
 Beomond, Richard, 22. *See also*  
     Beaumont  
 Bernand, Christopher, 135  
 Berrington, Anne, 201; Hugh, 14;  
     Mary, 51; Urian, 75; William, 9  
 Berron, Alexander, 94; [—], 195.  
     *See also* Barron  
 Berry, John, 20, 172; Ralph, 20;  
     Robert, 140; William, 140\*  
 Bersley, John, 115  
 Beswick, Anne, 3; Cecily, 76; Eliza-  
     beth, 171; Hugh, 195; James, 171,  
     203; Jane, 127; John, 32; Sybil,  
     103; Thomas, 109, 140  
 Betson, Jane, 86; Margaret, 167;  
     William, 90  
 Betteridge, James, 67. *See also* Batt-  
     ridge  
 Bevan, Margaret, 169  
 Bevand, Ellen, 158. *See also* Bavand  
 Beverley, George, 9  
 Bevington, Jane, 87  
 Bexworth, Elizabeth, 65, 115; John,  
     195  
 Bibby, Anne, 140; Richard, 131;  
     Thomas, 181, 197  
 Bick, Joseph, 34  
 Bickerstaff, Richard, 200  
 Bickerton, Henry, 174; Hugh, 8;  
     John, 160, 190; Margaret, 124;  
     Richard, 107; Roger, 162; Thomas,  
     43, 58, 68, 134, 193; William, 16  
 Biddulph, Henry, 52  
 Billing, Arthur, 100; Isabel, 98  
 Billinge, Edward, 4; George, 78;  
     Phillip, 139; William, 162; [—],  
     137, 142, 194  
 Billington, Ellen, 103, 159; John,  
     141; Margaret, 52, 63; Ralph,  
     52\*; Richard, 28  
 Birch, Alice, 124; Isabel, 2; Joan,  
     67; John, 48; Katherine, 57, 79;  
     Mary, 73; Richard, 83, 186;  
     Robert, 191; Thomas, 82, 189;  
     William, 131, 191. *See also* Burch,  
     and Burtch  
 Birchall, Alice, 73; Anne, 164;  
     Katherine, 156; Thomas, 38, 164;  
     William, 197  
 Birchley, Thomas, 43  
 Birchwood, Elizabeth, 12; John, 65  
 Bird, Elizabeth, 82; Ellis, 7, 20, 29;  
     Judith, 177; Katherine, 137;  
     Ralph, 60; Richard, 112  
 Birkenhead, Elizabeth, 162; Jane,  
     192; Lawrence, 134; Matilda, 165;  
     Ralph, 105  
 Birks, Cecily, 128  
 Birtinshaw, Elizabeth, 173; William,  
     159  
 Birles, Edward, 15; John, 197  
 Bispham, Elizabeth, 176; Samuel,  
     198  
 Bithell, Ellen, 89  
 Blackamore, Arthur, 159; Richard,  
     108  
 Blackburne, George, 171; Peter, 10;  
     Richard, 171, 178; Thomas, 17,  
     27; [—], 100  
 Blackhurst, Hugh, 59; Richard, 59  
 Blackshaw, Constance, 169; Joan,  
     130; John, 167; Margaret, 65;  
     Ralph, 128; Thomas, 35; [—],  
     128, 134  
 Blacon, John, 170; Margaret, 78.  
     *See also* Blaken  
 Blagg, Katherine, 155  
 Blaken, Elizabeth, 19; John, 60. *See*  
     *also* Blacon  
 Blakey, Richard, 173  
 Blanchard, John, 111; William, 64  
 Bleakell, John, 91  
 Blease, Alice, 177; Edward, 75;  
     Ellen, 161; Henry, 98; John, 177;  
     Ralph, 174; William, 98  
 Blethin, Alice, 60, 151; Owen, 172  
 Blinston, Peter, 152, 170  
 Blomiley, Alexander, 117  
 Bloor, Parnell, 83; Thomas, 132  
 Blundell, Jane, 109, 175; Margaret,  
     202; Mary, 15  
 Boanes, John, 30  
 Boar, Jane, 172; Margery, 196  
 Boardman, Anne, 168; Henry, 24;  
     James, 188; John, 81, 167; Ralph,  
     23; William, 167  
 Boden, John, 68; William, 10, 162  
 Bold, Andrew, 71; Bridget, 61;  
     Charles, 185; Ellen, 173; Mary,  
     185; Thomas, 139; William, 185  
 Bollington, Thomas, 9  
 Bolshaw, John, 19  
 Bolt, William, 77  
 Bolton [Boulton], Anne, 9, 95; Ed-  
     ward, 117, 135; Elizabeth, 117;  
     Ellen, 155; Geoffrey, 135; John,  
     194, 202; Margaret, 104; Margery,  
     151, 194; Robert, 122; Thomas, 85  
 Boote, John, 80; William, 73  
 Booth, Anne, 115, 141; Anthony,  
     195; Elizabeth, 109; George, 199;  
     Henry, 128; Hugh, 6, 52; Isabel,  
     41; Jane, 31; Joan, 164, 195;  
     Judith, 52; Katherine, 110; Mary,  
     17; Ralph, 190; Susan, 199;  
     Thomas, 79, 86

- Bootle, Robert, 33  
 Borrowes, Anne, 75  
 Bosier, Robert, 4  
 Bossen, Alice, 157; Elizabeth, 193;  
     Ellen, 69; Grace, 156; James, 150  
 Bostock, Anne, 72; Cecily, 83;  
     Dorothy, 104; Elizabeth, 128;  
     George, 25, 72; Jane, 25, 167;  
     John, 86; Margaret, 93; Ralph,  
     159\*, 198; Richard, 103; Thomas,  
     58, 144, 166, 173, 196; [—], 169,  
     198  
 Boswell, Jane, 113; Katherine, 21;  
     William, 115  
 Boughey, Francis, 86; John, 75;  
     Margaret, 181; Richard, 75;  
     [—], 180  
 Bouke, John, 41  
 Boulton. *See* Bolton  
 Boumford, William, 39  
 Bound, John, 107  
 Bourne, John, 8  
 Bower, Anne, 162; Elizabeth, 46, 64,  
     108; John, 178; Richard, 64  
 Bowker, Alice, 74; Anne, 38, 53;  
     John, 113; Thomas, 61; William,  
     186, 191  
 Bowring, Roger, 184  
 Boydel, Alice, 42  
 Bracegirdle, John, 36; Mary, 157;  
     William, 36, 178  
 Bradburne, George, 174; James, 202;  
     John, 5, 35, 115; Thomas, 50, 179  
 Bradbury, Thomas, 137  
 Bradford, Elizabeth, 188; John, 114;  
     Margery, 114  
 Bradley, George, 66, 70, 105, 157;  
     John, 15, 59; Katherine, 107;  
     Mary, 59; Otes, 198; Richard,  
     100; William, 119  
 Bradshaw, Alice, 179, 190; Anne, 8,  
     148; Dorothy, 67; Edwin, 49;  
     Elizabeth, 15, 59; Ellen, 167, 196;  
     Isabel, 131; James, 95; Joan, 195;  
     Katherine, 66; Lawrence, 16, 23\*,  
     32, 133, 145, 157, 187; Margaret,  
     93; Miles, 47; Richard, 21, 81,  
     166, 186; Robert, 195; Roger, 95;  
     Thomas, 155; [—], 61, 77, 197,  
     202  
 Bradwall, Jane, 82; John, 43, 80,  
     124, 127, 146\*, 147, 149, 150, 151,  
     171, 174, 188, 193; [—], 38, 43,  
     80, 124, 132, 183, 185, 198  
 Bradwell, John, 183  
 Bragg, John, 203  
 Bramall, Hugh, 53; Thomas, 42  
 Bramhall, Ralph, 2. *See also* Brom-  
     all, and Broomall  
 Bramwall, John, 25  
 Branas, Jane, 5  
 Brassey, Elizabeth, 54  
 Brawdey, Margaret, 105  
 Bredbury, John, 141  
 Brendwood, John, 108  
 Breres, Alexander, 88; Alice, 37;  
     John, 38  
 Brereton, Frances, 65; Henry, 154;  
     Hugh, 85; Katherine, 141; Ralph,  
     196; Thomas, 184; William, 199  
 Brerewood, Thomas, 193  
 Bretherton, Anne, 21; James, 54;  
     Jane, 28; Margaret, 36; William, 36  
 Brettargh, Anne, 161; William, 161  
 Brettin, Ellen, 150  
 Briddock, Margaret, 88, 117, 200  
 Bridge, Abraham, 126, 189; Alice,  
     188; Edmund, 133; Henry, 126;  
     Ralph, 197; Richard, 62, 141, 177,  
     197; Thomas, 133, 154, 180, 198,  
     202; William, 177  
 Brierley, Abraham, 74; Grace, 96;  
     Jane, 110; Robert, 57  
 Briggs, Robert, 163\*; Thomas, 76  
 Brighouse, Alice, 183; John, 141;  
     Katherine, 153  
 Briscoe [Briscow], Elizabeth, 18;  
     Robert, 22, 55  
 Broadbent, Joan, 116  
 Broadhead, James, 115  
 Broadhurst, Anne, 119; Elizabeth,  
     129; John, 134, 195; Katherine,  
     199; Mary, 147; Ralph, 135;  
     Robert, 18; Thomas, 186; Wil-  
     liam, 52  
 Brocke, George, 48; Margery, 49;  
     Ralph, 110; Richard, 48, 49. *See*  
     *also* Brook  
 Brocklehurst, Ellen, 139  
 Brockon, Anne, 30  
 Broe, Jane, 171  
 Bromall [Bromhall], Jane, 117, 156;  
     Margaret, 119; Mary, 144; Ralph,  
     143; Robert, 16; Thomas, 181.  
     *See also* Bramhall, and Broomall  
 Bromfall, Robert, 112  
 Bromfield, Ellen, 47; Peter, 48  
 Bromhall. *See* Bramall, Bromall, and  
     Broomall  
 Bromhead, Susan, 11  
 Bromley, Alice, 109; Dorothy, 98;  
     Edward, 22; Laurence, 165  
 Brook [Brooke], Alice, 17, 68, 189;  
     Elizabeth, 135, 167; Ellen, 15;  
     Jane, 129; Joan, 189; John, 159,  
     181; Margaret, 27; Mary, 194;  
     Ralph, 167; Richard, 103, 167\*,  
     174; Robert, 43, 194; Sarah, 24;  
     Thomas, 36, 55, 193; William, 8,  
     117, 169. *See also* Brocke  
 Brookes [Brooks], Frederick, 2;  
     Mary, 68; Peter, 183; Thomas, 68

- Brookfield, Katherine, 92  
 Brookshaw, Jane, 10; Ralph, 115  
 Broomall, Hugh, 165. *See also* Bram-  
 all, Bramhall, and Bromall  
 Broombill, Margaret, 131  
 Broome, Elizabeth, 28; John, 7;  
 Margery, 57  
 Broster, Alice, 78; Jane, 165; Joan,  
 76; Margery, 12; Richard, 53\*,  
 83; Sarah, 144  
 Broughall, Joan, 164  
 Broughton, Alice, 156; John, 27  
 Brown, Alice, 107; Anne, 20, 131;  
 Dowsebel, 196; Edward, 52;  
 Elizabeth, 27, 126; Ellen, 21, 108,  
 146; James, 132, 156, 203; John,  
 49, 105, 111; Margaret, 136;  
 Richard, 141, 174; Robert, 132;  
 Roger, 148; Thomas, 1, 44, 97,  
 183; William, 124, 166, 168  
 Brownall, William, 195  
 Brownell, Mary, 195; William, 168  
 Brownent, Alice, 158  
 Brownett, Margery, 81  
 Browning, George, 106  
 Brownlow, Ellen, 127; Joan, 136  
 Brownsword, Ellen, 186; Margaret,  
 176; Thomas, 18  
 Broxoppe, Elizabeth, 171; Margaret,  
 84; Roger, 194  
 Bruce, Thomas, 162  
 Bruertoliffe, James, 203  
 Brundreth [Brundrett], Edmund, 120;  
 Francis, 152; James, 31, 114;  
 Lawrence, 36, 61  
 Brunner, Margaret, 12  
 Bryne, Alice, 47; Elizabeth, 99;  
 Ellis, 130; Katherine, 90; Robert,  
 90  
 Buckley, Abraham, 83, 133; Alice,  
 116; Anne, 158; Cecily, 175;  
 Edward, 18, 133; George, 88;  
 Grace, 10; James, 47, 134; John,  
 133; Madeline, 136; Margaret,  
 121; Mary, 13, 126; Ralph, 81,  
 102; Richard, 141; Robert, 47,  
 70, 79, 96, 99; Thomas, 54, 76, 92,  
 95, 203; William, 48; [—], 179,  
 181  
 Bulkley, Mary, 120  
 Bullen, James, 172  
 Bullington, John, 184  
 Bullock, Anne, 192  
 Bunbury, Alice, 107; Jane, 203;  
 Katherine, 30  
 Bunnell, John, 31; Katherine, 50,  
 125; William, 125  
 Burbage, Elizabeth, 143; Thomas,  
 143  
 Burch, Edmund, 149. *See also* Birch,  
 and Burtch  
 Burches, Daniel, 118; [—], 168  
 Burdsell, John, 175  
 Burgenie, William, 83. *See also* Bur-  
 gin  
 Burges, Anne, 152; Edmund, 66\*,  
 Ellen, 143; Jane, 47; Joan, 95;  
 John, 42, 46, 92, 105, 153, 167,  
 193; Katherine, 161; Michael,  
 160; Richard, 170; Robert, 124,  
 192; William, 39, 106, 183  
 Burgh, Lionel, 37; William, 103  
 Burghall, Edward, 190  
 Burgin, Margaret, 170. *See also* Bur-  
 genie  
 Burnes, Alice, 189  
 Burnett, Roland, 150  
 Burroughs, Ralph, 78, 168; Thomas,  
 78  
 Burrouwes [Burrows], Alice, 95;  
 Anne, 7; Dorothy, 27; Frances,  
 136; Hugh, 42\*; James, 98; Mar-  
 garet, 3; William, 48, 99  
 Burrs, George, 63  
 Burscough, Robert, 77  
 Burscow, Elizabeth, 15; William, 15  
 Burslam, William, 159  
 Burslem, Anne, 46  
 Burtch, Humphrey, 149. *See also*  
 Birch, and Burch  
 Burton, Andrew, 154; Ellen, 163;  
 Richard, 22; Thomas, 185; [—],  
 180  
 Burtonwood, John, 88, 157, 175;  
 [—], 87, 199, 202  
 Bury, James, 25; Joan, 129; John,  
 25; Richard, 27, 138  
 Bushell, Alice, 73; Elizabeth, 52, 63,  
 154; Jane, 4; John, 64, 170; Mar-  
 garet, 83; Margery, 170; Mary,  
 94; Richard, 30; Roger, 69; Wil-  
 liam, 4  
 Butler, Daniel, 85; Edward, 167;  
 Margery, 87; Nicholas, 147; Rich-  
 ard, 197  
 Butter, Ellen, 15  
 Butterworth, Alice, 26, 186; Anne,  
 109; Edmund, 93; Edward, 25;  
 Elizabeth, 134; Francis, 203;  
 Grace, 97, 160; Jane, 4, 13; John,  
 101\*, 107, 139, 150\*; Mary, 150;  
 Robert, 137; Thomas, 13; William,  
 134  
 Button, [—], 124  
 Buttry, Elizabeth, 17  
 Buxie, Elizabeth, 87  
 Byam, William, 63  
 Byrom, Adam, 38; Edmund, 41;  
 George, 196; Henry, 179; Jane,  
 68; Susan, 194; Thomas, 186;  
 William, 91; [—], 88, 198  
 Byron, Alexander, 29; Anne, 108

## C

- Cadworth, Robert, 188  
 Caghehowe, Ellen, 20  
 Calcott, Dorothy, 37; John, 203; Margery, 98  
 Caldey, Joan, 138  
 Caldwell, John, 90, 101, 135; Mary, 90, 155; Matthew, 135, 159  
 Caldwell, Matthew, 66  
 Cally, Margaret, 64; Peter, 22; Ralph, 79; Richard, 152. *See also* Kelly  
 Calvey, Jane, 162; John, 157; Roger, 190, 197  
 Cane, Adam, 194  
 Capper, Hugh, 89; Katherine, 134; Ralph, 166; Richard, 89, 131  
 Cappes, Francis, 21, 25, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 57, 64\*, 80; [—], 33, 51, 162, 170  
 Carden, William, 131  
 Carison, Richard, 39  
 Carlell, Alice, 91  
 Carlton, Thomas, 74  
 Carrington, Anne, 33; Anthony, 187; Katherine, 47; Richard, 33; Robert, 170; Samuel, 154; Thomas, 50, 52; William, 147, 168  
 Carter, Alice, 98; Anne, 84; Charles, 70; Elizabeth, 19; Emma, 45; Isabel, 121; Jane, 187; Katherine, 79; Lucy, 60; Margaret, 72, 118; Ralph, 100, 158; Richard, 47; Robert, 48, 54, 84; Thomas, 82; William, 71  
 Cartwright, Alice, 26, 80; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 19; Ellen, 46, 142; Frances, 166; John, 102, 134; Richard, 3, 163; Robert, 19, 108, 119, 139; Thomas, 170; William, 107  
 Case, Catherine, 50; Frances, 93; Joan, 152; William, 93\*  
 Cash, Elizabeth, 60; George, 169; Hugh, 140; Joan, 56; Roger, 151  
 Casson, Abraham, 32  
 Catherall, Anne, 90; Elizabeth, 43; Thomas, 119  
 Catterall, Mary, 104; Thomas, 140  
 Causey, Edward, 181. *See also* Cawse  
 Cawdrey, Robert, 85; Thomas, 147  
 Cawell, Margery, 29  
 Cawley, Alice, 169  
 Cawood, Richard, 199  
 Cawse, Henry, 186; Ralph, 186. *See also* Causey  
 Celler [Seller], Alice, 90  
 Chadderton, William, 196  
 Chaddock, Anne, 107; James, 183, 193; John, 29, 35, 70, 119, 125, 135, 137, 143, 147\*, 150, 172, 184; Margaret, 164; [—], 129, 134, 199  
 Chadwick, Ellis, 169; George, 83; Giles, 192; Grace, 48, 93, 109; Hannah, 36; Isabel, 74; James, 31, 120; Jane, 201; John, 4, 83, 113, 163; Judith, 169; Oliver, 159; Robert, 140; Theophilus, 195; Thomas, 4; [—], 97  
 Challenor Challinor, Challinour, Dorothy, 203; John, 109, 171\*; William, 167  
 Chamberlain, Elizabeth, 181  
 Chambers, Arthur, 200  
 Chamner, Dorothy, 203  
 Change, Thomas, 192  
 Chantler, John, 5, 47, 155, 179; Margery, 110; Richard, 118  
 Chantrell [Chauntrell], Anne, 48; John, 153  
 Chapman, Joan, 146  
 Chapper, Jane, 160  
 Charles, Anne, 45; George, 178; William, 178  
 Charnock, Anne, 137; Elizabeth, 155; Richard, 144; Thomas, 137  
 Chatburne, Anne, 51-2  
 Chauntrell [Chantrell], Anne, 48; John, 153  
 Cheaney, Anne, 165  
 Cheetham, Alexander, 92; Elizabeth, 138; Ellen, 13; Lawrence, 157; Martha, 101; Ralph, 67; Robert, 159; Samuel, 51\*; William, 51  
 Chell, Hugh, 71; Ralph, 71  
 Cherry, Mary, 60  
 Cheshire [Cheshire], Robert, 202; William, 118  
 Chester, Jane, 118; Margaret, 186; William, 134  
 Cheswis, Thomas, 92  
 Chesworth, Margery, 152  
 Chew, Robert, 59  
 Chorley, Anne, 33; Richard, 59; William, 101  
 Chorlton, George, 118; James, 38; John, 104, 134; Ralph, 119  
 Chuley, John, 108  
 Church, Margaret, 133, 172; Thomas, 80  
 Churchman, Edward, 49  
 Clare, Richard, 155  
 Clarke, Alice, 169; Anne, 47; Edward, 110, 175; Ellen, 110, 136-7, 146; James, 52; John, 1, 5; Katherine, 26; Lawrence, 179; Richard, 137; Sabbath, 139, 151, 154; William, 126; [—], 98, 133

- Clarkson, Margaret, 112; Roger, 120  
 Clayton, Cecily, 16; Edward, 191;  
 Elizabeth, 155, 182, 191; Ellen,  
 145; Hugh, 93; Margaret, 30;  
 Ralph, 200; Richard, 68; Thomas,  
 41; [—], 200  
 Clegg, Alice, 66; Isaac, 135; Jane,  
 200  
 Clements, John, 99  
 Clest, John, 71; Robert, 71  
 Cletford, John, 46  
 Clibbery, William, 95  
 Cliffe, Anne, 195; John, 32, 105;  
 Mary, 198; Robert, 16; Thomas,  
 4; Toby, 198  
 Clifford, Jane, 68; John, 67, 174  
 Clive, Mary, 4  
 Cliveley, John, 194  
 Clough, Anne, 91; Anthony, 155;  
 Edmund, 3; John, 34; Lawrence,  
 86  
 Clowes, Jane, 98; John, 30; Thomas,  
 189  
 Clubbe, Gertrude, 37; William, 79  
 Cludde [Clubbe?], Gertrude, 37  
 Clutten, Margaret, 151; William, 142  
 Coates, Thomas, 14, 71  
 Cock [Cocke], Anthony, 103, 173;  
 John, 163, 179; Mary, 18; Richard,  
 62; Thomas, 75. *See also* Cooke  
 Cocker, Edmund, 20; Jane, 195;  
 Joan, 88; John, 103; Katherine,  
 117; Margery, 121  
 Cockett, William, 156  
 Cocksey, Ellen, 59, 63  
 Cockson, Edmund, 88. *See also* Cook-  
 son  
 Coe, James, 81  
 Coldall, Ellen, 67  
 Cole, Anne, 78  
 Collier, Ellen, 28  
 Colley, Anthony, 90; Richard, 63,  
 188  
 Collier, Elizabeth, 6; Ellen, 18;  
 James, 13, 51, 76; John, 21, 134,  
 147; Robert, 129, 151; [—], 129,  
 153  
 Collin, James, 10  
 Collinge, James, 13; John, 66;  
 Robert, 70  
 Columbell, Elizabeth, 191  
 Comberbach, Fortune, 32; John, 60;  
 Matilda, 100; Richard, 77; Roger,  
 123; Thomas, 55. *See also* Cum-  
 berbach  
 Comey, George, 137, 145, 172  
 Constantine, Thomas, 139; [—],  
 136  
 Conway, John, 183; Margaret, 41;  
 Robert, 178; William, 57; [—],  
 140, 182, 191  
 Conyers, Grace, 189  
 Cooke, Anne, 38, 125, 134, 165\*;  
 Ellen, 32-3, 42; George, 40;  
 Giles, 125\*; Henry, 4; Jane, 150;  
 Joan, 91, 194; John, 143; Margaret,  
 93; Mary, 140; Nicholas, 183;  
 Thomas, 147, 191; Thurstan, 149;  
 [—], 151. *See also* Cock  
 Cookson, Dorothy, 51; Ellen, 117;  
 Henry, 107; Matthew, 24; Ralph,  
 131; Thomas, 133  
 Coombe, James, 172  
 Coombs, Alice, 28; James, 187  
 Cooper. *See* Cowper  
 Cooton, Margaret, 199  
 Cophull, Thomas, 104  
 Coppock, Anne, 113; Dorothy, 183;  
 Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 71; Matilda,  
 29; William, 47  
 Corbett, Richard, 176  
 Corbin, Alice, 3  
 Cordrey. *See* Cawdrey  
 Corfe, [—], 170  
 Corke, William, 9, 150. *See also*  
 Kauke  
 Corker, Prudence, 22; Robert, 191  
 Corne, Elizabeth, 161; William, 195  
 Cornell [Cornill], Elizabeth, 20;  
 John, 113; William, 182  
 Costeine, Thomas, 189  
 Costin, Thomas, 138  
 Cotgreave [Cotgrave], Ralph, 22, 107;  
 William, 28  
 Cottingham, Anne, 22; Charles, 116;  
 Elizabeth, 7, 86; George, 27; John,  
 96, 113, 116; Margaret, 44  
 Cotton, Anne, 177, 198; Dorothy,  
 154; Edward, 107, 176; Elizabeth,  
 86; George, 154; John, 43, 177;  
 Katherine, 162; Margaret, 101,  
 104; Ralph, 7, 132; William, 175,  
 176  
 Cottrell [Cotrell], Alice, 197; Ellen,  
 120; Ralph, 169; Thomas, 97  
 Coughley, Winifred, 23  
 Coulstenstock, John, 161  
 Coulton, Paul, 83  
 Cowap, Robert, 59  
 Cowley, Ellen, 175; Robert, 181;  
 Thomas, 152; William, 175  
 Cowper, Alice, 113; Anne, 2, 152\*,  
 168, 185; Deborah, 106; Edward,  
 184; Elizabeth, 89; Jennet, 66;  
 Jane, 137; John, 84, 98, 148, 161;  
 Margaret, 13, 117, 157; Mary, 13;  
 Richard, 185; Robert, 3, 117;  
 Thomas, 72, 140, 151; William, 23,  
 107  
 Cragg, Adam, 165; Ellen, 190;  
 Hugh, 37; Richard, 37  
 Cranage, George, 3, 40, 66; Jane, 48



Crane, John, 90  
 Catchley, Anne, 125. *See also*  
 Critchley, and Crouchley  
 Craven, Robert, 17  
 Crewe, John, 112; Margaret, 157;  
 Urian, 21; William, 182  
 Crier [Cryer], Robert, 2, 5, 9, 44, 63,  
 95, 103; [—], 106  
 Crimes [Crymes], Catherine, 56;  
 George, 189; Joan, 81, 149; Mar-  
 garet, 29; Thomas, 93; William,  
 8, 95  
 Critchley, Ralph, 111. *See also* Cratch-  
 ley, and Crouchley  
 Critchlow, Anne, 16; Elizabeth, 11;  
 Thomas, 26. *See also* Crouchlow  
 Crockett, Margaret, 98  
 Crombleholme, Elizabeth, 59  
 Crompton, Alice, 203; Deborah, 72;  
 Elizabeth, 86, 123, 156; Ellen,  
 184; James, 24; John, 1; Laur-  
 ence, 37; Thomas, 185; William,  
 114, 117  
 Cromwell, Margaret, 48  
 Croke [Crook], Mary, 41, 61-2;  
 Richard, 179; Roger, 145  
 Crookes [Crooks], George, 186;  
 Richard, 62  
 Cropper, Robert, 157; Thomas, 158  
 Crosby, Alice, 129; Henry, 6;  
 Hugh, 55; Jane, 197; Katherine,  
 55; Richard, 155  
 Cross, George, 184; Richard, 59;  
 Thomas, 6; William, 83  
 Crossald, Cassandra, 22  
 Croston, John, 1; Richard, 93  
 Crouchley, William, 43. *See also*  
 Cratchley, and Critchley  
 Crouchlow, James, 11; Rosamond,  
 151. *See also* Critchlow  
 Croughton, Thomas, 6  
 Crowder, Anne, 179\*; Edmund, 79;  
 Ralph, 178; Thomas, 155\*, 179.  
*See also* Crowther  
 Crowson, Elizabeth, 102  
 Crowther, Edmund, 2, 17, 118, 133,  
 141; Edward, 77. *See also* Crowder.  
 Croxton, Geoffrey, 193; Richard, 123;  
 Thomas, 133, 172; Waring, 193  
 Culcheth, Jennet, 34; John, 82;  
 Richard, 34  
 Cumberbach, Alice, 109; Margaret,  
 137. *See also* Comberbach  
 Cunliffe, Ralph, 106; William, 154\*  
 Curbishley, Ellen, 183

## D

Dabon, Anne, 177; Margery, 177\*  
 Daggot, Ellen, 201

Daine, Thomas, 167. *See also* Dane,  
 Dayne, and Dean  
 Dale, Alice, 191; Elizabeth, 125;  
 Felix, 126; John, 69, 79, 188, 192;  
 Katherine, 105; Mary, 77; Ralph,  
 14; Richard, 139; Thomas, 105;  
 William, 105, 124, 132  
 Damme, John, 48  
 Dana, Ellen, 74  
 Dancaaster, Richard, 31; William, 31.  
*See also* Doncaaster, and Donkastle  
 Dane, Elizabeth, 140. *See also* Daine,  
 Dayne, and Dean  
 Daniell, Alice, 170; Cecily, 169;  
 Christian, 200; Edward, 169;  
 Elizabeth, 149\*; Ellen, 149;  
 George, 157; Joan, 174; John,  
 183; Margaret, 141, 173; Peter,  
 200; Ralph, 145; William, 67  
 Dannold, Matilda, 23  
 Darbshire [Darbyshire], Anne, 87;  
 Ellen, 108-9; John, 17  
 Darcy, Margery, 187  
 Darleton, Ralph, 201; Richard, 201  
 Darlington, Alice, 44; Anne, 4;  
 Edward, 41; Elizabeth, 3; Job, 3;  
 John, 98; Ralph, 4, 26, 122;  
 Richard, 136; William, 75  
 Darrow, John, 56  
 Darwen, Nicholas, 115  
 Davenport, Alice, 182; Anne, 183;  
 Arthur, 54; Christopher, 184; Eliza-  
 beth, 71, 182; Ellen, 170; George,  
 200; John, 69, 79, 104, 135, 141,  
 158, 180, 182, 190; Judith, 140,  
 152, Katherine, 49, 110, 153; Mar-  
 gery, 46; Mary, 57, 189; Nicholas,  
 22, 132; Ralph, 11, 49, 183;  
 Richard, 7, 13\*, 57, 110, 189;  
 William, 85; [—], 29, 61, 118  
 Davie [Davey, Davy], Alexander, 190;  
 Anne, 31; Elizabeth, 137; Ellen,  
 68; Hugh, 112; Jane, 148; Lewis,  
 115; Margery, 187; Richard, 125;  
 Thomas, 44\*, 57, 201; William, 57,  
 108, 146  
 Davies, Alice, 160, 196; Dorothy, 98;  
 Elizabeth, 97; Ellen, 2; Evan, 63;  
 Jane, 35, 111; John, 139, 170;  
 Margaret, 34; Richard, 21, 184;  
 Thomas, 33, 164; William, 40, 130;  
 [—], 89  
 Dawson, Alexander, 125; Alice, 108;  
 Edmund, 128; Edward, 108;  
 Isabel, 104; John, 14, 47, 197;  
 Ralph, 37, 73, 162, 181; Thomas,  
 118  
 Day, Henry, 75; William, 90  
 Dayne, Elizabeth, 102; Robert, 136.  
*See also* Daine, Dane, and Dean  
 Deakin, Peter, 113; Richard, 43



- Dean, Andrew, 164; Anne, 30, 41, 184; Elizabeth, 121, 133; George, 80; Hugh, 65, 155; Isabel, 48, 64; James, 106; Joan, 188; John, 79, 141; Richard, 30, 32\*, 89, 116; Robert, 146; Sybel, 105; Thomas, 121, 150, 161; William, 45, 140. *See also* Daine, Dane, and Dayne
- Dear, Philip, 90
- Dearden, Judith, 145
- Deinteth, Mary, 56. *See also* Dentith
- Delahey, Edward, 55, 58
- Delves, Henry, 109; Mary, 109; Thomas, 109\*; William, 106
- Dennis, Anne, 199; Edward, 65; Ellen, 133; Richard, 129
- Denson, Hugh, 3; Katherine, 160
- Dentith, Edward, 185; Henry, 111; John, 117, 190; William, 111. *See also* Deinteth
- Denton, Ellen, 204; Jane, 84; John, 94; Thomas, 27
- Devias, Ralph, 114; William, 28, 112
- Dewce, Priscilla, 158
- Dewhurst, Christopher, 72; Ellen, 17
- Dewsbury, Anne, 43
- Dewsnapp, John, 172
- Dicas, Matilda, 113
- Dicconson, Anne, 50; Edmund, 48; Elizabeth, 145; Ellen, 191; Henry, 10; James, 37; John, 50; Michael, 166; Ralph, 37; William, 69, 93. *See also* Dickinson
- Dickens [—], 96
- Dickin, Thomas, 9
- Dickinson, John, 161. *See also* Dicconson
- Dickson, George, 9; Richard, 177; Roger, 129; [—], 197, 200
- Didsbury, John, 61, 142, 146
- Diggins, Anne, 181
- Diggle, Hugh, 194
- Diggles, Isabel, 158; Richard, 19, 31\*
- Dilworth, Thomas, 30
- Dimelow, Ellen, 30
- Ditchfield, John, 23; Margaret, 59; Peter, 161; Richard, 11\*
- Dixon [—], 193
- Dobb, Thomas, 80
- Dobson, Isabel, 113; Joseph, 113; Margaret, 192; Marmaduke, 53; Richard, 62, 131; Robert, 86; William, 192
- Dod [Dodd], Alice, 135; Anne, 24; Edward, 42, 127; Elizabeth, 25; Hugh, 21\*, 59, 65, 109, 125, 139; Isabel, 19; John, 11, 59, 63, 85, 117, 120, 162; Margaret, 124, 190; Mary, 119; Owen, 143; Peter, 81; Philip, 127; Ralph, 21, 82, 96, 100, 135, 174, 193; Richard, 162; Roger, 104; Thomas, 43, 98, 144, 151, 180, 183; William, 202
- Doddard, Thomas, 172
- Dodge, Elizabeth, 120; Isabel, 55
- Dodson, Mary, 126; Nathan, 126
- Doe, James, 76; Jane, 63; John, 76
- Dokin, Geoffrey, 177
- Dolphin, Thomas, 125
- Domvill, Richard, 69; William, 69
- Doncaster, John, 30. *See also* Dancaster, and Donkastle
- Done, Ellen, 81, 152; Frances, 48; Jane, 177; John, 22, 139, 170; Mary, 75; Ralph, 75; Roger, 161; Thomas, 179; William, 61, 139, 152\*
- Donkastle, Thomas, 79. *See also* Dancaster, and Doncaster
- Doodson, John, 115
- Doorebarr, Rumwell, 91. *See also* Dowber
- Dorrington, Margery, 44
- Dove, William, 95
- Dowber, Richard, 158. *See also* Doorebarr
- Downes, Elizabeth, 75; Ellen, 157; Margaret, 201; Mary, 61; Peter, 85; Ralph, 44; Richard, 157; Robert, 69, 87; Thomas, 200
- Downham, Henry, 138
- Downing, Joan, 88
- Dowrie, Margaret, 101
- Dowson, Alice, 14; Dorothy, 41; Edward, 45; Margaret, 24
- Doxy, Anne, 118
- Drakeford, Anne, 151; William, 90
- Draper, Alice, 127; John, 59, 151; Robert, 107
- Drinkwater, Arnold, 13, 153; Jane, 115\*; Margaret, 173; Peter, 26, 115; William, 176
- Dryers, Piers, 125
- Ducker, John, 108
- Duckworth, Charles, 27, 152\*; Ellen, 19; Katherine, 152; [—], 122
- Dudleston, Adam, 186; Allen, 108
- Dudson, George, 203
- Duerdon [—], 94
- Dugdale, Richard, 201
- Duke, Ellen, 89; John, 85; Thomas, 187
- Dukinfild, Dorothy, 55; Francis, 140; Katherine, 105; Robert, 66\*
- Dumville, Joan, 109
- Dunbabin, Richard, 103
- Dunbar, Margery, 71; Robert, 71
- Dunn, Elizabeth, 112; John, 113
- Dunster, Robert, 144
- Dunsterfield, Jane, 27; John, 134; William, 134
- Dutton, Anne, 166; Catherine, 44;

Christopher, 33; Dorothy, 31;  
Ellen, 140; John, 62, 122, 158,  
202\*; Margery, 86; Mary, 158,  
201; Nicholas, 128; Peter, 92;  
Ralph, 192; Richard, 79; Robert,  
192; Thomas, 50, 156, 158, 181;  
William, 43; [—], 201, 202  
Du Warland, Elizabeth, 123  
Dwarrihouse, Henry, 110; William,  
84  
Dyall, Ellen, 132; Mary, 68  
Dykes, John, 67; Katherine, 59  
Dymock [Dymmok], Maud, 142-3;  
Richard, 49; Thomas, 52; William,  
143  
Dyson, Elizabeth, 77, 85  
Dytoe, Alice, 58

## E

Eaden, James, 12  
Eare, John, 176; Thomas, 106  
Eastwood, Elizabeth, 24; Thomas, 65  
Eaton, Cecily, 74; Dorothy, 113;  
Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 136; Emma,  
147; George, 15, 28, 172\*, 185;  
Hugh, 36; Joan, 164; John, 147,  
172\*; Katherine, 104; Peter, 55;  
Ralph, 4; Richard, 68, 105, 154,  
169; Samuel, 36, 39, 66, 70, 147,  
153, 165, 171, 178, 180, 186, 202,  
203; Thomas, 7, 172, 188; William,  
132  
Eaves, Ralph, 36; Richard, 36  
Eccles, George, 144, 155, 177, 178;  
Hugh, 69; [—], 202  
Eccleston, Margaret, 24; Ralph, 120  
Eckersall, Jane, 55  
Eckersley, Roger, 124; Thomas, 108  
Eddow, Mary, 161; Ralph, 69  
Eddowes, David, 3  
Eden. *See* Eaden  
Edge, Alice, 92, 199; Anne, 79;  
Ellen, 58, 161; Ellis, 58, 96;  
Katherine, 126, 129; Peter, 96,  
162; Thomas, 149; William, 104  
Edleston, John, 102  
Edmund, John, 127; Thomas, 127  
Edward, Griffith ap, 64; John ap, 34;  
John ap, 95; Hugh ap, 95; Robert  
ap, 48  
Edwards, Elizabeth, 171; Fulk, 183;  
Griffith, 173; Henry, 44, 66; Hugh,  
162; John, 19, 139, 143, 183; Mary,  
72; William, 33  
Edwardson, Thomas, 87  
Egerton, Mary, 184; Richard, 61  
Elcock, Anne, 3; Francis, 145;  
George, 81; John, 28, 173; Sarah,  
148

Ellam, Anne, 112; Jane, 185; John,  
145  
Eller [Ellor], Alice, 35; Ralph, 94  
Ellis, Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 103, 134;  
Joan, 199; John, 17; Katherine,  
99; Ormrod, 199; Robert, 178;  
Roger, 141; Sybel vz, 127; Thomas,  
33; William, 199  
Ellison, Francis, 157; Richard, 181;  
Thomas, 78  
Ellor. *See* Eller  
Elston, Julia, 147  
Elton, Robert, 78  
Emery, Thomas, 107. *See also* Amery  
Emott, Elizabeth, 114  
Enderby, Thomas, 66  
Englefield, Joan, 86. *See also* Ingle-  
field  
Entersley, Mary, 155  
Entwisle, Esther, 31; Richard, 48;  
Robert, 63  
Entwisley, Elizabeth, 116, 167; Ralph,  
39; Richard, 93, 95; Thomas, 32  
Erlam, Elizabeth, 47; Ellen, 79;  
Joan, 15; Margaret, 149; Mary, 77,  
133; Thomas, 116  
Ermett, Thomas, 186  
Esam, John, 31; Thomas, 31  
Etchells, John, 97  
Evans, Alice, 58; Edward, 98; Grace,  
150; Gwendoline, 99; Jane, 101;  
Margaret, 11, 25, 147; Peter, 170;  
Thomas, 90  
Evanson, George, 176; Richard, 180;  
Tynsy, 94  
Evered, Edward, 176  
Evers, George, 29  
Eyton, Thomas, 99

## F

Fairbank, Mary, 91  
Fairbrother, Roger, 70, 123; Thomas,  
167  
Fairlough, John, 15  
Fairfax, Henry, 187  
Fairhurst, Elizabeth, 188; Susan,  
120; William, 192  
Fallows, Alice, 92; Edward, 103;  
Elizabeth, 38; Ellen, 80; John,  
81, 148; Richard, 103\*  
Farrand, Peter, 115; Roger, 7  
Farrer, John, 42, 65; William, 185  
Farrington, Joan, 9; Katherine, 179;  
Ralph, 101; Richard, 144; Robert,  
142  
Faulkner, Anne, 4; William, 149.  
*See also* Fawlkner.  
Fawkes, William, 77, 103  
Fawikner [Fawkener, Fawkner],

- Alice, 26, 69; Elizabeth, 149;  
 Joan, 167; Thomas, 183. *See also*  
 Faulkner  
 Fazakerley, Anne, 146; Edmund, 79;  
 Henry, 163; James, 143; Thomas,  
 50; William, 7, 59  
 Fearnhead [Fernehhead, Fernhead],  
 John, 202; Margaret, 36; William,  
 200  
 Fearnley, Anne, 26; Isabel, 2  
 Feilden [Fielden, Felden], Alexander,  
 151; George, 192; Isabel, 103;  
 Mary, 195. *See also* Fielding  
 Feildhouse, Geoffrey, 162  
 Fenton, Joan, 28; John, 43  
 Fernall, Alice, 95; Katherine, 135  
 Fernehhead. *See* Fearnhead  
 Fielden. *See* Feildon  
 Fielding, Lambert, 143; Margaret,  
 143. *See also* Feilden  
 Filcock, Margaret, 67; Thomas, 46  
 Filkin, Margaret, 51  
 Finch, Elizabeth, 12, 46  
 Finchett, Elizabeth, 162; John, 102  
 Findley, John, 157  
 Findlow, Anne, 33; Ralph, 129  
 Finney, William, 175  
 Fippe, Elizabeth, 163  
 Fish, Alice, 196; Christian, 115;  
 Mary, 96; Thomas, 71  
 Fisher, Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 54;  
 Henry, 142; John, 10, 109; Mar-  
 garet, 150; Robert, 58, 167;  
 William, 58, 69  
 Fitchett, Ellen, 150  
 Fitton, Alice, 30; Anne, 125, 180,  
 182; Edward, 127, 168; Mary, 180  
 Fleet, Ralph, 177; Richard, 176, 177  
 Fleetwood, Anne, 155; John, 16;  
 Margery, 122; Richard, 144  
 Fleming, John, 61  
 Fletcher, Alice, 120; Anne, 181;  
 Charles, 193; James, 88, 105;  
 Jane, 8; John, 68, 103, 144\*;  
 Katherine, 171; Margaret, 46, 82,  
 195; Ralph, 67; Reginald, 144;  
 Reynold, 201; Richard, 78; Sarah,  
 58; Silvester, 179; Thomas, 1\*,  
 64, 72, 177, 204; William, 60, 147;  
 [—], 174, 183, 191, 195, 202  
 Flitcroft, Elizabeth, 85; Margaret,  
 178  
 Foden, Elizabeth, 194; Reginald, 92  
 Fogg, Anne, 99; Richard, 183  
 Folds, Robert, 45  
 Ford, Andrew, 17; Ellen, 198; Isabel,  
 122; Margaret, 168; William, 117  
 Forrest, Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 54;  
 Jane, 56; Thomas, 54, 191  
 Forshall, Edward, 137  
 Forshaw, Ellen, 90; Thomas, 164  
 Forster, Alexander, 14; Anne, 136;  
 Ellis, 98; Henry, 112; Jane, 62;  
 Joan, 115; John, 66, 154; Ralph,  
 138; Richard, 14; Robert, 84;  
 Thomas, 188; William, 58, 118,  
 175, 182; [—], 17  
 Forth, Edward, 193  
 Foster, Elizabeth, 149  
 Fowler, Richard, 188  
 Fox, Anne, 194; Elizabeth, 111, 148;  
 Ellen, 108; John, 88; Ralph, 88;  
 Roger, 80  
 Foxley, Alice, 20; Ellen, 149; John,  
 161; Margaret, 159  
 France, Elizabeth, 142; William, 143,  
 146  
 Francis, John, 144  
 Frankland, Elizabeth, 5  
 Frier [Fryer], Anne, 83; Edward,  
 124, 203; Humphrey, 124; Joan,  
 60; John, 193, 196, 200; Katherine,  
 25; Margaret, 193  
 Frogge, Isabel, 30; John, 153;  
 Katherine, 153  
 Frost, John, 46  
 Fryer. *See* Frier  
 Fullalove, Elizabeth, 37  
 Furber, Ellen, 176  
 Furnes, Arthur, 186; William, 102  
 Furnivall, Anne, 188; Anthony, 54;  
 Dorothy, 71, 80; Joan, 80; John,  
 12, 157; Katherine, 96, 178; Mar-  
 gery, 89; Mary, 12; Richard, 40;  
 William, 12, 83, 173  
 Fyles, Margaret, 112

## G

- Gallimore, Alice, 29, 82; John, 118;  
 Sybil, 56; William, 51  
 Gamull, Alice, 1; Francis, 145;  
 Richard, 146; William, 82  
 Gandy, Alice, 176; Edward, 135;  
 Hugh, 129; John, 129; Margaret,  
 58, 123; Matilda, 9; William, 20,  
 104, 182  
 Gardner, Edward, 30; Hugh, 17;  
 Parnel, 186; Richard, 131; Thomas,  
 17; William, 27, 131  
 Garner, Adam, 185; Edward, 185  
 Garnett, Christopher, 140; John, 123,  
 140, 189; Richard, 189; Robert, 84;  
 Thomas, 84  
 Garrett, William, 73  
 Garside, Anne, 51; Robert, 175  
 Gaskell, Cecily, 102; Edmund, 141;  
 Robert, 58; Walter, 141  
 Gasting, Jennet, 136  
 Gatley, Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 105;  
 James, 24, 125, 148; Margery, 35;  
 [—], 8, 66, 85

- Gatliff, Edmund, 22; Edward, 10; Margery, 157  
 Gaultie [Goltie], Richard, 156; [—], 188, 197  
 Gayton, Gamel, 201  
 Gee, Alice, 182; Anne, 25; Edward, 147; Ellen, 17; George, 74, 137, 159; John, 100, 138, 141, 142, 178\*; [—], 6  
 Geffreys. *See* Jeffreys  
 Gerrard, Anne, 58; Cuthbert, 66; Elizabeth, 26, 27, 62, 122; Gilbert, 161; Margaret, 13; Mary, 59, 66, 118, 144; Miles, 33; Roger, 28  
 Gertree, John, 73, 199  
 Gertrie, Jane, 85  
 Gibbon, Alice, 120; Anne, 114; Ellen, 18  
 Gibbons, Elizabeth, 37, 149; Ellen, 85; John, 187; Ralph, 119  
 Gibson, John, 72; Robert, 72  
 Gilbertson, John, 117  
 Giles, Richard, 59  
 Gilford, John, 140; Richard, 97, 133  
 Gill, Edward, 24; Ellen, 11; Henry, 172; John, 169\*, 184, 190, 192; Katherine, 36; Margaret, 135; Thomas, 96; William, 50; [—], 139, 158\*, 166, 199, 201  
 Gillam, John, 74; Katherine, 20; Mary, 176  
 Giller, Ellen, 23  
 Gilson, William, 163  
 Gittins, Robert, 80  
 Gleave, Alice, 154; Dorothy, 129; Edward, 36, 39; Roger, 39; William, 133  
 Glegg, Jane, 91; William, 142  
 Glendall [—], 147  
 Glest, John, 71; Robert, 71  
 Glover, Ellen, 87; John, 65; Margaret, 160; Margery, 89, 185; Mary, 123; Thomas, 148  
 Glynn, Thomas, 80  
 Gobbin, John, 159  
 Godbert, Henry, 182  
 Godderd, Miles, 176  
 Golborne, Jane, 192\*; Lucy, 190; Margaret, 107; Richard, 192; Thomas, 107  
 Golden, Richard, 148. *See also* Gooden, and Goulden  
 Goldsmith, Robert, 166; Thomas, 156  
 Golsney, George, 179  
 Goltie. *See* Gaultie  
 Goodale [Goodall], James, 7  
 Gooden, Thomas, 177. *See also* Gooden, and Goulden  
 Goodicar, William, 57; [—], 89  
 Goodier [Goodiar], Elizabeth, 200; Thomas, 82, 111  
 Goodman, Jane, 85  
 Gore, Humphrey, 113  
 Gorrel, Lawrence, 203  
 Gorst [Gorse], Ellen, 80; Robert, 189; Roger, 25, 65, 79, 92, 93, 97, 104, 110, 122, 147\*, 155\*, 167, 168, 172, 174, 179, 183, 190, 193; William, 22; [—], 39, 45, 56, 63, 66, 108, 109, 119, 125\*, 129, 132  
 Gorsuch, Ralph, 133  
 Gorton, Alice, 4; Elizabeth, 152; Isabel, 184; Robert, 175; William, 127  
 Gosling, Margaret, 138  
 Gough, Ralph, 73  
 Goulden, Ellen, 176; George, 67. *See also* Golden, and Gooden  
 Gouldston, Katherine, 69  
 Grafton, William, 175  
 Grange, Ralph, 161  
 Grantham, Elizabeth, 8, 123; William, 21, 41  
 Granwall, Katherine, 12; William, 39  
 Graver, Alice, 5  
 Gray, John, 170; Samuel, 45  
 Greave, Deborah, 124; Edmund, 171; Jane, 119; Thomas, 78, 175  
 Greaves, Abraham, 42; Christopher, 183, 193; Joan, 104; John, 197; Mary, 158; William, 156  
 Green, Alexander, 113, 153; Anne, 123; Edward, 193; Elizabeth, 28; Ellen, 19, Francis, 90; James, 163; Joan, 140; John, 113; Katherine, 15; Margaret, 32, 106, 116, 164; Mary, 92, 99; Richard, 173; Robert, 21, 124, 130, 155; Thomas, 98, 106, 112, 201; William, 12, 13, 28, 47, 166; [—], 155  
 Greenacre, Robert, 174  
 Greenakers, Arthur, 1  
 Greenfield, Elizabeth, 175  
 Greenhalgh, Anne, 10; Dorothy, 43, 182; Elizabeth, 71, 121; Emma, 20; Francis, 38, 67; John, 7, 86, 122, 133; Katherine, 13; Robert, 91; Roger, 67; Thurstan, 44  
 Greenrod, Ellen, 38  
 Greenwood, Ruth, 141  
 Gregg, Alice, 176; Edward, 180; Elizabeth, 161; John, 72; Robert, 132; Thomas, 120  
 Gregory, Charles, 99; Edward, 8; Ellen, 70; John, 81, 97; Margaret, 99; Peter, 2\*, 35, 63, 114\*, 131, 138, 143, 148, 165, 179; Rebecca, 122; Richard, 180; Thomas, 165; William, 176  
 Gregson, James, 77, 87, 89; John, 50  
 Gresty, Hugh, 160; Margaret, 152; Ralph, 56, 70

Grice, John, 15, 33, 38, 47, 107;  
Katherine, 148; Margaret, 16;  
Robert, 33; William, 67  
Griffin, Elizabeth, 132; Margaret,  
55; William, 148  
Griffith, David, 176; Edward, 102;  
Jane, 198; John, 87, 190; Katherine,  
19, 52, 164; Lavinia, 84; Mary, 42,  
170, 202; Robert, 50; Thomas, 5,  
44, 121, 132, 158, 199  
Grimsditch, Henry, 113; Richard, 59,  
112, 166  
Grimsforth, William, 44  
Grimshaw, Elizabeth, 9, 175; George,  
18; Jane, 182; Joan, 128; John,  
94; Ralph, 175  
Grindley, Francis, 40; Jane, 187;  
Robert, 177  
Groome, Mary, 166  
Grosvenor, Christian, 145; Ellen, 200;  
Frances, 82, 198; Katherine, 80;  
Margaret, 154; Richard, 145, 154,  
172, 200  
Grundy, Richard, 167; Thomas, 149  
Guest, Alice, 75; Robert, 81, 132  
Gurner, Adam, 185; Edward, 185  
Gurrill, Robert, 180  
Guy, Edward, 18  
Gworell, Robert, 15  
Gwynne, Richard, 97

## H

Hacking, Alice, 132  
Hackney, Anne, 161  
Hadfield, Elizabeth, 133; John, 34,  
37; William, 199  
Hale, Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 154;  
Richard, 5  
Halewood, William, 204  
Hall, Adam, 43, 186; Anne, 115;  
Catherine, 44; Elizabeth, 147, 173,  
204; James, 73; Jane, 27, 198;  
John, 117, 130, 158, 182; Katherine,  
157; Mary, 102; Ralph, 7, 31;  
Richard, 91, 182; Stephen, 24;  
Thomas, 136, 152, 162; William,  
56, 152, 174  
Halliday, John, 64  
Halliley, Anne, 66; Dorothy, 166;  
Robert, 95, 110, 139, 142, 144, 150,  
163, 188\*; [—], 184, 200  
Hallilow, Robert, 66  
Halliwell, Anne, 97; Cuthbert, 120;  
Katherine, 83; Mary, 83, 105;  
Richard, 58, 83, 105; Thomas, 129  
Hallows, Abraham, 121; Alice, 203;  
Jane, 145; Samuel, 194  
Hallwood, Alice, 194; Jane, 167  
Halsall, David, 69; Edward, 109,

142; Jane, 114; Margaret, 31;  
Margery, 41; Ralph, 109; Thomas,  
120  
Halton, Isabel, 175; William, 30  
Hambleton [—], 198  
Hamer, Grace, 157; Henry, 140;  
James, 72, 110; John, 128; Mary,  
162; Roger, 131; Samuel, 72  
Hamlett, Hugh, 193  
Hammond, Elizabeth, 65; George, 60  
Hamnett, Elizabeth, 14; Hugh, 112;  
Margaret, 34, 117; Richard, 42;  
Thomas, 187; William, 57  
Hamond, John, 148; Thomas, 24  
Hampson, Elizabeth, 164, 165; Ellen,  
159; Joan, 93; John, 45  
Hampton, Grace, 44; John, 123;  
Ralph, 172; Thomas, 1, 61  
Hancock, Ellen, 123; Henry, 73, 78;  
James, 58; John, 96; Katherine,  
87; Margaret, 186; Thomas, 96,  
186; William, 193; [—], 199  
Hand, Cuthbert, 187; Elizabeth, 168;  
Ellen, 170  
Handford, George, 28, 35  
Handley, Elizabeth, 45; Margaret,  
130. *See also* Hanley  
Hankey, James, 68; Peter, 84  
Hankinson, Ellen, 56, 193; George,  
107; John, 56, 146, 160; Margaret,  
26; Thomas, 160\*; William, 56,  
161  
Hanley, Elizabeth, 43; Mary, 26;  
Thomas, 198. *See also* Handley  
Hanmer, Katherine, 183; Margaret,  
141; Mary, 102, 170; Roger, 112;  
Thomas, 6, 139  
Hanson, Abraham, 31, 179; Jennet,  
95; John, 30; Priscilla, 183;  
Susan, 200; William, 86  
Harcourt, Mary, 8, 134  
Hardey. *See* Hardy  
Harding, Anne, 144; Ellen, 38; Jane,  
82; Margaret, 97, 163; Roger, 144  
Hardman, Anne, 25; Elizabeth, 183;  
Francis, 64; James, 4, 46, 58, 78;  
John, 46, 68, 92, 116; Ralph, 66;  
Sarah, 94  
Hardware, Cecily, 33  
Hardy [Hardey], Alice, 106; Dorothy,  
106; George, 114, 140; James, 92;  
Joan, 53; John, 106; William, 125,  
188  
Hare, Alice, 42  
Harefinch, John, 105; Richard, 105  
Haresneppe [Harsnep], Jane, 32  
Hargreaves, Alice, 88; James, 23;  
Jane, 56; Richard, 141, 149;  
Susan, 190  
Harker, James, 169; Jennet, 158  
Harmer, Robert, 161

- Harper, Alice, 184; Elizabeth, 106, 171; Henry, 94; Mary, 68, 70; Matilda, 99; Richard, 153; Ursula, 72  
 Harpur, Anne, 169; Ellen, 22; Robert, 12, 26  
 Harrat, Anne, 83  
 Harrington, Anne, 92  
 Harris, Jane, 34  
 Harrison, Alice, 23, 153; Anne, 87, 114, 126; Anthony, 2; Cecily, 4, 14; Elizabeth, 8, 39, 74, 182; Ellen, 50, 124; Jane, 34; Jennet, 131; John, 84, 153; Margaret, 6, 84, 100; Mary, 163; Ralph, 4, 115; Richard, 89; Robert, 124, 147, 150, 168; Roger, 112; Thomas, 52, 66, 77, 90, 91; Ursula, 69; William, 63, 67, 80, 97, 115, 160, 183, 191; [—], 36, 111, 115, 116, 198\*, 200  
 Harrott, Ralph, 104  
 Harrower, Thomas, 63  
 Harsnep. *See* Haresneppe  
 Hart, Anne, 32; Katherine, 127; Roger, 109  
 Hartles, Ralph, 95  
 Hartley, Anne, 11; Christopher, 45; Elizabeth, 93; Hugh, 60; John, 184; Margaret, 32  
 Harvey, Dorothy, 15-16; Jane, 105; Margaret, 112  
 Harware [Harwar, Hawar], Bridget, 183; Laurence, 30; Richard, 30, 76, 183; Thomas, 1, 4, 30, 76, 78, 152, 182, 183, 187, 202; [—], 153  
 Haselden, James, 74  
 Hasle, Richard, 124  
 Haslehurst, Anne, 88, George, 6; Henry, 81; John, 85  
 Haslewall, Jane, 65  
 Haslom, Edmund, 36; Edward, 149; James, 48, 57; Jane, 58; Jennet, 39; Robert, 58; Thomas, 184  
 Haslow, Edmund, 184; Ellis, 197; Lawrence, 197  
 Hassall, Anne, 7, 115; Cecily, 165; Hugh, 174; Katharine, 193; Mary, 8; Ralph, 154  
 Hateley, John, 117  
 Hatton, David, 92; Ellen, 157; Isabel, 175, 178; James, 82; Jane, 54; John, 53, 165; Katherine, 102; Mary, 117, 124, 171; Ralph, 144; Richard, 77; Thomas, 90, 165, 183; [—], 84, 139, 143, 153, 172  
 Haugh [Haulgh], Jane, 88; Robert, 148  
 Haughton, Anne, 134; Henry, 187; John, 149; William, 145  
 Haukins, Anne, 81  
 Haulgh. *See* Haugh  
 Hawar. *See* Harware  
 Haward, Ellen, 36; Roger, 80  
 Hawarden, Anne, 78, 201; Francis, 165; Thomas, 99  
 Hawarth, Dennis, 120. *See also* Haworth, Heworth, and Heyworth  
 Hawkes, Thomas, 41  
 Hawkeshay. *See* Hawkshaw  
 Hawkesworth, Anne, 177  
 Hawkshaw [Hawkeshay], Anne, 100; Elizabeth, 181; Thomas, 101  
 Haworth, Abraham, 118; Alice, 163; Anne, 120; Edmund, 11; Elizabeth, 76, 161, 162; Grace, 185; James, 10; John, 65, 161; Robert, 31, 169; Susan, 178. *See also* Hawarth, Heworth, and Heyworth  
 Haydock, Ellen, 137; Roger, 136; William, 180  
 Hays, Margaret, 92; William, 110. *See also* Heys  
 Hayward, Henry, 6; William, 10  
 Heald, Richard, 135; Thomas, 51; William, 16, 25, 42  
 Healey [Healie], Alice, 70; Elizabeth, 103; Ellen, 60; Ralph, 142, 194; Thomas, 13  
 Healin [Helin], Ellen, 60; John, 149; Thomas, 175, 179  
 Heap, Alice, 168; John, 190; Thomas, 194  
 Heapy, Ellen, 178; Margery, 104; Thomas, 68  
 Heath, Elizabeth, 131; Ellen, 93; Jane, 22; John, 102; Katherine, 114; Margaret, 52, 102; Mary, 5  
 Heatley, Alice, 57  
 Heaton, Elizabeth, 192; Gabriel, 17; John, 40; Joan, 166; Margaret, 40; Margery, 40; Ralph, 168, 176; Thomas, 104  
 Heavell [or Heavelt], Thomas, 102  
 Heavill, Richard, 46  
 Heaward, Thomas, 146; William, 103  
 Heawood, Anne, 68; William, 51  
 Helin. *See* Healin  
 Helsby, Elizabeth, 154  
 Henbury, Joan, 78  
 Henshall, John, 55, 71\*; Margaret, 146; Ralph, 97; Reginald, 171; Richard, 27  
 Henshaw, Elizabeth, 198; John, 46, 55, 114, 144, 196; Mary, 108; Reginald, 184; Thomas, 71, 198; William, 195  
 Hepson, Joan, 32  
 Hepwood, Elizabeth, 192  
 Herron, Godfrey, 169; Lionel, 184  
 Hesketh, Anne, 1; Anthony, 121; Jane, 173; Margaret, 92; Mary,

- 161, 168; Richard, 82; Robert, 32; Thomas, 161  
 Heskey, Thomas, 27\*  
 Heskin, Nicholas, 187; Robert, 192  
 Heugh, Anne, 195  
 Hewett, John, 132; William, 122  
 Hewitt, Bartholomew, 160; Elizabeth, 129, 172; John, 149; Richard, 125. *See also* Huet  
 Heworth, Mary, 185. *See also* Haworth, Haworth, and Heyworth  
 Hey, Abel, 36; Alice, 6; Anne, 94; Ellen, 54, 82; Henry, 122, 199; Joan, 177; John, 50, 176; Katherine, 99; Robert, 6; Thomas, 40\*, 143; William, 114  
 Heys [Heyes], Anne, 149; Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 130; Richard, 49; Thomas, 24, 42. *See also* Hays  
 Heyward, Alice, 95; Edmund, 3; Richard, 77; Thomas, 35; William, 55  
 Heywood, Anne, 61; Ellen, 60, 94, 149; Jane, 141; Martha, 143; Robert, 35, 106; Thomasina, 93  
 Heyworth, Alice, 57; Henry, 130; John, 57. *See also* Haworth, Haworth, and Heworth  
 Hibbert [Hibbard, Hibberd], Anne, 117; William, 29, 117, 146  
 Hichcocks, John, 42  
 Hickock [Hickcocke, Hicock], Anne, 9, 149; Richard, 170; Robert, 56  
 Hickson, Alice, 180; John, 140; Robert, 43  
 Hicock. *See* Hickock  
 Hide. *See* Hyde  
 Higgin, Richard, 5. *See also* Higgon  
 Higginbotham, George, 55; Henry, 110; Jane, 114; Mary, 110; Ralph, 40  
 Higgins, Anthony, 189; Katherine, 120  
 Higginson, Alice, 192; Anne, 51; Arabella, 29; Hugh, 192; Jane, 150; John, 29, 149; William, 25  
 Higgon, John, 192; Richard, 192. *See also* Higgin  
 Higham, Anne, 114; Joan, 136; Peter, 15; Thomas, 87  
 Highfield, Agnes, 81; Elizabeth, 138, 190; Ellen, 19; John, 29; Thomas, 29  
 Hignett, Elizabeth, 179; John, 34; Ralph, 56; Richard, 56  
 Higson, John, 131; William, 178  
 Hilditch, Elizabeth, 56; Ellen, 24; 164; Lawrence, 78; Ralph, 189; Thomas, 195  
 Hill, Adam, 88; Anne, 17, 175; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 120, 139; Henry, 128; James, 144, 146; Katherine, 149; Margaret, 128; Martha, 188; Richard, 98, 193; Robert, 30; Roland, 132, 183; Tymothea, 196; [—], 187  
 Hilton, Adam, 58\*, 99; Alice, 145; Anne, 197; Edmund, 106; Evan, 11; George, 73; James, 13, 197; Joseph, 13; Margaret, 21; Mary, 57; Ralph, 38, 131, 145; Robert, 118; Roger, 21; Thomas, 48  
 Hincks, Elizabeth, 201; Ellen, 132; Ralph, 126  
 Hindcliffe, Lawrence, 134, 181  
 Hinde, Richard, 96, 113; Thomas, 73; Ursula, 168; William, 54\*. *See also* Hine, Hynde, and Hyne  
 Hindley, Ellen, 124, 199; Margaret, 153; Richard, 129  
 Hine, Thomas, 29. *See also* Hinde, Hynde, and Hyne  
 Hinton, Margaret, 103  
 Hitchins, Thomas, 188\*  
 Hutchinson, Elizabeth, 39; James, 126; Jane, 54; Katherine, 126  
 Hobson, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 2, 28; Hugh, 29; John, 29, 178; Katherine, 134  
 Hockenhull, Elizabeth, 184; Margaret, 140; Ralph, 48; William, 47  
 Hodges, Anne, 202; Christopher, 77; [—], 190  
 Hodgkin [Hotchkkin], Dorothy, 79; John, 10, 14, 116  
 Hodgkinson [Hotchkinson], Adam, 70; Anne, 30; Frances, 164; Jenet, 7; Joan, 34; John, 164; Katherine, 76; Peter, 117; Thomas, 34  
 Hodgson, Anne, 144; Joseph, 164; Robert, 160; Thomas, 113  
 Hodson, Gabriel, 164; Thomas, 57  
 Holas [Hollows], Josiah, 91. *See also* Hollas  
 Holbrooke, Anne, 121; John, 91, 136; Margaret, 64; Nicholas, 12; Richard, 121  
 Holcroft, David, 173; Jane, 81; John, 141; Mary, 202; Thomas, 44  
 Holdeine, James, 189  
 Holden, Adam, 171; Cecily, 189; Edmund, 197; Gilbert, 175, 183; Jane, 66; Mary, 191  
 Holdern, Ralph, 130  
 Holford, John, 120; Ralph, 96; Thomas, 183\*; Ursula, 148; William, 120; [—], 67, 198  
 Holker, Lawrence, 100; Nicholas, 115, 157  
 Holland, Alice, 39, 43; Anne, 19, 42, 74, 177; Arthur, 174; Charles,

- 148; Elizabeth, 33, 172; Edmund, 195; Edward, 172; Ellen, 73, 93, 191; George, 107; Hugh, 164; Jane, 34, 68, 85; John, 41, 50, 59, 79, 118, 138, 172, 199; Lancelott, 164; Mary, 18, 31, 103, 174; Philip, 2, 72, 95, 117, 128, 136, 141, 146, 149, 152, 163, 164, 167, 175, 189; Ralph, 124, 131, 201, 203; Richard, 18, 93; Thomas, 66, 145; William, 18, 141; [—], 110, 134, 155, 197
- Hollas, Samuel, 163. *See also* Holas
- Holliday, Elizabeth, 38; John, 111
- Hollies, Anne, 114
- Hollinpriest, James, 49; William, 38
- Hollins, Jane, 135; Joan, 72
- Hollinshead, Adam, 154; Anne, 118; Edward, 50, 146; Elizabeth, 4; John, 170; William, 169; [—], 167
- Hollinworth, Elizabeth, 138; Evan, 76, 92; John, 10, 93; Reginald, 18
- Hollows. *See* Holas, and Hollas
- Holme, Adam, 165; Anne, 138; George, 117, 129; Joan, 170; Margaret, 23, 70; Mary, 101; Robert, 130; Thomas, 2; William, 105. *See also* Hulme
- Holmes, Martha, 181
- Holt, Abraham, 99; Alice, 26, 31, 83; Anne, 70, 166; Danner, 60; Deborah, 65, 145; Dorothy, 86, 179; Elizabeth, 88; Ellen, 173\*, 182; Edmund, 119, 179; Francis, 69; Gilbert, 180; Grace, 32; Jane, 13, 53; John, 69, 148, 186; Mary, 122, 163, 171; Margaret, 173; Nicholas, 176; Peter, 97; Ralph, 182; Richard, 118; Robert, 40, 72, 113, 143, 200; Roger, 136; Samuel, 53; Thomas, 200; William, 138, 182
- Honyett, Richard, 146; Susan, 146; Thomas, 90
- Hooker [—], 202
- Hoole, Henry, 38; Judith, 174; Robert, 101; Jane, 179
- Hoome. *See* Holme, and Hulme
- Hoope, John, 38
- Hooper, Stakly, 171; Thomas, 144
- Hope, Abel, 52; George, 54; Jane, 45; John, 147, 182; Katherine, 54; Michael, 119; Richard, 12; William, 45
- Hopkin, Hugh, 167
- Hopley, Hugh, 59; Ralph, 76, 98; William, 166
- Hopwood, Edmund, 5, 8, 80, 87, 88, 90, 92, 95\*, 100, 148, 151, 154, 164, 165, 167, 172, 173, 174, 177, 184, 190, 194; James, 74; Jane, 180; John, 31, 56; Mary, 74, 136; Priscilla, 140; Richard, 152; [—], 60, 64, 138, 157, 195, 201
- Horabin, Margaret, 81; Robert, 96
- Hordern, Margaret, 152; Mary, 64; Thomas, 76
- Hornby, Edward, 142
- Horrock [—], 184
- Horrocks, Alexander, 40; John, 127; William, 194; [—], 6
- Horton, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 96, 99, 188; George, 101; James, 5; Joan, 5, 128; Margaret, 203; Ralph, 92; Robert, 46, 74, 142. *See also* Houghton, and Orton
- Horwich, Mary, 195; Thomas, 195. *See also* Orwich
- Hotchkin. *See* Hodgkin
- Hotchkinson. *See* Hodgkinson
- Hotson, Gowin, 109
- Hough, Arthur, 2; Edmund, 192; Ellen, 106; George, 58; Grace, 203; Henry, 57, 91; John, 80, 146; Ralph, 191; Richard, 97; Robert, 95; Thomas, 138, 169
- Houghland, William, 101
- Houghton, Anne, 63; Clement, 98; Frances, 27; Henry, 197, 202; Hugh, 122; James, 202; Jane, 45; John, 118; Mary, 172; Oliver, 196; Ralph, 92; Richard, 19, 28, 66; Robert, 193; Seth, 151; Thomas, 175, 204; William, 90; [—], 199. *See also* Horton, and Orton
- Houlsworth, Roger, 130
- House, Anne, 46
- Howarth, Elizabeth, 53; Thomas, 1
- Howe, Jane, 128; John, 11; Lawrence, 96; Richard, 125
- Howell, Elizabeth, 158; Ellen, 27; James, 87; Katherine, 125; William, 4
- Howle, William, 158
- Howrod, Judith, 46
- Hubberstie, Margaret, 51
- Hudson, Edward, 168; Jenkin, 21; John, 21
- Huet [Huett], Elizabeth, 37, 179; Joan, 149; Katherine, 90; Peter, 5; William, 29. *See also* Hewitt
- Hugh, John ap, 172; Robert ap, 122
- Hughes, Alice, 9, 118; Jane, 67; Mary, 137; Nicholas, 56; Robert, 167; William, 86; [—], 64
- Hughson, Cecily, 58; Henry, 84; James, 129; Margaret, 8; Ralph, 129; William, 129
- Hulme [Hoome], Alice, 87; Anne, 33;



Edmund, 111; Humphrey, 14, 103, 160; John, 51, 197; Katherine, 50, 181; Margaret, 37, 104, 132; Margery, 99; Ralph, 136; Randle, 171; Richard, 10, 32, 82, 89, 103, 104; Robert, 80, 122; Thomas, 152, 160. *See also* Holme

Hulmes, Alice, 100; William, 171\*

Hulse, Alice, 155; Elizabeth, 96; Isabel, 135; Joan, 189; John, 100; Ralph, 96, 109; Richard, 77; William, 69

Hulton, Adam, 185; Alice, 145; Elizabeth, 177; Robert, 76

Humpach, Alice, 135

Humphrey, John, 52; William, 70

Humphreys, Geoffrey, 98

Humpston, Anthony, 54; Bennett, 114; Elizabeth, 196; Humphrey, 54; Jane, 200

Hunt, Anne, 159; Edward, 28; John, 115\*, 119; Katherine, 81; Margaret, 141; Margery, 47; Ralph, 25, 142; Richard, 86, 121, 135; William, 183

Hurdsfield, Ellen, 107

Hurlbutt, Elizabeth, 57

Hurleston, Alice, 79; Arthur, 39

Hurst, Adam, 99; Edward, 29; Elizabeth, 14; Ellis, 36; George, 41; James, 107; Jane, 34; John, 136; Margaret, 69; Thomas, 167, 177

Hussey [Hussie, Hussy], Anne, 139; Arthur, 176, 189; Margaret, 116, 139; Nicholas, 75; William, 7

Hutchin, Margaret, 169

Hutchins, George, 82

Hutchinson, Robert, 95, 124

Hutton, Dorothy, 58

Huxley, John, 137; Richard, 116; William, 99, 137

Huyton, Margaret, 176; Thomasina, 40

Hyde [Hide], Elizabeth, 165; John, 152; Margaret, 181; Robert, 203; [—], 134

Hynde, Mary, 194. *See also* Hinde, Hine, and Hyne

Hyne, Alice, 3; Elizabeth, 15; Katherine, 165; Oliver, 21; Ursula, 188. *See also* Hinde, Hine, and Hynde

Hysone, Margaret, 28

## I

Ince, Anne, 64; Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 46, 96; Ellen, 75, 80; George, 26, 46; Jane, 160; John, 34; Margaret, 97, 105, 109; Nicholas, 160; Ralph, 147, 151, 198; William, 48

Ingham, Robert, 116

Inglefield, John, 6; Richard, 6. *See also* Englefield

Inskip [—], 180

Ireland, George, 168; Gilbert, 161; John, 129; Katherine, 76; Richard, 144; Robert, 126; Roger, 168; Thomas, 168; William, 168

Irish, George, 25

Isherwood, Anne, 58; Arthur, 57\*; Margaret, 83, 164

Ithell, Ralph, 159

Iver, Margery, 151

## J

Jackson, Anne, 125, 136, 139; Christopher, 58; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 7, 14, 34, 132, 179, 196; Ellen, 92, 154; Ferdinand, 14, 86, 98; George, 163; Henry, 84; Joan, 192; John, 2, 19, 69, 83, 86, 140, 151; Lawrence, 203; Margaret, 29, 59, 61, 97, 130; Margery, 84; Mary, 199; Peter, 9; Ralph, 18, 125; Richard, 41, 90, 102; Robert, 141, 182; Roger, 169, 198; Samuel, 63, 121; Thomas, 12, 19, 69, 96, 131, 141, 148, 157, 163, 175, 179, 191, 198; Thomasina, 31; William, 43, 113, 130, 167; [—], 118, 131, 194, 201

Jakes, Elizabeth, 23; Thomas, 22

James, Thomas, 39; William, 195

Jameson, Gilbert, 45, 117; Henry, 69; John, 24; William, 24

Janion [Jannion, Jannyon, Janyon, Jennyon], Elizabeth, 19; Ellen, 153; Joan, 90; Ralph, 203; Richard, 22, 122; Thomas, 176; William, 7, 186

Janney, Margery, 140; Robert, 139, 156\*, 177, 181, 183, 156, 191; [—], 188

Jarman, James, 38, 88; Margaret, 88

Jaundrell, John, 53; Ralph, 53

Jaynes, Cecily, 175

Jefferson, John, 61; Richard, 61

Jeffrey, William, 154

Jeffrey\* [Geffreys], William, 5, 7, 9, 15, 27, 38, 39, 49\*, 54, 55\*, 64, 67, 69, 70, 77, 90; [—], 9, 43, 67

Jeffreyson, Alice, 184; John, 97; Margaret, 63, 189; Richard, 166

Jeffs, John, 41; Thomas, 33

Jenkin, Thomas, 189

Jenkinson, George, 110; Margery, 35; Samuel, 142

Jenks, Richard, 154

Jennings, Robert, 189

Jennyon. *See* Janion  
 Jepson, Adam, 85; Henry, 53; Jane, 58  
 Jewins, John, 124  
 Jewitt, Jane, 160  
 Jeynson, Cecily, 81; Jane, 35; John, 22, 89; Katherine, 73; Peter, 45, 129; Richard, 14, 20, 89; Robert, 89; William, 144  
 Jodrell, Mary, 90  
 John, Ralph ap, 24; Thomas, ap, 107  
 Johns, Alice, 51; Andrew, 54; Anne, 2; Elizabeth, 183; Henry, 98; Humphrey, 34, 69; Jane, 48, 56; John, 10; Katherine, 41; Margery, 42; Matilda, 175; Odoenu, 115; Robert, 10; Thomas, 36, 107. *See also* Jones  
 Johnson, Alice, 45\*, 112, 119; Anne, 10, 23, 36, 50, 65, 70, 128, 131, 177; Cecily, 79; Elizabeth, 144, 199; Ellen, 21, 76, 191; Hugh, 64; Jane, 62, 153; Jane ap, 119; John, 10, 12, 21, 72, 75, 80, 84, 102, 144, 176; Katherine, 24, 103, 174; Lawrence, 139; Margaret, 174; Ottiwell, 59; Richard, 38, 80, 188; Robert, 121; Roger, 90, 117, 124, 151; Thomas, 23, 104, 166; William, 92; [—], 77  
 Jolly, Anne, 128; Elizabeth, 111, 132; Joan, 71, 75; John, 142; Ralph, 158; Robert, 68, 87  
 Jones, Anne, 77; Barbara, 64; Edward, 70; Henry, 185; Jane, 66; John, 175; Katherine, 154, 173; Thomas, 70, 164. *See also* Johns  
 Judgson, John, 16  
 Judson, Ellen, 62; John, 84, 151; William, 84  
 Jumpe, John, 45, 119; Thomas, 51; William, 133, 137

## K

Kauke, Elizabeth, 132. *See also* Corke  
 Kay, James, 199; Richard, 198; Robert, 116. *See also* Key  
 Keell. *See* Kell  
 Keen, Mary, 81-2  
 Kell [Keel, Keell], George, 53; John, 142, 177, 178, 183, 184, 188, 201; Margaret, 114; William, 100; [—], 119, 126, 185, 187, 194. *See also* Kill  
 Kellister, John, 116  
 Kelly, Daniel, 97; Margaret, 130. *See also* Cally

Kellsall, Anne, 22, 114; Alice, 137, 192; Edward, 195; Elizabeth, 188; Joan, 52; John, 12, 35, 119; Katherine, 67; Margaret, 77, 102, 108; Mary, 195; Richard, 186  
 Kemp, Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 17; James, 117  
 Kendall, Matthew, 51; Richard, 137  
 Kennard, John, 130  
 Kennedy, John, 41. *See also* Kennertie  
 Kennerdale, John, 52; Peter, 52  
 Kennerley, James, 6; Ralph, 162; Sarah, 154  
 Kennertie [Kennity, Kennitie], Enock, 33, 89; William, 35. *See also* Kennedy  
 Kenrick, Richard, 6  
 Kent, Ellen, 96; John, 190; Ralph, 85; William, 82, 85  
 Kenyon, David, 126; Elizabeth, 8; John, 45; Richard, 64; Roger, 101; Thomas, 26, 148  
 Kerfoot, Walter, 89  
 Kerrison, Ellen, 43; Mary, 73  
 Kershaw [Kershall], Mary, 47; Susan, 140  
 Kettle, Alice, 157; John, 14, 174, 181; Owen, 196; Ralph, 14, 179; Richard, 64; Robert, 64; Thomas, 89, 107  
 Key, Anne, 42, 48, 132, 133, 150; Arthur, 85; Elizabeth, 43, 172, 176; Ellen, 1; Hugh, 33; Isabel, 189; John, 85, 126; Margery, 7; Matilda, 105; Neville, 8, 125\*, 190; Ralph, 36; Roger, 115, 130; Thomas, 20, 69, 104, 125; William, 32. *See also* Kay  
 Kill, Henry, 184; John, 156. *See also* Kell  
 Killford, Richard, 56  
 Kilshaw, Thomas, 18  
 Kinder, Hugh, 18; Ralph, 168  
 Kinderton, Baron de, 58  
 King, Anne, 80; Bennetta, 5; Ellen, 144; John, 174; Margery, 51; Richard, 144; Robert, 96; William, 9, 10, 93  
 Kingsley. *See* Kinsley  
 Kinsey, Alice, 33; Elizabeth, 85, 100; Ellen, 138; John, 49, 173; Margaret, 118; Philip, 140; Ralph, 118; Reginald, 194; Robert, 67; William, 176; [—], 200  
 Kinsley, Adam, 153  
 Kirby, Joan, 90  
 Kirfoot, Elizabeth, 135; Sarah, 146  
 Kirk, John, 111; Margaret, 160  
 Kirkham, Anne, 41, 185; John, 98; William, 82

Kirks, George, 24; Peter, 79;  
Thomas, 34; William, 34; [—],  
58  
Kitchens, Mary, 151  
Knight, Ellen, 12; John, 104, 121;  
Richard, 92, 121; William, 51  
Knott, Anne, 160; Charles, 180;  
Edmund, 48; Mary, 40; [—],  
159  
Knowle, Andrew, 197; Margaret,  
197  
Knowles, Alice, 181; Andrew, 162;  
James, 188; John, 68, 185;  
Margaret, 185; Margery, 126;  
Robert, 161; Thomas, 109; [—],  
33\*  
Knowsley, William, 131

## L

Lacey [Lacy], Ellen, 126; John, 114,  
124  
Lache, Edmund, 101, 136; Leonard,  
60; Mary, 47; Robert, 47  
Laithwaite, Katherine, 125; William,  
138  
Lamb, John, 194  
Lancashire, Daniel, 156; Dorothy,  
41  
Lancaster, Alice, 79  
Lancelott [Lancelot], Richard, 78,  
202; Robert, 63  
Lane [—], 112  
Lang, John, 204  
Langford, George, 30; Richard, 118,  
184; William, 141  
Langley, John, 5, 166, 190; Joseph,  
125; William, 85  
Langshaw, James, 196  
Langton, Anthony, 192  
Laplove, John, 14; William, 185  
Large, Anthony, 76; George, 124;  
William, 83  
Laskin, Richard, 186  
Latchford, Hugh, 103; Jane, 112  
Latham, Christopher, 135; Elizabeth,  
194  
Lathom, Anne, 92, 179; Elizabeth,  
61, 165; Henry, 145; Isabel, 90;  
John, 29; Margaret, 142, 195;  
Ralph, 22; Richard, 186; Thomas,  
73, 156  
Lauuson [Lawson], Elizabeth, 60  
Law, Gilbert, 82  
Lawrance [Lawrence], Alice, 180;  
John, 188  
Lawrenson, Elizabeth, 45  
Lawson, Elizabeth, 60; Robert, 53  
Lawton, Elizabeth, 57; Henry, 159;  
Jane, 74; John, 41, 148; Katherine,

17; Margaret, 144; Ralph, 133  
Richard, 79; Robert, 23, 81; Roger,  
171; William, 135, 140  
Layton, William, 118  
Lea, Cecily, 41; Ellen, 25, 36;  
Emma, 154; Hector, 158; Hugh,  
7; John, 114; Lawrence, 21, 165;  
Margaret, 199; Richard, 101;  
Thomas, 44, 155  
Leach, Hugh, 169; Leonard, 68  
Leadbeater, Thomas, 198; William,  
19  
Leak, Elizabeth, 173; Katherine, 54  
Learoyd [Leroyd], Richard, 87, 101;  
[—], 131  
Leather, Anne, 117; Elizabeth, 90;  
James, 47; Robert, 77; William,  
140  
Leatherbarrow, Ellen, 146, 171;  
Miles, 72, 141, 181  
Ledsham, William, 196  
Lee, George, 10; Margery, 110;  
Thomas, 151  
Leech, Ellen, 131; John, 146; Philip,  
178\*  
Leene, Mary, 176  
Lees, Alice, 76; Elizabeth, 148;  
Ellen, 100; James, 96; John, 6,  
111, 121, 168; Katherine, 97;  
William, 44  
Leftwich, Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 99;  
John, 21; Richard, 142; Robert,  
66; William, 170  
Leicester, Alice, 30; Anne, 154;  
Elizabeth, 70; Ellen, 125; George,  
97; Mary, 89; Ralph, 19  
Leigh, Alice, 120; Anne, 10, 27, 159,  
183\*, 190; Charles, 56; Edmund,  
77; Elizabeth, 117, 167, 202;  
Ellen, 81, 167, 183; Evan, 9;  
Frances, 33; Henry, 63; Hugh,  
159; James, 123; Jane, 9, 126;  
John, 26, 97, 126, 157; Katherine,  
73; Lawrence, 176, 185; Margaret,  
1, 168; Mary, 63, 173; Nathan,  
203; Nathaniel, 180; Nicholas, 80;  
Peter, 117, 121, 167; Ralph, 131;  
Richard, 31, 65, 117; Robert, 58;  
Sarah, 177; Thomas, 147, 163, 174;  
Townshend, 158; Walter, 35\*,  
William, 6, 90, 112, 183; [—], 158  
Leighton, Ellen, 21; Robert, 182  
Leonard, Henry, 60  
Leroyd. *See* Learoyd  
Lever, Anne, 37; Elizabeth, 140;  
John, 76; Robert, 21; Thomas, 8;  
William, 8  
Lewis [Lewes], Edward, 46; Eliza-  
beth, 171; Richard, 166; Thomas,  
41; William, 53, 61, 121, 135, 141,  
151, 181; [—], 129

- Ley, John, 117, 147; Margaret, 34  
 Leyfield, Alice, 68  
 Leyand, Christopher, 7; George, 66; William, 178  
 Lickers, Alice, 91  
 Lightfoot, Elizabeth, 166; Ellen, 140; Henry, 83; Joan, 194; Richard, 47; Thomas, 15; William, 53  
 Lightowlers, Alice, 170  
 Linaker, Robert, 13; Thomas, 110  
 Lindop, John, 171; Robert, 171  
 Lineall [Lyneall, Lyniall], Ellen, 65 Humphrey, 58; John, 9, 58  
 Lingard [Lingart], Anne, 2; Cecily, 85; Elizabeth, 159; James, 178; John, 49, 52; Ralph, 115; Richard, 191; William, 75, 178; [—], 174  
 Lingham [Lingam], Jane, 16; John, 39; Ralph, 47  
 Lingley, James, 116; Joseph, 57  
 Linney [Lynney], Margaret, 163; William, 182  
 Lister, John, 13  
 Litherland, Jane, 174; Richard, 44; Robert, 57  
 Little, Elizabeth, 18  
 Littlemore, Elizabeth, 167  
 Littler, Elizabeth, 142; John, 63, 119, 189; Margaret, 129; Ralph, 109\*; Richard, 63, 134, 177; Robert, 145  
 Litton, George, 35  
 Liverpool, James, 60; Margaret, 41  
 Liversage, Cecily, 173; Margaret, 19; William, 127, 173  
 Livesey, Alice, 115; Anne, 21; Ellen, 180; Jane, 157; John, 84, 155; Joseph, 132; Robert, 10  
 Lloyd, Daniel, 141; Ellen, 70; Jane, 121; John, 113; Margaret, 77; Richard, 77; Robert, 15; Thomas, 20, 166\*; William, 142; [—], 24, 85  
 Locker, John, 95; Richard, 95  
 Lockett [Locket], Geoffrey, 185; Joan, 19; John, 5, 95; Katherine, 198; Margaret, 150; Margery, 161; Oliver, 5; Ralph, 181  
 Lomas, Anne, 131; Ellis, 21, 157; Mary, 159, 186; Thomas, 99, 128, 145  
 Lomax, Alice, 184, 194  
 Long, Ellis, 91  
 Longton, Anne, 20; Richard, 114  
 Longworth, Anne, 151; Isabel, 167  
 Lopus, Jeremiah, 98  
 Lord, Edmund, 141; Elizabeth, 98; Isabel, 34; James, 198; Jane, 161; John, 136; Richard, 198  
 Lort [—], 150  
 Lovekin [Lufkin], Zacharia, 2, 145  
 Lovell, Margaret, 147  
 Lowder, Jane, 77  
 Lowe [Low], Anne, 11, 189, 195; Catherine, 55; Charles, 55; Christopher, 169; Edmund, 91; Elizabeth, 15, 111, 175-6, 180, 184, 187; Hamlett, 191; James, 45; Jennet, 144; Joan, 103; John, 29, 188; Katherine, 158; Margaret, 169, 171, 196; Margery, 151; Mary, 155; Richard, 63, 180; Robert, 15; Thomas, 65; William, 118, 142, 191; [—], 123  
 Lowndes [Lownes], Anne, 80, 171; Cecily, 71; Elizabeth, 45, 79; Ellen, 119; Joan, 90; John, 40, 100, 106; Matthew, 119, 146, 196; Ralph, 32, 64, 181, 183, 194; Richard, 68; Thomasina, 121; Urian, 7, 161  
 Luddington [—], 66  
 Ludley, Robert, 126  
 Lufkin. *See* Lovekin  
 Lunt, Ellen, 77; Humphrey, 103; Isabel, 107; Mary, 90; Richard, 38, 77; William, 98, 171  
 Lurting, Mary, 111  
 Lusk, Lancelot, 54  
 Lydiate, Ellen, 87; Thomas, 108  
 Lyneall. *See* Lineall  
 Lynney. *See* Linney  
 Lyon, Anne, 159; Ellen, 190

## M

- Macant, Elizabeth, 20-21; Jane, 29, 69  
 Machell. *See* Matchell  
 Madden, Anne, 156  
 Maddock, Henry, 124; Jasper, 146, 151, 174; John, 168, 190; Julia, 11; Ralph, 76, 136; Thomas, 102, 164, 183; William, 8  
 Maddocks, John, 200  
 Mainwaring, Anne, 120; Elizabeth, 95; Frances, 9; George, 165, 201; John, 3; Margaret, 102; Mary, 102, 178; Philip, 47; Ralph, 17, 47, 95, 159, 172; Robert, 8; Thomas, 9  
 Makam, Anne, 161; Katherine, 102; John, 51  
 Malbon, Mary, 94; Ralph, 183; Thomas, 54  
 Malbone, John, 2  
 Malby, Ralph, 67  
 Malkin [Mawkin], Alexander, 45, 100  
 Mallat, John, 31  
 Mallerd. *See* Mollerd  
 Mallory, Katherine, 96; Thomas, 96  
 Mally, Lancelott, 150

## P

- Malpas, Elizabeth, 87; Thomas, 16  
 Malverer, Thomas, 120  
 Manchester, Richard, 191  
 Manley, John, 4  
 Mann, George, 16  
 Manning, Ellen, 139; Henry, 25; Hugh, 8; Mary, 181  
 Marbrick, Emmanuel, 33  
 Marbury, Thomas, 166  
 Marshall. *See* Marshall  
 Marchant, Jane, 151; Richard, 150  
 Marcroft, Joseph, 72, 118; [—], 113, 116, 121  
 Markland, Anne, 146; Ellen, 157  
 Marler, John, 40; Richard, 6\*  
 Marrow, Thomas, 123  
 Marsden, Christopher, 162; Ellen, 84; Margery, 154; Thomas, 181; William, 154  
 Marsh, Alice, 100; Elizabeth, 110; Ellen, 127, 135; James, 53; Thomas, 127; William, 63, 112\*  
 Marshall [Marchall], Ellen, 192; George, 34; John, 134, 199; Nicholas, 202; Richard, 46; Thomas, 153  
 Marsland, John, 70  
 Martin [Marten], Elizabeth, 160; George, 14; John, 36; Katherine, 29; Margaret, 36, 79, 162; Peter, 203; Robert, 136, 153, 177; William, 32; [—], 133, 158  
 Martindale, James, 34, 93; Richard, 6; [—], 121, 124, 197  
 Mashden, Thomas, 73  
 Mason, Anne, 107; Henry, 93; Isabel, 88; Joan, 190; Katherine, 199; Margaret, 38; Ralph, 167  
 Massey, Alice, 175; Anne, 7, 32, 41; Edmund, 6; Elizabeth, 78, 102, 120; George, 62, 88; Henry, 106; Hugh, 83; James, 41; Jane, 6, 83, 180\*; Joan, 76; John, 66, 94, 147; Katherine, 37, 85; Margaret, 29; Mary, 45; Ralph, 53, 91; Richard, 88; Robert, 63; Roger, 192; Thomas, 96, 149; William, 28, 66, 154; [—], 24  
 Masterson, Ellen, 59; Margaret, 131; Thomas, 48, 77  
 Maston [—], 71  
 Matchell [Machell], Edward, 70; Margaret, 7  
 Mather, Alice, 109, 113; Anne, 113, 190; Gilbert, 93; Henry, 58, 70, 111; John, 45; Margaret, 16, 145, 200; Nicholas, 53, 193; Ralph, 76; Richard, 39, 113; Thomas, 109; William, 21, 175  
 Matley, Elizabeth, 22  
 Matthew, Alice, 60; John, 70, 121  
 Maudsley, Joseph, 87; Thomas, 179  
 Mawdesley, Cuthbert, 142; Robert, 142  
 Mawkin [Malkin], Alexander, 45, 100  
 Mayer [Meyre], Alice, 115; Frances, 79; James, 78; John, 116, 154; William, 78  
 Meacock, Elizabeth, 112; Robert, 23  
 Mead, Henry, 35  
 Meadowcroft, Margaret, 57; Thomas, 107  
 Meakin, George, 146; Joan, 156; John, 164; Katherine, 194; Odoeu, 157; Richard, 5, 23, 173; Thomas, 164, 173; William, 152  
 Meanley [Meaneley], Alice, 110-11; James, 175; Ralph, 5, 174  
 Meare, William, 193\*  
 Meares, Anne, 191  
 Mee, Edward, 173; Thomas, 123  
 Melford [—], 202  
 Mellinge, James, 108; Robert, 148, 188  
 Mellor, Susan, 6  
 Mercer, Ellen, 141; Godfrey, 32; James, 71; Julia, 202; Mary, 130; Robert, 97; Sarah, 128; Thomas, 16  
 Merrett, Anne, 92  
 Merrick, Richard, 185, 192  
 Merryman, Edward, 150; Margaret, 134  
 Metcalf, Margaret, 49; [—], 84, 129  
 Meyre. *See* Mayer  
 Meyrick, Alice, 102  
 Middlehurst, Joan, 39; John, 177\*; Thomas, 39, 67  
 Middleton, Alice, 107; Ellen, 63; John, 173  
 Miller, Elizabeth, 131; Geoffrey, 196; Ralph, 94\*; Susan, 131. *See also* Milner  
 Millington, Alexander, 191; Anne, 34, 174; Elizabeth, 67, 192; Ellen, 14, 134, 160; Humphrey, 45; Jane, 169; John, 40; Margaret, 40, 60, 107; Mary, 148-9; Philip, 34; Ralph, 160, 196; Robert, 34, 36, 102, 133; Thomas, 9; William, 92, 119  
 Mills, George, 110; James, 135; William, 110, 157; [—], 110, 163. *See also* Milnes, and Myles  
 Milne, Ambrose, 141; Grace, 141; Jane, 136; Margaret, 148  
 Milner, Anne, 157; Elizabeth, 89; George, 36; Isabel, 143; Jane, 53; John, 53; Margery, 55; Mary, 23, 48; Nicholas, 120. *See also* Miller  
 Milnes, James, 38, 110; Jane, 169;

- Ralph, 39; William, 199. *See also*  
 Mills, and Myles  
 Minors. *See* Mynors  
 Minshall, Geoffrey, 180  
 Minshull, Bridget, 116; Edward, 47,  
 180; Elizabeth, 10; Ellen, 47;  
 George, 192; Huon, 142; John,  
 138, 158; Lawrence, 158; Mary,  
 142\*; Ralph, 106; William, 56  
 Mitchell, John, 94; Mary, 94\*;  
 Richard, 199. *See also* Mutchell.  
 Moberley, Edward, 94  
 Moldsdale. *See* Mouldsdale  
 Mollard, John, 50  
 Mollineux [Mullineux], Anne, 105-6;  
 Edmund, 21; Elizabeth, 141;  
 Frances, 104; John, 86, 187;  
 Margaret, 21, 103; Nicholas, 104;  
 Thomas, 46; William, 9, 196  
 Moneley, Anne, 8; Ellen, 100  
 Monksfield, Richard, 97  
 Moody, Emma, 3; Frances, 166  
 Moore, Anne, 125; Edward, 174,  
 189; Ellen, 10; Elizabeth, 142;  
 James, 46; John, 26; Judith, 42;  
 Peter, 43; Robert, 131; Thomas,  
 97, 189, 190  
 Moores, Ellen, 98, 115; Francis, 180\*;  
 James, 105, 180; Jane, 77; John,  
 17, 33, 160; Mary, 111, 145; Thomas,  
 122; William, 149  
 Mooton. *See* Moulton  
 Moran, John, 7, 90, 183, 184, 190,  
 192; [—], 188  
 Morecroft, Thomas, 107\*  
 Moreton, Alice, 18; Anne, 38; Eliza-  
 beth, 55, 69, 144; Ellen, 96;  
 James, 91; Katherine, 97; Mary,  
 77; Oliver, 166; William, 195  
 Morgan, John, 184; Katherine, 106;  
 Ralph, 48, 106  
 Morres, John, 36, 84, 117, 136, 157,  
 191\*, 195; Ralph, 135; Thurstan,  
 165; [—], 165, 194. *See also*  
 Morris  
 Morrey [Mory], Elizabeth, 92; Ro-  
 bert, 57  
 Morris, Anne, 65; Isabel, 146; Mar-  
 garet, 53; Ralph, 19; Thomas, 53,  
 80; William, 56, 86. *See also*  
 Morres  
 Mort, Adam, 154\*; Bridget, 19  
 Martin, Ellen, 134  
 Morton, Anne, 201-2  
 Moscroft, Jane, 106  
 Mosely, Oswald, 26  
 Mosley, Anne, 113; Margaret, 30;  
 Roland, 55  
 . Alexander, 49; Alice, 78; Ed-  
 ., 189; Elizabeth, 193;  
 John, 112, 173; Kat-  
 74; Margaret, 156; Mary, 112;  
 Peter, 195; Richard, 87, 124, 166;  
 Roger, 47; Thomas, 126, 193;  
 William, 12, 17, 49, 143; [—],  
 143  
 Mottersey, Alice, 87  
 Mottershead, Alice, 29, 57; Arthur,  
 54; Dorothy, 51; Edward, 175;  
 Elizabeth, 198; Ellen, 155; Jane,  
 184; Jocose, 47; Katherine, 179;  
 Richard, 90; Thomas, 2  
 Mottram, John, 96  
 Mou, Ellen, 168  
 Mouldsdale [Moldsdale], George, 94,  
 170  
 Moulton [Mooton], Ellen, 89; John,  
 128, 142; Mary, 28; Richard, 80  
 Mountford, Anne, 57; Ellen, 89;  
 John, 14; Thomas, 86  
 Mowland, John, 123  
 Mowson, Hugh, 103; John, 103;  
 Roger, 97  
 Moyle, Margaret, 180; Richard, 181;  
 Robert, 127; Thomas, 52\*; [—],  
 167, 181, 182, 185, 193, 199, 201  
 Mule, Grace, 168  
 Mullineux. *See* Mollineux  
 Mullington, Maurice, 142  
 Mullock, Thomas, 3  
 Murren, John, 201  
 Mutchell, Grace, 169. *See also* Mit-  
 chell  
 Myles, Elizabeth, 70; Thomas, 200.  
*See also* Mills, and Milnes  
 Mynors, Ellen, 140
- N
- Nabb, Abraham, 85; Alice, 197;  
 Dorothy, 81  
 Nangreave, Mary, 176  
 Naylor, James, 203; Richard, 123;  
 Thomas, 133  
 Neale, Pezeo, 30, 35, 143, 144, 145,  
 174. *See also* Neeld, Neild, and  
 Nield  
 Needham, Elizabeth, 187  
 Neeld, Cecily, 106. *See also* Neale,  
 Neild, and Nield  
 Neild, Anne, 161; Ralph, 32; Rich-  
 ard, 182; Robert, 42, 192; Thomas,  
 182. *See also* Neale, Neeld, and  
 Nield  
 Nelson, Hugh, 93; Jane, 93  
 Nevett [Nevitt], Edward, 88; John,  
 40; Katherine, 65; Margaret, 40,  
 80, 186  
 Newall, Dorothy, 32; Elizabeth, 166;  
 ., 75, 122; Ralph, 74; Richard,  
 ., 150; Sarah, 150; Thomas.

- Newport, Elizabeth, 178; Richard, 198  
 Newsam, Anne, 16  
 Newton, Alice, 119; Anne, 28, 147; Elizabeth, 85, 111; Francis, 184; George, 67; Guy, 91; Joan, 151; John, 34, 81, 111\*; Katherine, 182; Mary, 169; Ralph, 27, 85; Robert, 8, 53; Susan, 171; William, 34, 37, 108\*, 136, 163, 188  
 Nicholl [Nicol], John, 86; Margaret, 173; Thomas, 144; William, 173  
 Nichols [Nicols, Niccolls], Richard, 122; Robert, 85; Solomon, 88  
 Nicholson, Anne, 90; Anthony, 87; Ellen, 106, 178, 182; George, 128, 132; Margery, 4; Peter, 178; Richard, 92; Robert, 71; Thomas, 192; William, 106, 153  
 Nickonson, Margery, 4  
 Nickson, Anne, 75; Elizabeth, 141; Ellen, 91; Joane, 169; Katherine, 17; Margaret, 130; Richard, 139  
 Nield, Roger, 124. *See also* Neale, Neald, and Neild  
 Nightgale, Isabel, 181  
 Noble, Allan, 123  
 Nodder, Anne, 98  
 Noden, Thomas, 157  
 Nodine, Stephen, 188  
 Norbury, Elizabeth, 66; Ellen, 74; Hugh, 132; John, 186; Mary, 98; William, 40  
 Norcott, Anne, 117, 147  
 Norman, Thomas, 115; William, 195; [—], 67  
 Normansell, Thomas, 102, 149, 158, 164, 169, 178, 180, 182, 187, 195, 198; [—], 61, 105, 169, 185, 192, 195, 203  
 Norris [Norres], Anne, 95; Christopher, 24; Edward, 6; Ellen, 141; George, 184; John, 153, 186; William, 95, 164  
 Nowell, Thomas, 73  
 Nutt, Dorothy, 118  
 Nuttall, Alice, 37, 170; Charles, 76, 188; Dorothy, 76; Elizabeth, 186; Ellen, 97; Esther, 187; Francis, 194; Jennet, 137; Joan, 40; Mary, 94; Ralph, 203; Ratcliffe, 167; Richard, 77, 145; Thomas, 86
- O  
 Oakes [Okes], Anne, 99; Edward, 83; Ellen, 32; Emma, 52; Francis, 82; John, 49, 50; Margaret, 18, 127; Thomas, 178, 193; William, 161  
 Oakley, Mary, 97  
 Offey, Ellen, 167  
 Ogden, Adam, 2; Alice, 6; John, 168; Nicholas, 140; Rebecca, 81; Robert, 51  
 Oger, John, 197  
 Ogle, Henry, 22  
 Okell, George, 122, 164; Margaret, 178; Ralph, 103  
 Oldfield, James, 95; John, 173; Katherine, 163; Phillip, 162; Somerford, 162  
 Oldham, Alice, 63; Isabel, 158; John, 65; Mary, 4, 18; William, 25  
 Olive, Anne, 81; Margaret, 119; Mary, 4  
 Olton. *See* Oulton  
 Openshaw, John, 141  
 Orelia, Pharo, 44  
 Orford, William, 149  
 Orme, Edward, 2\*, 160; Elizabeth, 124; Henry, 74; John, 84, 181, 190; Richard, 56, 141; [—], 165, 180  
 Ormerod [Ormrod], Jane, 198; Peter, 11, 52  
 Ormshaw, Ellen, 138  
 Orpher, William, 148  
 Orred, Joshua, 119, 190  
 Orrell, Elizabeth, 35; Grace, 148; Jane, 160, 198; Margaret, 74, 100; Thomas, 127  
 Orton, George, 78; Thomas, 101; Urian, 180; William, 194. *See also* Horton, and Houghton  
 Orwich, Anne, 156. *See also* Horwich  
 Osbaldeston, Robert, 56, 154\*, 194, 195  
 Oseley [Osley, Ousley], Richard, 58, 180; [—], 139, 168, 197  
 Osman, Thomas, 64  
 Otnell, Anne, 87; John, 87  
 Ottiwell, John, 25, 59, 175  
 Oulton [Olton], David, 154; Ellen, 70; John, 12; Katherine, 25, 196; Ralph, 143; Robert, 25  
 Ousley. *See* Oseley  
 Outon, Elizabeth, 183  
 Owen, Anne, 83; John, 12; Richard, 9; Thomas, 71

## P

- Painter, Bennet, 68; Katherine, 22; Margery, 70; Sarah, 115; [—], 172  
 Palen, Dorothy, 63; Elizabeth, 88  
 Parbold, Elizabeth, 145; William, 152  
 Parke, Alice, 62; Dorothy, 193; Law-

- rence, 191, 195; Margery, 145; Robert, 145
- Parker, Anne, 1, 81, 170; George, 156; James, 182; Jane, 160; Jarticar, 129; John, 16, 182; Margaret, 16, 98, 147; Mary, 150; Ralph, 156; Richard, 147; Thomas, 3; William, 4; [—], 35
- Parkins, Leonard, 64
- Parkinson, Richard, 56; Robert, 17; Thomas, 130; William, 198
- Parnell, Roger, 56; William, 100
- Parr, Anne, 178; Edward, 27, 147; Ellen, 77, 177; Katherine, 112; Lawrence, 54; Oliver, 82
- Parren, Adam, 111; Elizabeth, 99; Jane, 49, 104; Thomas, 117
- Parry, John, 168; William, 12
- Parsons, Alice, 39; John, 103; Margaret, 164; William, 123
- Part, Anne, 147
- Partington, Anne, 197; Elizabeth, 30, 91, 117, 173, 184; Ellen, 31; Henry, 74; Jenet, 197; John, 86, 87; Joseph, 181; Margaret, 196; Margery, 185; Nicholas, 200; Ralph, 172; Richard, 50; William, 67
- Pasfoot, Dorothy, 27
- Pasnich, John, 160
- Pass, Joan, 76
- Passmuch, Ellen, 82
- Passon, Anne, 76
- Patrick, Robert, 114
- Patterner, Elizabeth, 176
- Patton, John, 145
- Paver, Roger, 37, 93
- Payne, Sarah, 163
- Peacock, Hugh, 38; Humphrey, 38; John, 138; Katherine, 122; Margaret, 29, 138; Richard, 136; Thomas, 29
- Peak [Peake], Ellen, 59; Giles, 171
- Pearson, Elizabeth, 142; John, 158; Katherine, 123; Margaret, 1, 104; Ralph, 135; Thomas, 9, 202
- Peckston, Ermin, 39; Laurence, 78
- Peel [Peele], Ellen, 116; Nicholas, 144; Peter, 60; Thomas, 59
- Peers, Evan, 170; Margery, 153
- Peirs, Geoffrey, 170. *See also* Piers
- Pekerne, John, 20
- Pemberton, Elizabeth, 94, 122; Isabel, 111; Jane, 93; John, 71, 171, 174; Margaret, 174; Miles, 69; Richard, 112; Thomas, 93, 150; Thurston, 73; William, 71
- Penck, Ralph, 60
- Pendlebury, Elizabeth, 43; Henry, 72; James, 39, 92, 127, 138, 151, 182; Jane, 135; Robert, 86; [—], 201
- Pendleton, Francis, 99; Ralph, 33; Sarah, 193
- Pendlington, Thomas, 158
- Penk. *See* Penck
- Penketh, Anne, 43; Elizabeth, 13, 114; Richard, 16; Thomas, 61
- Penkethman, George, 55
- Penny, Ellen, 16, 32
- Penthryn, David, 27
- Peover, John, 178
- Percell, John, 100; William, 123. *See also* Purcell
- Percivall, Alice, 10; Anne, 35, 59; Benedict, 120; Bennet, 126; Edward, 141, 142; Hamlet, 128, 159, Hamnett, 196; Joan, 110; John, 204; Margaret, 113, 158; Minna, 73; Ralph, 137; Richard, 38, 109; Robert, 159; Roger, 192; Thomas, 22; William, 196; [—], 121
- Perrin [Perry], Adam, 58; John, 142; William, 144
- Perry, Anne, 9; Francis, 22; Thomas, 22
- Peters, Ralph, 125
- Pew [Pugh], Alice, 83
- Phillip, Hugh, 132
- Phillips [Philips], Anne, 49, 64; Daniel, 202; Edward, 121; Fabian, 25; Henry, 26; Humphrey, 138; Margaret, 42; Richard, 123; William, 34, 111
- Phippe, Margaret, 7
- Phitheon [Phithion], Anne, 203; Katherine, 139; Mary, 130
- Picke, Margaret, 89; William, 172. *See also* Pyke
- Pickering, Francis, 71; John, 6; Ralph, 181; Robert, 41, 122; Thomas, 153
- Pickerne, Anne, 37; John, 201; Peter, 21
- Pickevand, Thomas, 200
- Pickford, Anne, 95; John, 130; Richard, 165
- Pickmere, Jane, 102; Ralph, 37; Thomas, 59
- Piers, Evan, 137. *See also* Peirs
- Pierson, Alice, 44; Elizabeth, 113; Thomas, 76
- Pighells, Grace, 82
- Pigot [Piggott], Geoffrey, 152; Jane, 119; Margaret, 197; William, 182
- Pilkington, Anne, 62; Francis, 14, 23, 25, 31, 47, 48, 56, 62, 65, 68, 71, 72, 84, 112, 115, 139, 140\*, 143, 144\*, 145, 152, 153, 159, 160, 162, 165\*, 183, 186, 188\*, 195, 196, 202; James, 102; William, 147, 179; [—], 96, 116, 137, 196, 198
- Pilman, Athulenta, 138



- Pimlott, Anne, 96  
 Pimlow, Anne, 118; John, 81; Margery, 53, 178  
 Pincock, Margery, 125  
 Pinnington, Alexander, 152; Gill, 130; John, 154, 156; Margaret, 135; William, 156  
 Pixley, Thomas, 120  
 Plangen [Plungyn], Ellen, 79; William, 96  
 Plant [Plont], John, 132; Richard, 13\*, 123; William, 75  
 Platt, Alice, 45, 49; Anne, 45; James, 66; Joan, 196; John, 98  
 Plethin, Alice, 34; John, 3  
 Plimley, Thomas, 78  
 Plombe, Philip, 20; William, 20  
 Plumpston, Mary, 68  
 Plumpton, John, 84  
 Plungyn. *See* Plangen  
 Podmore, Alice, 201; Lawrence, 27; Richard, 88; Thomas, 93; William, 27, 93  
 Pollard, Ellen, 41  
 Pollett, Elizabeth, 121\*; Ellen, 121; James, 180; Thomas, 180  
 Pomfrett, Richard, 156  
 Poole, Elizabeth, 62; John, 78, 187; Margaret, 70; Mary, 160, 193; Ralph, 15, 18, 45, 48, 70, 78, 145; Richard, 20, 43; Robert, 24, 121; Thomas, 125, 156, 179, 182, 184; [—], 169  
 Pooley. *See* Pouley  
 Porter, Robert, 14; Thomas, 164, 187; William, 137  
 Postlethwaite, John, 35  
 Pott, Isabel, 177; John, 180; Richard, 64; William, 22  
 Potter, Alice, 8; George, 44; John, 19; Katherine, 190, 203; Robert, 153, 197  
 Potts, Edward, 68  
 Pouley [Pooley], Mary, 2  
 Povall, Alice, 166; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 109; Ellen, 153; John, 153; Margaret, 76; Ralph, 108; Richard, 131, 172  
 Povey, Alice, 87; Richard, 32  
 Powell, Anne, 142; Katherine, 70, 172; Moses, 11; Richard, 18; William, 6  
 Pownall, George, 37; Ralph, 171; Robert, 134; Thomas, 134  
 Poynton, Anne, 200; Edward, 120, 188; Thomas, 142; William, 64  
 Pratchett, Anne, 147; John, 146; Philip, 76; William, 157  
 Preece, Richard, 137; Margaret, 52  
 Prenton, William, 98  
 Prescott, Alice, 24; Henry, 102; Jane, 142; Jenet, 91; Richard, 91; William, 79  
 Prestbury, John, 150  
 Preston, Anne, 22; Elizabeth, 62; Frances, 66; John, 7; Margery, 76; Richard, 169  
 Prestwich, Anne, 127; Roger, 158  
 Price, Elizabeth, 195; Griffith, 33; Joan, 55, 126; William, 40  
 Prichard. *See* Pritchard  
 Prichett. *See* Pritchard  
 Prickett, Elizabeth, 80; John, 62, 133  
 Priestnall, Humphrey, 160; Thomas, 120  
 Primate [Prymate], Jane, 103; William, 78  
 Prince, Elizabeth, 65; Ellen, 149; Eudes, 110; William, 23  
 Pritchard [Prichard and Prichett], Margaret, 14; Richard, 155; Robert, 52; [—], 27  
 Probin, Jane, 10, 154; Margaret, 44, 53  
 Proctor, Solomon, 76  
 Prophet, Hugh, 33  
 Proudlove, Henry, 72; Katherine, 71; Richard, 169; William, 46; [—], 104  
 Prymate. *See* Primate  
 Pue, Emma, 61  
 Pugh, John, 110  
 Pugson, Cecily, 119  
 Puleston, Jane, 25; Joan, 90; Katherine, 139; Magdalene, 49; Roger, 126; Thomas, 139  
 Pulford, Anne, 5; Dorothy, 114; Ellen, 27; Katherine, 200; Mary, 114; Ralph, 48, 72; Thomas, 5, 162, 201; Urian, 114, 201  
 Purcell, John, 100. *See also* Percell  
 Pycroft, Jenet, 3; John, 198; Ralph, 186; Thomas, 2  
 Pye, Ellen, 26; John, 41; Thomas, 177; William, 41  
 Pyke, Anne, 45; Elizabeth, 50; Thomas, 122; William, 50. *See also* Picke

## R

- Rabone, Anne, 118; Ellen, 172. *See also* Rathbone  
 Raborne [Raborn], Charles, 170; Joan, 98; Richard, 130; Thomas, 167, 170; William, 93. *See also* Rathborn  
 Radford, Anne, 188; Sarah, 111; William, 85  
 Radley, Stephen, 177  
 Radway, Ellen, 67

- Rainforth, Rainford, Margaret, 79;  
Robert, 79
- Rainshaw, Alice, 2; James, 32, 110;  
Jane, 162; John, 32, 110
- Ramdesley, John, 91
- Ramsbothom, Katherine, 91. *See also*  
Romsbotham
- Ramsbottom, Joseph, 201. *See also*  
Romsbotham
- Ramsden, Sarah, 38
- Raphe, Anne, 159
- Rathbone, Elizabeth, 11; Henry, 11;  
Margery, 47; Ralph, 105; Richard,  
158; Robert, 181; Thomas, 46;  
William, 24, 93, 174. *See also* Ra-  
bone
- Rathborn, John, 50; Margery, 98.  
*See also* Raborne
- Ratcliffe, Anne, 123, 200; Bridget,  
156; Elizabeth, 59; Margaret,  
141; Nicholas, 106, 111; Priscilla,  
174; Richard, 199; Robert, 12
- Raven, William, 43
- Ravenscroft, Edward, 114-15; Fran-  
cis, 127; John, 103; William,  
126
- Ravold, Richard, 92
- Rawlin, Richard, 67
- Rawlins, Anne, 124; Henry, 109;  
Lucy, 109
- Rawlinson, Anthony, 148; George,  
166; John, 56; Margaret, 125;  
Margery, 182; Mary, 56; Matilda,  
130; Richard, 124
- Rawson, Ralph, 72
- Rawstorne, Alice, 85; Nicholas, 157
- Reade, James, 99; Laurence, 169;  
Roger, 15
- Reddish, Dorothy, 103, 148; Eliza-  
beth, 10, 85; John, 5; Katherine,  
41; Robert, 41
- Redfern, Thomas, 150
- Redmaine. *See* Redmayne
- Redman, Richard, 75, 77, 80\*, 96;  
William, 100\*, 105, 108, 110\*,  
141, 144, 146\*\*, 148, 150\*, 151\*,  
161, 166, 167, 170, 176, 181, 186;  
[—], 71, 73, 111, 123, 126, 129,  
130\*, 133, 162, 163, 164, 167, 184,  
185, 193, 195, 196\*, 198\*
- Redmayne [Redmaine], Richard, 71;  
William, 56, 135
- Reece, Peter, 133
- Reeve, Joseph, 147; Thomas, 4;  
William, 98
- Reignalds [Reignolds], Dorothy, 150;  
John, 150; William, 68\*. *See also*  
Reynolds
- Relton, Joseph, 128
- Renold, Geoffrey, 133. *See also* Wren-  
nall
- Reynold, Margery, 200. *See also*  
Wrennall
- Reynolds, Henry, 189; Judith, 7.  
*See also* Reignalds
- Rhode, Ralph, 144. *See also* Rode
- Rhodes, Abel, 160; Elizabeth, 128;  
James, 57; John, 45, 126, 163;  
Richard, 45; Samuel, 74. *See also*  
Rodes
- Richard, David ap, 134; Ellen ap,  
159; John ap, 70, 159; Meredith  
John, 186
- Richards, John, 108, 184; Margaret,  
17
- Richardson, Anne, 84; Elizabeth, 131,  
183; Ellen, 102; Francis, 197;  
Jane, 90, 139, 147; John, 105, 115;  
Lawrence, 29; Margaret, 21;  
Richard, 69; Thomas, 58, 129,  
199; William, 36, 90, 177
- Ridgate, George, 106
- Ridge, William, 33, 47, 96
- Ridgway, Emma, 33; George, 104;  
Joan, 53; John, 150, 175; Kath-  
erine, 4; Margaret, 145; Peter,  
110; Phillip, 138; Ralph, 104;  
Robert, 15; Solomon, 62; Thomas,  
117
- Riding, Alice, 103. *See also* Ryding
- Ridley, John, 53
- Ridyard, Elizabeth, 7; Thomas, 51
- Rigby, Adam, 86, 172\*; Alexander,  
187; Dorothy, 142; Edward, 57,  
113; James, 40, 193; Katherine,  
111; Margaret, 14, 122; Margery,  
107; Nicholas, 42; Peter, 151;  
Robert, 27; Roger, 32, 77; Thomas,  
27
- Rigley, Henry, 160; Mary, 13
- Rigmaiden, Thomas, 12
- Riley, Robert, 145
- Rimmer, Alice, 119; Anne, 91;  
James, 135; Robert, 129; William,  
161
- Rise, Elizabeth, 65
- Rishton, Ellen, 188; Thomas, 188
- Risley, Beatrice, 132; Richard, 132
- Rivington, Anne, 50
- Rixton, Ralph, 156, 162, 176
- Roakes, Richard, 200
- Robert, Elizabeth, 137
- Roberts, Anne, 164; David, 123, 152;  
Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 198;  
Ellen, 151; Hugh, 33; John, 49,  
164; Katherine, 115; Nicholas,  
178; Richard, 37
- Robertson, Thomas, 121
- Robins, Thomas, 36
- Robinson, David, 87; Elizabeth, 58,  
93; Ellen, 67; Francis, 186;  
George, 79; Henry, 99; Hugh,

- 15, 19, 20, 24, 28; Jane, 36, 146; John, 17, 100, 111\*, 138, 155; Katherine, 121; Lawrence, 17; Margaret, 107, 147-8, 193; Margery, 199; Mary, 140; Ralph, 199; Richard, 42, 113, 132, 200; Robert, 81, 128, 146, 158; Samuel, 126; Thomas, 83, 177, 187, 197; William, 170
- Roby, Edward, 74, 75
- Rochdale, Katherine, 69
- Rockett, Cecily, 82
- Rode, John, 166; Margaret, 25; Mary, 7. *See also* Rhode
- Rodes, Nicholas, 160. *See also* Rhodes
- Rogers, Anne, 155; Humphrey, 159; Jane, 90; John, 158; Katherine, 158; William, 49, 144, 194
- Rogerson, Dorothy, 95; John, 104; Margaret, 133; Peter, 100; Richard, 177; Roger, 100
- Romsbotham [Romsbothom], Abraham, 66, 162; James, 94, 108, 162; Nicholas, 123; Peter, 70, 106, 145; Richard, 167; William, 94. *See also* Ramsbothom, and Ramsbottom
- Roscow, Anne, 24; James, 189; Joan, 69; John, 65; Robert, 199
- Rose, Richard, 91; Thomas, 104
- Rossendale, Thomas, 86
- Rostherne [Rosterne], Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 112; William, 30, 46
- Rothery, Christopher, 106
- Rothwell, Alexander, 199; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 39; John, 62, 129
- Rowbotham [Rowbothom], Katherine, 68, 115
- Rowcroft, William, 117. *See also* Roycroft, and Rycroft
- Rowe, Edward, 18; Hugh, 80; John, 34, 86; Margaret, 173, 174; Thomasina, 72; William, 57, 165, 176
- Rowland, Anne, 204; James, 204; John, 174
- Rowlandson, Richard, 8
- Rowles, Richard, 149, 162; [—], 60, 75, 110
- Rowley, Ellen, 5
- Rowlins, Elizabeth, 111
- Rowlinson, Edward, 104; John, 104; Richard, 98, 102, 120, 127; Roland, 130; Thomas, 119; William, 25
- Rowson, John, 47
- Roycroft, Robert, 85; Roger, 196. *See also* Rowcroft, and Rycroft
- Royden, Roger, 27; Thomas, 27
- Roylance, Elizabeth, 116; John, 114, 173; Richard, 173. *See also* Ry-lance
- Royle, Alice, 97; Edward, 21, 156, 198; Ellen, 131; Ellis, 40; Henry, 154; Humphrey, 58; John, 25, 57, 73, 165; Margaret, 18; Ralph, 2, 19, 37; Samuel, 156; Thomas, 18, 57, 161. *See also* Ryle
- Royley, Elizabeth, 2
- Rudd, Margaret, 49
- Ruddiard, Anne, 162; Thomas, 148
- Rudheathe, Elizabeth, 110
- Runcorn, Ellen, 16
- Rutter, Alice, 122; Anne, 67; John, 43; Thomas, 107
- Rycroft, Elizabeth, 23; Henry, 23; Robert, 36; Thomas, 154, 201; [—], 198. *See also* Rowcroft, and Roycroft
- Ryder, Jane, 197; John, 155, 168; Margaret, 43; Moses, 49
- Ryding, Jennet, 152; Roger, 165; Thomas, 157. *See also* Riding
- Rydings, Alexander, 66; Henry, 114; William, 106
- Rylance, Alice, 188. *See also* Roy-lance
- Rylands, Francis, 3; Richard, 99\*
- Ryle, Frances, 50; Thomas, 181; William, 181. *See also* Royle

## S

- Sadler [Saddler], Elizabeth, 115; Henry, 78; Joan, 133
- Sagar, Edward, 55; Elizabeth, 17
- Saint [Sainct], John, 4
- Sale, Andrew, 57, 85; Lambert, 113; Richard, 87; Thomas, 87
- Salesbury, William, 7
- Salford, Alice, 182
- Salisbury, Elizabeth, 47; Foulk, 168
- Salmon, Chomely, 23, 60; Elizabeth, 131; George, 176
- Salter, Timothy, 145
- Sanderson. *See* Saunderson
- Sandfield, John, 128
- Sandford, Ellen, 46, 73, 99; Margaret, 91; Mary, 157; Robert, 4, 9, 11\*, 13, 14, 16\*, 18, 28, 29, 33\*, 34, 35\*, 36, 37, 40, 46, 47, 50, 68, 69, 83, 88, 91\*, 97, 106, 118, 120, 143, 161, 165; [—], 105, 121, 122, 126
- Sandforth, Margaret, 28
- Sandiforth, Francis, 97
- Sandiland, Jane, 50
- Sandy, William, 2
- Sankey, Thomas, 34
- Sare, Jane, 6; Mary, 175; Richard, 132, 190. *See also* Sayer
- Sarrat [Sarat, Sarratt], Elizabeth, 4; Margaret, 4; William, 46

- Saunders, John, 203; [—], 112  
 Saunderson [Sanderson], Ellis, 29, 81, 127, 145, 146, 182, 197  
 Savage, Anne, 158; Elizabeth, 187; Ferdinand, 2, 137, 190; John, 179, 187; Roger, 113; Simon, 159; [—], 134  
 Sawter, Bright, 30  
 Saxton, Edmund, 122; Francis, 122  
 Sayer, Anne, 57; Edward, 166; Henry, 156; Katherine, 156. *See also* Sare  
 Scaresbrick [Scarisbrick, Scarsbrick], Edward, 125; John, 41, 105; Margaret, 6  
 Scholes [Scoles], Edmund, 29; Elizabeth, 132; Farmar, 99; George, 182; Katherine, 144; Susan, 73; Thomas, 121; William, 42; [—], 68  
 Scholfield [Scholefield, Scolefield], Alice, 35, 191; Anne, 69; Arthur, 41; Edmund, 51, 133; Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 35; Francis, 51; Henry, 25; James, 91, 186; John, 200; Lawrence, 111; Richard, 3  
 Sconce, Lawrence, 137  
 Scotson, Nicholas, 6  
 Scott, Alice, 75, 110; Lawrence, 130, 146; Richard, 156; Robert, 110; Roger, 202; Thomas, 111  
 Scrivenour, Elizabeth, 186  
 Seale [Seele], Katherine, 152; Robert, 159  
 Seath, Alice, 191  
 Seavers, John, 168  
 Seavill [Seavell], Ellen, 53; Joan, 39\*; Thomas, 89  
 Seckerson, Ralph, 149  
 Seddon [Sedon], Anne, 58, 143; Ellen, 138; George, 37; Gilbert, 152; John, 60, 172; Katherine, 156; Margaret, 175; Matthew, 178; Ralph, 29; Robert, 177; Roger, 121; Thomas, 190  
 Seele. *See* Seale  
 Seerton, Mary, 94  
 Sefton, Alice, 37. *See also* Sephton  
 Segoe, Edward, 6  
 Seller, Anne, 15; Ralph, 15; Thomas, 190; William, 171. *See also* Celler  
 Sellars, George, 171  
 Sephton, Anne, 208; Elizabeth, 198; Ellen, 46, 199; Henry, 92; James, 16; Jane, 18, 121, 157; John, 45; Katherine, 94; Margaret, 172; Mary, 18, 169; William, 21, 26. *See also* Sefton  
 Servus, Ralph, 104  
 Sergeant, John, 79  
 Serwell, Nicholas, 170; [—], 166  
 Shacklock, Alice, 55; John, 137; Robert, 129  
 Shaie. *See* Shawe  
 Shakelady, Thomas, 61  
 Shallcross, [—], 129  
 Sharman, Katherine, 26. *See also* Sherman  
 Sharpe, Elizabeth, 200; John, 86; Katherine, 52; Mary, 121; Richard, 9; Thomas, 137  
 Sharples, Anne, 44; Cuthbert, 106; Edward, 74; Jenet, 197; Mary, 153, 194  
 Shawe [Shaie, Shaw], Alice, 57, 193, 194; Anne, 101, 169; Dorothy, 3; Edmund, 133; Ellen, 19, 143, 177; George, 109, 125; Humphrey, 67, 181; Isabel, 44; Joan, 42; John, 105, 146; Katherine, 184; Margery, 10; Peter, 187; Ralph, 19, 128; 130, 157, 165; Reginald, 194; Richard, 80, 83; Robert, 9, 126; Sarah, 132; Thomas, 27, 44, 102, 107, 123, 144; William, 113, 119  
 Sheath, Thomas, 191  
 Sheene, Ellen, 185; John, 199; William, 185  
 Sheldn, Thomas, 108  
 Shelmerdine, Edward, 139; Elizabeth, 104; John, 170-1; Ralph, 61; Richard, 143; Robert, 120; Thomas, 13, 83; [—], 115, 122, 132, 184\*  
 Shenton, Margaret, 73; [—], 69, 73  
 Shepherd [Sheppard], Alice, 194; Edward, 49; Henry, 179; James, 169; Jane, 135; John, 89; Leonard, 69; Richard, 127  
 Shepley, Elizabeth, 147  
 Sherburne, Richard, 11  
 Sherd, Ellen, 176  
 Sherlock [Shurlock], Henry, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 167; William, 11, 30, 36, 95, 146, 148, 174, 186; [—], 80, 115, 129  
 Sherman, Anne, 24; Hugh, 8; John, 96; Robert, 88. *See also* Sharmam  
 Sherrat [Sherratt], John, 10, 24, 51; William, 71  
 Sherrington [Sherington], Elizabeth, 102; Thomas, 166; William, 127  
 Shervington, Ellen, 54  
 Sherwin, Thomas, 107  
 Sherwood, Elizabeth, 124; John, 152; William, 152  
 Shipplebotham, Jennet, 92; John, 185  
 Shone, Alice, 108; Gabriel, 175; Jane, 5; Richard, 76  
 Shore, Cecily, 113; James, 134;

- John, 94, 123; Richard, 147; Robert, 137  
 Shorrock, Thomas, 136  
 Shorrock, Richard, 11  
 Short, Cecily, 156  
 Shrigley, Dorothy, 86; Elizabeth, 33; George, 33; John, 191; William, 28  
 Shurlaker, William, 202  
 Shurlock. *See* Sherlock  
 Shute, Thomas, 31, 33, 50  
 Shyne, Ellen, 185  
 Siddall, Adam, 127, 160; Elizabeth, 178; Henry, 102; Isabel, 127; Joan, 191; John, 160; Matilda, 69; Robert, 182; Thomas, 28. *See also* Sudall  
 Siddeley, Margery, 4  
 Sidebotham, Elizabeth, 21; Ellen, 163; John, 153; William, 153  
 Sidwell, Alice, 64; Thomas, 193  
 Simcock, Arthur, 166; Ellen, 123; Hugh, 148; Jane, 92; John, 100; Katherine, 170; Lawrence, 127; Richard, 5; Robert, 163, 164; Thomas, 17  
 Sime, John, 201; William, 101  
 Simpkin [Simkin], Edward, 49; George, 26, 30; William, 182  
 Simpson, Elizabeth, 135, 157, 189; John, 51; Richard, 11, 157  
 Sindrells, Victor, 55  
 Singleton, Anne, 17; John, 180; Thomas, 17, 59  
 Sire. *See* Syre  
 Sixsmith, Anne, 186; Henry, 194  
 Skelhorn, Margaret, 32; William, 44  
 Skerrett [Skerrott], John, 184; Richard, 28; Robert, 123  
 Slack, Ralph, 29  
 Slade, Margaret, 108  
 Slater, Anne, 40; John, 31, 44, 45, 77, 120, 201; Nicholas, 88; Ralph, 41  
 Slennan, Margaret, 176  
 Slynehead, Peter, 17  
 Smallshaw, Margaret, 30, 201  
 Smallwood, Elizabeth, 86; George, 111, 197; Humphrey, 15, 95; Katherine, 15, 144; Mary, 233; Ralph, 17, 111, 116; Richard, 76; William, 85, 166; [—], 139  
 Smart, Elizabeth, 130  
 Smethley, William, 145  
 Smethurst, Alice, 111; Bartholomew, 4, 94; Isabel, 88; Jane, 36; John, 122, 146; Katherine, 185-6; Mary, 86; Ralph, 170; Richard, 20, 70, 81; Samuel, 55; Thomas, 94; William, 149  
 Smethwick, Elizabeth, 202  
 Smith, Alexander, 143; Alice, 132, 139, 187; Anne, 45, 88, 105, 149, 159; Arthur, 34; Daniel, 122; Edmund, 13, 196; Edward, 18, 100; Elizabeth, 30-1, 53, 67, 73, 95, 105, 182; Ellen, 26, 61, 125; George, 32, 92, 101, 126, 179; Gilbert, 137; Hamnett, 130; Henry, 78, 130; Hugh, 144, 162; James, 126, 151, 160; Jane, 165; Joan, 13, 78; John, 14, 21, 97\*, 128, 130, 144, 149, 171, 185, 198; Katherine, 167, 202; Laurence, 44; Margaret, 61, 67, 129; Margery, 14, 202; Mary, 26; Peter, 53; Ralph, 8, 18, 72, 74; Richard, 49, 188; Robert, 105; Samuel, 196; Sarah, 67, 190; Thomas, 43\*, 55, 81\*, 97, 103, 156; William, 7, 48, 163, 200; Zacharia, 188  
 Snead, Elizabeth, 135; Ralph, 135  
 Snell, Jane, 150  
 Snelson, Ellen, 174; John, 82, 202  
 Soane, Ellen, 118; Hugh, 44; John, 118  
 Sojourner, William, 170  
 Somerford, Ralph, 135  
 Somner. *See* Sumner  
 Sorocold, George, 25; James, 79; Mary, 148; William, 62, 101  
 Sothern. *See* Southern  
 Soundiforth, John, 153; Richard, 158  
 Southern [Sothern], Ellen, 136; Henry, 172; James, 7; Margaret, 74; William, 120  
 Southworth, Alice, 159; Jane, 187; John, 100; Thurstan, 55  
 Spakeman. *See* Speakman  
 Spann [Sponn], Ellen, 25; Mary, 192  
 Spark, Jane, 5; Thomas, 73  
 Sparrow, Margery, 134; Matilda, 184  
 Speakman [Spakeman], Alice, 44; Anne, 61; Edward, 160; Ellen, 147; Emma, 15; Henry, 27, 104  
 Spearpoint, William, 22  
 Speed, Anne, 94; Edward, 94, 135  
 Spencer, Alexander, 101; Dorothy, 13; Joan, 197; John, 23; Margaret, 96, 123; Peter, 144; Thomas, 77, 108; William, 186  
 Sponn. *See* Spann  
 Sproson, John, 151  
 Sproston, Robert, 23, 53  
 Spruce, Joan, 47, 118  
 Squire, Margaret, 108  
 Stables, Thomas, 46  
 Stananought, Thomas, 160  
 Stanbridge, Richard, 178  
 Standish, Thomas, 45  
 Standley. *See* Stanley

- Stanfield, Elizabeth, 139; Richard, 184  
 Stanley [Standley], Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 134, 172; Ferdinand, 37; John, 123, 124; Katherine, 154; Margaret, 33, 50; Mary, 170; Ralph, 12, 203; Robert, 84; Thomas, 170  
 Stansfield, Edward, 163  
 Stanway, Isabel, 127; Ralph, 67; William, 67  
 Stapleton, Edmund, 161; Thomas, 47  
 Starkie [Starkey], Ellen, 148; James, 89; Lawrence, 7, 153; Margaret, 18; Richard, 1, 23, 40, 43, 137, 140, 163; Thomas, 194; Timothea, 59  
 Starrs [—], 112  
 Statham [Stathom], Anne, 184; Edward, 173; James, 176; Margery, 42; Richard, 200  
 Steele, George, 18; John, 37; Richard, 130, 133; Robert, 138; Thomas, 170\*, 179  
 Stephenson, Elizabeth, 135. *See also* Stevenson  
 Steven, Lora, 108  
 Stevens, George, 44  
 Stevenson, Alice, 100, 137; John, 33; Mary, 94; William, 62  
 Stirrop, Alice, 129; Ralph, 180; Robert, 62; Thomas, 169; [—], 184  
 Stoak, Frances, 183  
 Stoakes [Stoaks], William, 63, 118  
 Stock, Alice, 119; Hugh, 124; James, 196; John, 79; Richard, 73; Robert, 187  
 Stockley, Elizabeth, 51, 75  
 Stockport. *See* Stoppord, and Stopport  
 Stockton, Alice, 73; Anne, 166; Emma, 98; Frances, 12; George, 61; John, 24, 80, 121, 140; Ralph, 72, 98, 121; Richard, 86, 190; Robert, 87; Thomas, 133, 147; William, 164  
 Stones, Daniel, 36, 182; Elizabeth, 96; James, 75; Margery, 59; Ralph, 59  
 Stonier, Richard, 123  
 Stonistreet, Richard, 174  
 Stoppord, Mary, 12  
 Stopport, William, 5  
 Storer [Storrer], Arthur, 148, 169, 171; [—], 46, 105, 119, 199  
 Storey [Story], Alice, 102; Francis, 59; Thomas, 59  
 Stott, Alice, 30  
 Streete [Street], Elizabeth, 179; Isabel, 38\*; John, 53, 137, 148; Mary, 133; Robert, 13, 15, 36, 33, 69, 91, 98, 145; Thomas, 53  
 Strengthfellow, Grace, 79  
 Stretch, George, 69; John, 75, 152  
 Strettell, Alice, 146; Elizabeth, 97; James, 38; John, 38, 75  
 Stringer, Anne, 10, 33; Elizabeth, 11; George, 179; Gilbert, 123; John, 10, 121, 128, 157, 169, 170; Ralph, 128; Thomas, 11  
 Strongitharm [Strongintharm], Anne, 146; Margaret, 78, 175; Ralph, 192; Thomas, 22  
 Stubbs, Anne, 176, 196; George, 110; John, 17, 50, 193; Margaret, 123; Ralph, 84; Richard, 161; Thomas, 155, 196; William, 75  
 Sturzaker, Anne, 188  
 Such, Cecily, 75  
 Sudall, Elizabeth, 36; Evan, 44; Thomas, 134; William, 44. *See also* Siddall  
 Sudlow, Thomas, 7  
 Sugar, Thomas, 188  
 Sumner [Somner], Agnes, 61; Elizabeth, 133; Ellis, 15; John, 74, 147; Miles, 61; Reginald, 83  
 Surgener [Sojourner], William, 170  
 Sutton, Alice, 80; Elizabeth, 101, 198; Jane, 75, 84; Thomas, 28, 54, 171, 189; William, 83  
 Swain, Anne, 68; Arthur, 200  
 Swan [Swanne], Edward, 131; Ellen, 140; John, 132, 176, 181\*; [—], 129, 204  
 Swettenham, Thomas, 171; William, 110  
 Swift, Peter, 63  
 Swindell, John, 61, 102  
 Swindells, Dorothy, 164; John, 95, 130\*, 164; Margaret, 88; William, 163  
 Swinton, John, 159; Robert, 34; Thomas, 34; William, 130  
 Sworton, Bardnel, 193; Edmund, 94; Jane, 62; Richard, 62, 91  
 Syme. *See* Sime  
 Symond, Katherine, 199  
 Symonds, Richard, 25; William, 193; [—], 198  
 Syre, John, 9

## T

- Tacey, Edward, 12, 35, 79, 87\*, 94, 137, 140, 143\*, 158, 159, 160, 174, 182, 184, 187, 190, 194, 195; [—], 124, 126, 132, 133, 149, 165, 203, 204  
 Tadde, Jane, 43. *See also* Tod  
 Talbot, Elizabeth, 112

- Tapley, Jane, 23  
 Tarbock [Tarbuck, Torbock], George, 39, 55; John, 197; Margaret, 116; Matthew, 117  
 Tarleton [Tarlton], Dorothy, 158; Edward, 13; Ellen, 57; Richard, 24  
 Tarvin, Edward, 85; Mary, 49  
 Tassie, Ellen, 152  
 Tatlook, Katherine, 187; Margaret, 197; Richard, 187; William, 82  
 Tattersall, Agnes, 194; Edmund, 203  
 Tatton, Elizabeth, 29  
 Taylor, Alice, 78; Anne, 2, 8, 39, 44, 63, 64, 172; Bartholomew, 76; Charles, 154; Christopher, 91; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 2, 21, 32, 36, 57, 60, 92, 103, 110, 122, 187; Ellen, 78; George, 167; Henry, 95, 155, 176, 188; Hugh, 57, 63, 136; Jane, 174, 180; Jennet, 35, 63, 128; Joan, 36, 43, 87, 142; John, 23, 42, 49, 73, 122, 123, 125, 140, 153, 155, 161, 169, 197, 198, 201; Katherine, 11, 42, 96, 101, 145; Margaret, 15, 104, 138; Mary, 201, 203; Peter, 50; Ralph, 24, 175; Richard, 131, 148, 154; Robert, 109; Roger, 92; Thomas, 26, 35, 187; William, 22, 35, 56, 63, 65, 88, 102, 104; [—], 144, 201  
 Tellett, Anne, 141; Elizabeth, 186; Margaret, 30, 122  
 Tempest, Beatrice, 199; Edward, 127, 142, 146, 148, 175; John, 105; Katherine, 187; [—], 130, 166, 198  
 Tench, John, 109; Thomas, 18  
 Tennant, Margaret, 122  
 Terry, Jane, 50; Margaret, 12; Richard, 12  
 Tetlow, Anne, 12, 51; John, 126; Leonard, 190; Ralph, 201; Reginald, 134; Richard, 190  
 Thelwall, Margaret, 89  
 Thicknes, Rowland, M.A., 3, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 33, 47, 48\*, 53, 54\*, 55, 56, 58\*, 64\*, 66, 70, 78, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 94, 96, 98, 101, 103\*\*, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114\*, 116, 138, 142, 145, 150, 153, 155, 159, 174, 176\*, 180\*, 181, 182\*\*, 183, 187, 193, 195; [—], 21, 80, 87, 118\*, 120\*, 122, 124, 125, 126, 130\*, 131\*, 133, 134, 167, 168, 188, 196\*, 198\*, 200, 201, 203  
 Thirlwind, Thomas, 202\*  
 Thomas, Ellen, 12; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 167; Mary, 19; Richard, 103; Roger, 49, 139  
 Thomason, Alice, 184; Anne, 20; Anthony, 2; John, 113; Richard, 125, 169; Robert, 167; Thomas, 176; William, 65, 98  
 Thomlinson. *See* Tomlinson  
 Thompson, Ellen, 186. *See also* Tompson  
 Thorley, Anne, 35, 68; Edmund, 35, 75; Francis, 72, 73, 130, 142, 152, 166, 178, 182\*, 186, 197; Joan, 182; Pollixena, 72; Robert, 75; [—], 35, 73, 77, 130, 178, 184, 195, 198, 201  
 Thorney, Anne, 163  
 Thorniley, William, 10  
 Thornley, Alice, 136; Elizabeth, 135; Hugh, 164; Julia, 62; Robert, 129; [—], 123, 164  
 Thornton, Amy, 188  
 Thornycroft, Margaret, 14  
 Thorpe [Thorp], Anne, 116; Annie, 121; Daniel, 62; James, 158; Jane, 93; Katherine, 140; Thomas, 141, 173  
 Thropp [Throp, Thrope], Jane, 201; Richard, 174; Robert, 191; Roger, 35; Margaret, 31  
 Thurstan, Elizabeth, 71  
 Tidrington, Robert, 81  
 Tildesley, Joan, 21; Margaret, 157; William, 136, 155  
 Tillson, Henry, 109  
 Tilston [Tillston], Cecily, 76; Elizabeth, 132; Ellen, 31, 201; Jane, 112; John, 4; Margery, 71  
 Timmis, Hugh, 189  
 Tinkler, Robert, 166  
 Tipping, Anne, 134; John, 102, 131; Joseph, 119; [—], 85  
 Titherington. *See* Tidrington  
 Tod, John, 183. *See also* Tadde  
 Tomkinson, Geoffrey, 39  
 Tomies, Hugh, 189  
 Tomlinson [Thomlinson], Elizabeth, 13, 109; George, 34, 50, 71, 95, 106, 170; Isabel, 1; John, 54, 109, 147; Margaret, 190, 191; Ralph, 49; Thomas, 39\*; William, 39  
 Tompson, Alexander, 134; Anne, 86; Edward, 102; Ellen, 109; Henry, 72; Joan, 40; Margaret, 141; Richard, 110, 192; William, 194.  
*See also* Thompson  
 Tonge [Tong, Tongue], Alice, 81; George, 88; Henry, 63; John, 88; Richard, 81  
 Tonnal [or Tonvall], Alice, 84  
 Torbock. *See* Tarbock  
 Torkington [Torkinton], Elizabeth, 42, 154; John, 16; Mary, 46; William, 28  
 Totty, Anne, 184; Jane, 24, 56; Richard, 165; Thomas, 77

Tovey, Roger, 112, 138; [—], 110, 112, 188  
 Towers, Henry, 86; Margaret, 124; Thomas, 17  
 Townley, Charles, 11  
 Trafford, Dorothy, 159; Elizabeth, 144; Emma, 133; Henry, 1; John, 198; Margaret, 47, 64; Matilda, 56; Philip, 51; Thomas, 123, 159; [—], 196  
 Tralepick, Valentine, 201  
 Traves, Anne, 130; Elizabeth, 139; Geoffrey, 132; George, 127; William, 132  
 Travis, Alice, 181; Daniel, 38; Elizabeth, 12; Henry, 163; John, 51, 163; Nathaniel, 51; William, 93, 120  
 Treves, Nathaniel, 121  
 Trevett [Trevitt], Elizabeth, 106; James, 106, 202; John, 202; Thomas, 117  
 Trevor, Elizabeth, 8; Jane, 168; John, 168  
 Trickett, John, 57  
 Tristram, Dorothy, 51  
 Trubshaw, Alice, 133  
 Tudor, Nicholas, 60  
 Tudman, Martha, 43  
 Tue, Thomas, 144  
 Turner, Adam, 146; Arthur, 162; Edward, 168; Margery, 83; Ralph, 26, 132, 173; Richard, 95, 120; Robert, 136; Thomas, 15, 83, 189, 199  
 Turnough, Bonaventure, 132  
 Turton, Giles, 109; John, 177  
 Twambrookes, Ellen, 162  
 Twamlow, John, 114  
 Twemlow, Elizabeth, 33  
 Twiford, Elizabeth, 126  
 Twiss [Twisse], Anne, 134; John, 189; Ralph, 25; William, 66  
 Tyas, William, 28  
 Tyler, George, 27  
 Tyther, John, 46

## U

Underwood, Anne, 125; Catherine, 52; George, 39, 52; Jane, 8  
 Unsworth, James, 153  
 Unwin, George, 184; Ralph, 39  
 Upton, Ellen, 172; Lawrence, 31; Mary, 127  
 Urmoston, Parnel, 14; Richard, 21, 65; Robert, 52; William, 48  
 Urmoston, Ellen, 25; Margaret, 202; Timothy, 76; William, 132, 202

## V

Valentine, Alice, 101; Isabel, 63; John, 86, 197; Katherine, 100  
 Vaudrey, Humphrey, 71. *See also* Vawdrey  
 Vaughan, Daniel, 2, 11, 21, 29, 45, 46, 54, 56, 57, 62, 76\*, 78, 82, 87, 88\*, 89, 99, 111\*, 137, 166, 193, 195, 198, 203\*; [—], 6, 131, 132  
 Vawdrey, Beatrice, 49; George, 143; Jane, 191; John, 31, 175; Katherine, 175; Richard, 3, 31; Robert, 30; Thomas, 58; William, 18. *See also* Vaudrey  
 Venables, Elizabeth, 48; Frances, 189; John, 50, 85; Margery, 185; Peter, 58, 203; Richard, 173; Thomas, 107  
 Vernon, Elizabeth, 80; Ellen, 49, 167; George, 57, 152; Gertrude, 152; John, 20, 94; Margaret, 191; Ralph, 20, 150; Richard, 112, 127; Robert, 191; William, 135  
 Vicars, John, 157  
 Vickers, Anne, 173; John, 129  
 Vincent, William, 96

## W

Waddington, Anne, 77  
 Wade, Robert, 183; Thomas, 124; Zacharius, 166  
 Wagg [Wagge], John, 192; Ralph, 60; Richard, 110; Roger, 37  
 Waine [Wane, Wayne], James, 165; Julia, 54; Robert, 194  
 Wainwright, Anne, 166; Ellen, 168; Grace, 86; Henry, 188, 198; James, 126; John, 126, 194; Katherine, 98; Margery, 83; Thomas, 83, 158, 172  
 Waite, John, 149  
 Wakefield, Jane, 25; John, 50; Margery, 155; William, 43, 54  
 Walkden, Anne, 156; Francis, 123; Henry, 125; John, 173; Mary, 197; Nicholas, 149; Robert, 173, 183; [—], 73, 136, 203  
 Walker, Cecily, 51; Charles, 128; Christopher, 115; Edward, 179; Elizabeth, 113, 133; Jane, 120, 121; John, 62, 68, 78; Ralph, 147; Richard, 126, 145, 163\*, 185, 195, 201; Robert, 131; Sarah, 191; Thomas, 65, 79, 94, 173, 186, 194, 201; William, 15, 127, 143, 146; [—], 102, 176  
 Walklett, Elizabeth, 119; Ralph, 119



- Wall, Anthony, 17; Ralph, 139; Richard, 68
- Walley, Anne, 84; Charles, 80, 120, 143, 156; Elizabeth, 50, 168; Ellen, 65; George, 99; Humphrey, 78; John, 155; Mary, 173; Nicholas, 191; Ralph, 45; Richard, 138; Thomas, 139, 161, 200. *See also* Whalley
- Walls, Anne, 188
- Wallworth. *See* Walwork, and Walworth
- Walmsley, Alice, 162; Elizabeth, 11; Isabel, 65; Jane, 74; Thomas, 9, 54, 164
- Walsh [Walshe], Richard, 42; Robert, 11. *See also* Welch
- Walshman, Anne, 40; William, 52. *See also* Welchman
- Walthall, Ellen, 166; Jane, 109; Thomas, 102
- Walthew, Hugh, 185; Robert, 91
- Walton, Grace, 181; John, 73, 90; Jane, 97; Margaret, 15, 187; Mary, 77; Peter, 128; Richard, 184, 187; William, 41, 108, 167
- Walwell, Jane, 162
- Walwork, Elizabeth, 163; Giles, 175
- Walworth [Wallworth], Alice, 138; Lawrence, 64; Peter, 14
- Wane [Waine, Wayne], James, 165; Julia, 54; Robert, 194
- Warburton, Adam, 44; Alice, 203; Anne, 9, 38; Dorothy, 108; Elizabeth, 116, 126, 128, 147; Ellen, 85; Ewan, 171; Hugh, 165; John, 90, 150, 180; Margery, 44; Richard, 10; Thomas, 162, 184; William, 40\*
- Ward, George, 105, 119; Jane, 75, 116; John, 175; Katherine, 181; Mary, 26, 60; Richard, 119; Robert, 150; William, 143, 156\*, 169, 180, 189, 199; [—], 102, 188, 199
- Wardle, Anne, 64; John, 26; Mary, 60; Ralph, 108
- Wardles, Ralph, 5
- Wardley, Mary, 108
- Waring, Gilbert, 158; James, 23; Margaret, 177; Roger, 137
- Warmingham [Warmincham], Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 153, 173; Katherine, 40; Richard, 105
- Warren [Warran, Warrin], Anne, 22; Edward, 91, 189; Katherine, 61; Margaret, 16; Richard, 140; Thomas, 114, 147; William, 76
- Warrington, Alice, 198; Anne, 71; George, 177, 190; James, 35; John, 88, 101, 139
- Warton, Alice, 53; Elizabeth, 182; Robert, 8, 48; Simon, 46; Thomas, 36; William, 5
- Wase, John, 38
- Wast [—], 149
- Wasteley, John, 153
- Wastley, Elizabeth, 153
- Watcher, John, 101, 138
- Waterhouse, Sarah, 1
- Wathie, Margery, 160
- Watkinson, Edmund, 119
- Watmough, Hugh, 144
- Watson, Anne, 106; Leonard, 65, 75; Margaret, 124; Richard, 91; William, 163
- Watt, Anne, 6; Arnold, 55; Jane, 60; Robert, 83
- Wayne [Waine, Wane], James, 165; Julia, 54; Robert, 194
- Wayram, Henry, 83
- Weaver, Gabriel, 77; Richard, 65. *See also* Weever
- Weaverham, Henry, 83; William, 28
- Webster, Anne, 66; Ellen, 92, 180; Francis, 161; Henry, 122; John, 27, 82, 143; Jane, 145; Margaret, 89, 122; Thomas, 42; William, 55
- Weeland, John, 165
- Weever, Anne, 133; Richard, 131; Robert, 131. *See also* Weaver
- Weighall. *See* Wigher
- Welch [Welsh], Amy, 113; Henry, 133; Mary, 170; Peter, 89; Robert, 185; Thomas, 129. *See also* Walch
- Welchman, Thomas, 65. *See also* Walshman
- Weld, Anna, 124
- Welling, Richard, 123
- Wellins, Richard, 44
- Wenslow [or Winslow], John, 84
- Werden, Jane, 167; John, 27; Margaret, 180; Mary, 62; Thomas, 32; William, 187
- Westerne, Ellen, 163; Thomas, 76, 114, 127, 134, 145, 148\*, 160, 163, 174, 188; [—], 66, 103, 121, 129
- Weston, Alice, 144; Ellen, 101; Ralph, 72, 125, 139; Richard, 169; William, 83; [—], 204
- Wettenhall [Wetnall], Anne, 123; Ellen, 5; Jane, 88; John, 131; Mary, 20, 176. *See also* Withnall
- Whalley, Thomas, 129; William, 194. *See also* Walley
- Wheeland, William, 32
- Whickstead. *See* Wickstead
- Whinnerall, Hugh, 112
- Whishall [Whischall], Hugh, 3, 114; John, 3; Thomas, 68, 177, 203

- Whitby, Edward, 1; Elizabeth, 29; John, 32; Margaret, 55; Mary, 193; Ralph, 29; Robert, 108; Thomas, 170; William, 3, 47, 166, 169
- White, Anne, 86; Margaret, 96; Miles, 34; [—], 10
- Whitehead, Alexander, 109; Alice, 94; Anne, 42, 111; John, 13, 26, 30, 83, 121; Richard, 9, 25; Robert, 124, 161\*
- Whitehurst, Mary, 3
- Whiteledge, Elizabeth, 169
- Whitfield, Emma, 142; Jenet, 110
- Whitley, Anne, 107, 200; George, 128; Lawrence, 138; Peter, 76
- Whitney, Elizabeth, 23, 60; Richard, 62; Thomas, 37
- Whitoffe, Elizabeth, 39
- Whittaker, Alice, 3; George, 163; Giles, 72, 117; James, 98; John, 135; Robert, 30, 144; Sarah, 168; William, 30
- Whittakers, Anne, 73; Giles, 62, 103, 181, 199; John, 17, 195
- Whittingham, Anne, 202; Cecily, 178; Ellen, 166; Humphrey, 20; Katherine, 118; Mary, 40, 109; Phillip, 34, 44; Robert, 77; Thomas, 96, 110, 150; [—], 143
- Whittle, Adam, 99; Alice, 24, 134; Charles, 153; Ellen, 16; Henry, 12, 92; Hugh, 191; Jane, 46; John, 11, 95, 112; Mary, 69; Peter, 124; Ralph, 75, 191; Robert, 20\*; Thomas, 16, 40, 59, 122, 149; William, 11; [—], 21
- Whitworth, Alice, 3; Anne, 78; Ellen, 137, 142, 180; Katherine, 56; Margaret, 142; Richard, 20; Simeon, 118, 127
- Wich [Wych], Katherine, 127; Margaret, 82
- Wicherley [Witcherley], Richard, 135; [—], 108
- Wickstead [Whickstead], Anne, 84; Arthur, 46; Elizabeth, 49, 55; Ellen, 194; Hugh, 84; John, 117; Thomas, 195
- Widdall, Edward, 119; Ellen, 180; Ralph, 119; Thomas, 61
- Widdenstall, Ralph, 139
- Widder, John, 69
- Widdows, Dorothy, 97
- Widdowson, Anne, 177
- Widnes [Widdnes], Elizabeth, 21, 203; Margaret, 129; [—], 75
- Widoppe, Katherine, 168
- Wigan, Edward, 83
- Wigher [Weighall, Wygher], Otnel, 119\*; Otwell, 124; Otiwell, 128; Otuel, 149
- Wignall [Wignell], Alice, 129; Anne, 85; Jane, 113; Ottiwell, 163
- Wilbraham, Jane, 39; Katherine, 109; Margaret, 74, 121; Mary, 58, 109, 120; Richard, 58; Roger, 109\*; William, 68, 97, 113; [—], 138
- Wilcock, Margaret, 48
- Wilcocks, Jeremiah, 139
- Wilcockson, Isabel, 139; John, 45, 65; Katherine, 139; Laurence, 168; Robert, 100
- Wildbore [—], 79
- Wilde [Wild], Anne, 91; James, 65; Jane, 89; John, 127; Margaret, 87; Mary, 20; Otnel, 34, 89, 96, 126; Richard, 89. *See also* Wylde
- Wilderbald, Thomas, 178
- Wilding, Edward, 191; Ellen, 162; John, 23; Peter, 134; Thomas, 197
- Wilkes, John, 57; Laurence, 105; Margaret, 22; Margery, 105; Robert, 101; Thomas, 101
- Wilkinson, Alice, 136; Anne, 37, 78, 83, 127; Barbara, 54; Cecily, 52; Edward, 3, 116, 165; Elizabeth, 106, 143; Ellen, 12, 124, 165, 179; Grace, 185; Laurence, 136; Margaret, 14, 40, 102; Mary, 17; Ralph, 171; Richard, 147, 150, 158; Thomas, 19, 168; William, 143, 184
- Willat, Anne, 37. *See also* Willott
- Willett, Elizabeth, 108. *See also* Willott
- Willey, John, 148
- William, Joan, 160
- Williams, Alice, 183; Edward, 65, 79, 89, 136, 160, 167, 177, 186, 204; Elizabeth, 53, 122; Hugh, 7, 24, 36, 67, 87; Jane, 80; John, 5, 11\*, 65; Katherine, 155; Margaret, 86; Matilda, 46; Richard, 5, 53, 169; Robert, 155, 178; Thomas, 16, 30, 153; [—], 82, 129
- Williamson, Anne, 36, 80; Ellen, 38; Ellis, 60; Emma, 159; Hugh, 138; Isabel, 180; Jane, 138; John, 80, 181; Katherine, 105; Peter, 189; Ralph, 159; Richard, 81\*\*, 93; Robert, 154; Thomas, 128, 158, 195
- Willott, Elizabeth, 75. *See also* Willat and Willett
- Wills, Jane, 158
- Wilme, Anne, 193; John, 110, 159
- Wilshaw, Joan, 94
- Wilson, Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 45;

- Ellen, 74, 199; Frances, 165; John, 78, 158; Katherine, 82, 193; Margaret, 16, 53, 54; Margery, 46; Richard, 158, 168, 181; Robert, 54; Thomas, 41, 96; William, 38
- Winckley, Agnes, 72
- Windle, James, 51; John, 51; Margery, 16
- Windresse, Jenet, 2; John, 2
- Winnington, Elizabeth, 31, 123; John, 19; Katherine, 53; Robert, 26
- Winslow [or Wenslow], John, 84
- Winstanley, George, 59; John, 141
- Winstley, Alice, 196
- Wintley, Thomas, 193; William, 153
- Winter, Margaret, 99
- Winterbotham, John, 178; Robert, 89; William, 97
- Wirrall, Edward, 40; Ellen, 62; Emma, 102; John, 124; Margaret, 9; Richard, 122, 139
- Wiswall, Ellen, 87
- Witcherley. *See* Wicherley
- Withers, Henry, 155; Laurence, 5
- Withington, Nicholas, 125; Robert, 11, 176
- Withnall, Anne, 123; Richard, 11. *See also* Wettenhall
- Witter, Edward, 102; Ellen, 44; Margaret, 130; Ralph, 196; Richard, 44
- Woane, James, 168
- Wolf [Wolfe], Anne, 94; Richard, 38, 129; Robert, 21
- Wolfenden, Anne, 69; Isaac, 26, 78, 160; Isabel, 87; James, 119, 126, 136, 175; John, 200
- Wollam. *See* Woollam
- Wollen, Ralph, 7
- Wollens, Ralph, 19
- Wolmer, Thomas, 54
- Wolmore, Thomas, 4
- Wolstanhulme [Wolstenhulme], Abraham, 12; John, 12
- Wolstencroft [Wolsencroft], Hamnet, 169; Mary, 106; Ralph, 17; William, 69
- Wood, Alice, 28; Dorothy, 7; Elizabeth, 178; Ellen, 33, 34, 72, 129; Frances, 55; Henry, 74; Jane, 48; John, 111\*, 131, 186; Lawrence, 19, 24, 85, 127, 144, 161, 199; Margaret, 112, 186; Martin, 76, 89\*; Ralph, 128; Richard, 171; Thomas, 28, 39, 74, 187; William, 94, 152; [—], 132
- Woodburn, Margaret, 155
- Woodcock, Anne, 92; Deborah, 104; Michael, 121; Roger, 87; Thomas, 121
- Woodfall, William, 24
- Woodfen, Elizabeth, 20; Ellen, 179; Jane, 83; Thomas, 189
- Woodhouse, Grace, 179; Jane, 148
- Woodier, Richard, 199
- Woodnett, Ralph, 138
- Woodnoth, Mary, 174
- Woods, Geoffrey, 193; George, 45; Jane, 82; Joan, 11, 193; John, 92, 150; Mary, 185; Richard, 84, 133; Thomas, 61
- Woodward, Anne, 66; Edmund, 130; Elizabeth, 132; Ellen, 168; Margaret, 38; Peter, 175; Richard, 199; William, 38
- Woollam, Ralph, 156\*; Richard, 99, 121, 156, 157; Sarah, 152; Thomas, 182
- Woollams, Joan, 27
- Woolley, Anne, 101; John, 186; Laurence, 12
- Woomer, John, 146
- Woosey, Hugh, 174
- Worrall, Alice, 63, 185; Elizabeth, 158; Ellen, 8; Hugh, 25; John, 13; Katherine, 150; Margaret, 71, 122; Peter, 37, 115; Richard, 51, 117; Robert, 16; Thomas, 8, 67, 101, 127, 172; William, 86
- Worsley, Alice, 43; Anne, 23; Ellen, 109; Emma, 116; Ralph, 122; Richard, 105
- Worth, Andrew, 116; Jane, 43; Katherine, 69; Margaret, 47; William, 95
- Worthington, Ellen, 192; James, 129; Joan, 76; John, 76; Katherine, 108; Ralph, 29; Richard, 56; Roger, 14; William, 195; [—], 168
- Wrench, Alice, 106; Anne, 118; Ellen, 161; Olive, 165; Ralph, 106; Richard, 103; William, 172
- Wrennall, Margery, 49. *See also* Renold, and Reynold
- Wrenshaw. *See* Renshaw
- Wright, Anne, 6; Cecily, 175; Daniel, 203; Dorothy, 18; Edward, 31, 51, 133, 151, 177; Elizabeth, 18, 34, 36, 84, 103; Ellen, 79, 164; Francis, 64; Geoffrey, 124; George, 31, 71; Henry, 156, 200; James, 16; Jane, 142, 180; John, 10, 66, 97, 102; Katherine, 66, 111; Margaret, 77, 121, 172; Mary, 33, 113; Ralph, 33, 109; Richard, 121, 132; Robert, 41; Roger, 194; Sarah, 112; Thomas, 12, 39, 135, 157; William, 8, 30, 83, 98, 117
- Wrigley, Anne, 45; John, 116, 136; Walter, 11. *See also* Rigley

- Wyatt, John, 134; Susan, 95  
 Wyche [Wiche], Katherine, 127;  
     Margaret, 82  
 Wygher. *See* Wigher  
 Wylde, Abraham, 158; Alice, 163;  
     Nicholas, 176; Susan, 168; William,  
     19, 180. *See also* Wilde  
 Wynkin, John, 79  
 Wynne [Wynn], Joan, 64; John, 23,  
     142, 159; Katherine, 27; Mary,  
     67; Thomas, 99
- Y
- Yale, Dorothy, 175; George, 37;  
     John, 175; Thomas, 104  
 Yannes, Margaret, 29  
 Yannis, Margery, 158  
 Yardley, Margaret, 131  
 Yate, Ellen, 165; Henry, 61; Isabel,  
     32; Jane, 70; Margaret, 11;  
     Thomas, 32; William, 138, 156.  
     *See also* Yeate  
 Yates, Jane, 133; Thomas, 66;  
     William, 191  
 Yeate, Alice, 136. *See also* Yate  
 Yeaveley, Robert, 106  
 Yeawood, Henry, 68  
 Yerdsley, William, 170  
 Yerwood [Yerewood], Miles, 165;  
     Ralph, 150; Richard, 14  
 Yewd. *See* Youd  
 Yewley, William, 68  
 Yocken, Jane, 182  
 Youd [Yewd], John, 80; Lawrence,  
     153  
 Young [Yonge, Yong, Younge], Alex-  
     ander, 42; Anne, 24, 86, 118, 192;  
     Ellen, 104; George, 67, 109; James,  
     193; Joan, 175; John, 105; Kath-  
     erine, 182; Margaret, 104; Richard,  
     109, 143, 175; William, 23, 143

## II.

### INDEX OF PLACES.

The asterisks following a page number denote that the place occurs more than once on the page.

#### A

- Acton, 4\*, 7, 8\*, 10, 12, 15\*, 16\*,  
18, 25\*, 29, 31, 42, 47\*, 53, 57\*,  
58, 62, 65\*, 67\*, 68\*, 73\*, 74\*, 77,  
78\*, 81, 84, 85, 88\*, 89, 90, 97\*,  
98\*, 99\*, 101, 104\*, 105, 106, 108,  
117, 120, 121\*, 124, 128\*, 132,  
133, 134, 138\*, 139\*, 140, 144\*,  
145, 151, 162, 164, 166, 169, 171,  
175\*, 179, 189, 190\*, 192\*, 195,  
200, 204  
Adderley, 76  
Adlington, 114, 165  
Ainsworth, 185. *See also* Ens-  
worth  
Aintree, 108  
Aldcroft, 60  
Alderley, 2\*, 4\*, 22, 26\*, 47\*, 52,  
56\*, 66\*, 76, 82\*, 92, 98, 103,  
105, 110, 114, 116\*, 127\*, 145,  
157\*, 175, 183, 194\*  
Aldford, 6, 8, 11, 29, 30, 33, 41\*,  
83, 103, 113, 116, 126  
Alraham, 111, 112, 129  
Altcar, 27\*, 33, 41, 104, 113, 119,  
121, 125  
Altham, 131, 178, 181, 183  
Alvanley, 91, 128  
Anderton, 124  
Appleton, 59, 90  
Ash, 123  
Ashton, 158  
Ashton-in-Makerfield, 22  
Ashton-under-Lyne, 4\*, 5, 6\*, 10\*,  
12, 20, 33, 34, 35\*, 51, 55, 74,  
84, 87\*, 88, 89, 91\*, 96, 103\*, 111,  
116\*, 117, 121, 128\*, 142\*, 146\*,  
148\*, 163\*, 165, 168\*, 173\*, 175,  
182, 187, 201  
Ashton-upon-Mersey, 2\*, 31, 32\*,  
54, 61, 71\*, 77, 85, 106, 114  
Ashworth, 12, 26, 94, 97, 123, 183  
Aspull, 92  
Astbury, 3\*, 7, 8, 10\*, 12\*, 17\*,  
18, 21, 25, 26\*, 27\*, 28, 30\*, 32,  
34\*, 35, 37\*, 38\*, 40, 42\*, 43\*,  
46\*, 49, 50\*, 55\*, 56\*, 60\*, 64\*,  
68, 69\*, 71\*, 72, 73, 75\*, 77\*,  
79, 80, 82, 93, 96, 99, 102, 105\*,  
106, 108, 110\*, 111, 119\*, 120,  
123, 124\*, 126, 129, 130\*, 132\*,  
133, 135\*, 136, 141, 142, 144\*,  
146\*, 150\*, 151\*, 152, 155\*, 161,  
167\*, 169, 170, 173\*, 181, 182,  
186, 191, 192, 195, 197, 198\*,  
199\*, 200, 201  
Aston, 177  
Atherton, 125  
Audlem, 4, 12, 16, 23, 27, 30, 57,  
60, 62, 63\*, 65, 76, 78, 85, 88, 94,  
109\*, 110, 112\*, 131\*, 134\*, 137,  
142\*, 153, 154, 165, 166, 169,  
176, 190, 195  
Audley, 1, 14, 39, 130, 181  
Aughton, 1, 2\*, 38, 66, 138  
Awmery, Yorks, 77

#### B

- Backford, 14, 21, 28, 34\*, 42, 46,  
52, 69\*, 72, 73, 86, 89, 90, 186,  
188, 197, 199  
Baddiley, 8\*, 13, 16, 46, 74\*, 75\*,  
84, 87, 88, 89, 97, 128, 137, 189\*,  
190  
Baguley, 8, 128, 158, 181  
Bangor, 20, 34\*, 49, 67, 80, 98\*,  
99, 121, 127\*, 142, 159\*, 186\*  
Barrow, 6, 23, 54, 62, 81\*, 90\*, 94,  
98\*, 108, 113, 114, 131, 132, 138,  
148, 155, 164\*, 177, 187\*, 190,  
192, 198, 199, 202  
Barthomley, 14\*, 15\*, 18, 24\*, 27,  
37\*, 48, 51\*, 56, 63, 64\*, 75, 78\*,  
83, 85, 91, 96, 108, 110\*, 118,  
121\*, 128, 133, 156\*, 157\*, 161,  
184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194,  
195\*

Bebington, 6\*, 15, 19, 25, 30, 116\*,  
137, 168, 173  
Bedford, 119  
Betley, Staffs., 45  
Bidston, 50\*, 60, 67, 69, 80, 86, 105,  
111\*, 128\*, 152\*, 154\*, 175  
Billinge, 102, 130, 176, 198  
Bispham, 185, 194\*  
Blackburn, 17\*, 32\*, 36, 44\*, 52,  
56\*, 58\*, 59\*, 65\*, 73\*, 84\*, 96\*,  
103\*, 115, 116, 129, 154\*, 157,  
162\*, 180, 187, 191, 194, 195  
Blackrod, 100, 167  
Blakeley, 56  
Bold, 163, 180  
Bolton, Bolton-le-Moors, 1, 5, 8,  
11\*, 14\*, 21\*, 23\*, 24\*, 27\*, 28,  
29, 35\*, 36\*, 37\*, 39, 40\*, 44\*,  
58\*, 59\*, 65\*, 71, 74, 81, 83, 86,  
88\*, 91, 93, 94\*, 96, 99\*, 108,  
112\*, 113, 122, 127\*, 131\*, 133\*,  
137\*, 141\*, 145, 151, 152, 153,  
156, 159, 162\*, 164\*, 177, 181,  
183, 184\*, 186, 189, 191, 193\*,  
197\*, 198, 199\*  
Bolton, Little, 193  
Booths, 156  
Bosley, 14, 17\*, 86, 98, 165  
Bostock, 101  
Boughton, Chester, 41, 63, 75, 122,  
151, 161, 196  
Bowdon, 6, 8\*, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14,  
18\*, 21, 25\*, 26, 29, 31, 32\*, 35\*,  
37\*, 38\*, 40, 49\*, 61, 64, 67, 70,  
77, 81, 83\*, 85, 88\*, 90\*, 91\*,  
93\*, 95, 99\*, 100\*, 102, 104, 105,  
106\*, 108, 109, 113, 114\*, 115\*,  
117, 119\*, 120\*, 123, 128, 138,  
139\*, 141\*, 143\*, 147, 148\*, 156\*,  
157, 158, 159, 161\*, 171, 172, 175,  
183, 191, 192, 194, 199, 202  
Bradfield, 86  
Bredbury, 189  
Brereton, 8, 9, 22, 31, 34, 35, 41,  
45\*, 46, 48\*, 51\*, 56, 65\*, 71\*,  
78, 79\*, 88, 89\*, 106, 118, 121\*,  
130, 136, 146, 150, 156, 167, 198,  
201\*  
Bretherton, 129  
Bretton, 3, 74  
Brindle, 11, 73, 125, 134  
Bromboro, Bromborough, 9, 25\*,  
30\*, 50, 89\*, 100, 142, 170, 171,  
187\*, 192  
Broughton, 3\*, 59, 62, 103, 127  
Buckley, 5  
Budworth, 130\*, 138, 156, 152, 179  
Budworth, Great, 2, 5\*, 6\*, 8\*, 9\*,  
10, 14\*, 17\*, 18, 19, 20\*, 24, 25,  
28, 29\*, 30, 31, 34\*, 35, 36, 37\*,  
39, 41\*, 43\*, 44, 45, 47\*, 50\*,

52\*, 53\*, 55, 56\*, 59, 60, 62, 63,  
65, 66, 67\*, 70, 74\*, 75\*, 78\*, 83,  
85, 88, 89, 93, 94, 95, 97\*, 99,  
102, 103, 104\*, 105\*, 106, 112\*,  
113\*, 115\*, 117\*, 118, 122, 124,  
126, 134, 136, 138, 139, 144, 147\*,  
148, 149, 154\*, 155, 160, 161\*,  
164, 172\*, 177, 181, 189, 194,  
197\*, 200  
Budworth, Little, 3, 18, 19, 22, 42,  
48\*, 50, 68\*, 70\*, 71, 75, 78\*, 98,  
99, 100\*, 102, 103, 108, 109, 116,  
141\*, 142, 143, 149, 154\*, 155\*,  
159\*, 166, 193  
Bunbury, 4, 5\*, 6\*, 14, 15, 17, 20,  
21\*, 27\*, 36, 38\*, 40, 41, 42, 43,  
44, 54\*, 59, 60, 63\*, 64, 73, 75,  
89, 90\*, 93, 98, 99, 100, 101\*,  
109, 111, 114, 116, 122\*, 123\*,  
125, 131, 133, 135, 136, 139, 143\*,  
145, 152, 155, 162, 163, 166\*, 167,  
173\*, 174, 181, 184, 185, 190\*,  
196\*, 199, 200\*, 201, 202, 204  
Burnley, 16\*, 109, 116, 137  
Burton, 3, 7\*, 15\*, 19, 27, 28, 44,  
50, 53, 54, 60, 61, 70, 85, 137,  
152, 179, 202  
Burtonwood, 12, 133  
Burwardsley, 5  
Bury, 1\*, 7\*, 10, 13, 17, 21\*, 26,  
27, 28, 30, 31, 37, 40, 41, 43, 53,  
55, 57\*, 58, 65, 68, 74, 77, 78,  
83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 92\*, 94, 107,  
112, 116, 121, 126, 128\*, 133\*,  
144, 149, 159, 162, 167\*, 181, 186,  
187, 191, 194, 197\*, 198, 199,  
203, 204  
Butley, 178

## C

Calveley, 54  
Capenhurst, 27  
Cartmell, 66\*  
Castle, 137  
Charnock, 23  
Cheadle, 2, 21, 23, 36\*, 42\*, 49, 55,  
70, 73, 92\*, 95, 104\*, 105, 117,  
119, 120, 141\*, 149, 153, 157,  
192\*, 200  
Cheaveley, 162  
Chelford, 64  
Chester, 3, 6\*, 7\*, 14, 23\*, 25, 33,  
34, 36\*, 37, 39\*, 43, 46, 48\*, 50,  
52, 53\*, 54, 57, 58\*, 62\*, 64\*, 65,  
66\*, 68\*, 72, 73, 75\*, 76, 77, 78\*,  
79, 80, 81, 82\*, 83, 84, 86, 87,  
89\*, 90, 92, 94, 95\*, 96\*, 98, 99,  
101\*, 105, 107\*, 108\*, 109, 110\*,  
111\*, 115\*, 116\*, 120, 122\*, 124\*,  
130, 131, 135\*, 138, 139\*, 140,  
144\*, 145, 151\*, 152\*, 153\*, 160\*,

- 161, 166\*, 167\*, 168\*, 169, 170, 171\*, 172, 173\*, 174\*, 181, 184\*, 185, 188\*, 190\*, 193, 194, 195, 198\*, 202, 203, 204
- Chester [Boughton, Chester], 41, 63, 75, 122, 151, 161, 196
- Chester Cathedral, 93
- Chester, Holy Trinity, 5, 7, 8\*, 9, 13\*, 15, 26, 51, 52, 53, 60, 61\*, 62, 64, 80, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 95\*, 109, 125, 130, 149, 151, 167, 172, 173, 186, 194\*, 199, 202\*
- Chester, St. Bridget's, 13, 14, 25, 28, 34\*, 41\*, 63, 64, 75, 84, 92, 112, 167, 188, 190
- Chester, St. John's [St. John Baptist's], 5\*, 8, 9, 12\*, 16\*, 19\*, 20, 22\*, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 41, 42\*, 44\*, 55, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 72, 73\*, 80\*, 85, 87, 90, 92, 96\*, 101, 108, 111, 112, 113\*, 116, 118, 120, 124\*, 125, 126, 135\*, 140, 143, 144\*, 146\*, 150, 158, 159, 160, 166, 168, 176, 177, 178, 181, 182, 192, 195, 201\*
- Chester, St. Martin's, 9, 31, 68, 71, 115, 160
- Chester, St. Mary's [St. Mary's on the Hill], 1, 5\*, 9, 18\*, 20, 23, 38, 46, 49, 60, 95, 71, 80, 96, 97, 101, 112, 122, 126\*, 132, 159\*, 161\*, 164, 168, 176\*, 183
- Chester, St. Michael's, 1, 18, 26, 31, 39, 80, 81, 96, 101, 112, 116, 126, 135, 140, 155\*, 185
- Chester, St. Olave's, 12, 39, 44, 46, 86
- Chester, St. Oswald's, 1\*, 2, 3\*, 6\*, 7\*, 8\*, 9, 10\*, 11\*, 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17, 18, 19, 20\*, 21\*, 26, 28, 29\*, 30\*, 31\*, 33, 34, 35\*, 36, 37, 42\*, 44, 46\*, 47, 50\*, 51\*, 60, 61\*, 62\*, 63, 64, 65, 67, 72, 73, 75\*, 79, 80\*, 83, 84, 85\*, 86\*, 92\*, 96, 103\*, 104, 105, 110, 116, 126, 150, 158, 159, 168\*, 169, 176, 184
- Chester, St. Peter's, 1, 5, 8, 9\*, 10, 11\*, 19\*, 20\*, 27, 36, 41, 56, 60, 61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 77, 82, 85, 88, 92, 95, 96, 102, 107, 109, 111\*, 112\*, 116, 142, 149, 160, 168, 179\*, 187, 199, 203
- Chester, Spital Boughton, 41, 63, 151, 161
- Childwall, 27, 36, 38, 74, 83, 95, 110\*, 117, 133\*, 141, 156, 166, 168, 193, 194\*
- Cholmondeley, 14, 42, 44, 93, 131, 153
- Chorley, 41, 42\*, 46, 50, 59, 92, 111, 144, 147\*, 153, 181
- Christleton, 1, 2, 8\*, 9, 14, 15, 26\*, 29, 37, 39\*, 43\*, 47, 63, 64, 68, 72, 78, 82, 97, 122, 190
- Church, Lanc., 17, 58, 153, 171
- Church Hulme, 22, 28, 31, 34, 37, 48, 56\*, 58\*, 69, 84\*, 89, 96, 100, 104, 107, 143, 156. *See also* Holmes Chapel
- Church Lawton. *See* Lawton
- Church Minshull. *See* Minshull
- Clifton, 129
- Clithero, 17, 23, 63
- Clithero Castle, 45, 63, 72, 131
- Clotton, 170
- Coddington, 11, 57, 79, 81, 82, 150, 185\*, 192\*, 201
- Colne, 16, 45\*, 97
- Congleton, 7, 8, 14\*, 17\*, 18, 27, 32, 38, 50, 52, 55, 56, 64\*, 69, 71\*, 72, 73, 75\*, 76, 78, 79, 82, 88, 93, 95, 99, 100, 111, 116, 118, 123, 125, 128, 132\*, 150, 151, 157, 163, 164\*, 166, 176, 182, 185, 189, 192, 193, 197, 200
- Coppenhall, 32, 38, 53\*, 63, 64\*, 69, 108, 136\*, 140\*, 167, 170, 183, 191, 198
- Coventry, 78, 88, 120
- Croston, 15\*, 32, 41, 43\*, 46, 47, 50, 54, 61\*, 85\*, 91, 92, 97, 107, 122, 129\*, 131, 133, 137\*, 142, 145\*, 147, 165\*, 168, 172, 187, 193\*, 197\*
- Croughton, 21

## D

- Daresbury, 2, 6, 9, 21, 31, 33\*, 34, 36, 37, 41, 59, 60, 63, 65\*, 67, 72\*, 75, 82, 84\*, 89, 94, 95, 106, 107, 109, 112, 126, 129, 131, 132\*, 136, 139, 145, 155, 156, 159, 160, 169\*, 171, 177\*, 185\*, 189, 194, 204
- Darnhall, 129
- Darwin, 129
- Davenham, 17\*, 19, 21, 25\*, 28, 36, 37\*, 39, 43\*, 48, 49\*, 50, 53, 66\*, 67, 68, 70\*, 75, 81, 84, 91, 96\*, 98\*, 99, 100\*, 101\*, 105, 106\*, 114, 115, 116, 118\*, 124, 126, 130, 152\*, 160, 161, 165, 170, 171\*, 172, 173\*, 175, 189\*, 200
- Dean, 6, 17, 19, 20, 21\*, 24, 29, 32, 36, 37\*, 39\*, 40, 53\*, 57\*, 59\*, 65, 76, 81\*, 83, 86\*, 87, 91\*, 93\*, 97, 99\*, 109, 113\*, 124, 125, 127, 138\*, 141, 149, 151, 152\*, 153, 164, 165\*, 166, 167, 175, 184, 186, 189, 191, 193, 197\*, 198
- Dean Row, 2

Denton, 203  
 Didsbury, 29, 30, 76, 91, 159  
 Disley, 130, 176  
 Disley Dean, 117  
 Dodleston, 8, 11, 23\*, 27, 39, 54\*,  
 61, 62, 97\*, 98, 99\*, 122\*, 125\*,  
 129, 152  
 Dreaton [Market Drayton], 197  
 Dublin, 87  
 Dukinfield, 66, 157

## E

Eastham, 5, 11, 16, 33\*, 34, 40\*,  
 41, 42, 44\*, 50\*, 57, 59, 60\*, 73\*,  
 100, 101, 140\*, 170\*, 187, 192\*  
 Eaton, 154  
 Eccles, 6, 12, 13, 24, 33, 40, 41, 47,  
 51, 54\*, 55\*, 58\*, 59\*, 60, 61, 63\*,  
 67\*, 69, 73, 78, 79\*, 81\*, 82\*,  
 85\*, 87\*, 91, 97\*, 100\*, 102, 107,  
 108, 109, 116, 121\*, 124, 129,  
 130\*, 134, 138, 149\*, 156, 165,  
 175, 177, 180, 186, 194\*, 195\*,  
 196, 197\*, 199  
 Eccleston, 12, 25, 34, 39, 43, 49,  
 61\*, 62, 66, 72, 75\*, 79, 80\*, 86,  
 88, 93\*, 96, 97, 105, 107, 111,  
 126\*, 135, 145, 147, 164\*, 182,  
 183, 187, 190, 198, 200  
 Edgworth, 162  
 Edenfield, 77, 78, 85, 149, 200  
 Ellenbrook, Ellenbrough, 77, 81  
 Ellesmere, 19  
 Emral, 90  
 Ensworth [Ainsworth], 25. *See*  
*also* Ainsworth  
 Euxton, 54

## F

Faddiley, 7  
 Farndon, 12\*, 19, 25\*, 33, 37\*, 42,  
 43, 45, 65\*, 79, 81\*, 88, 108,  
 114\*, 116, 119, 150\*, 167, 200,  
 201  
 Farnworth, 11, 12, 17, 30\*, 36, 59\*,  
 77\*, 82, 84, 95, 109, 114, 144\*,  
 174\*, 179, 185\*, 189  
 Farrington, 125  
 Flixton, 12, 53\*, 59, 61, 81, 156  
 Formby, 27  
 Frodsham, 4\*, 14, 17, 22\*, 23\*, 24\*,  
 26\*, 28\*, 29, 31, 38, 42, 43\*, 44\*,  
 46, 49\*, 50, 58\*, 60, 61, 68\*, 72,  
 80\*, 81, 84, 85, 96, 98\*, 102\*,  
 105, 106, 107, 120, 122\*, 124, 126,  
 128, 132\*, 134, 140\*, 142, 156,  
 158, 159, 167, 169, 176\*, 178,  
 181, 192, 193\*, 196, 200, 201\*,  
 203  
 Fulfilledge, 116

## G

Garstang, 38, 91  
 Gawsworth, 10, 14, 18, 31, 33\*, 50,  
 52\*, 59\*, 71, 86, 127\*, 129\*, 147,  
 148, 168, 180, 193, 195\*, 196, 197  
 Glossop, 119, 133  
 Golborn, 125  
 Gorton, 67, 190  
 Goosnargh, 1, 59, 115  
 Goostrey, 29, 98, 124, 130, 131, 156  
 Grafton, 117  
 Grappenhall, 12, 23, 24, 27, 39\*,  
 44\*, 48\*, 53, 54\*, 55, 59, 67, 70,  
 83, 86, 87, 91, 112, 126, 130, 137,  
 145, 147\*, 153\*, 162\*, 165, 167,  
 171, 185, 193, 196, 202, 204  
 Great Budworth. *See* Budworth,  
 Great  
 Great Sutton. *See* Sutton, Great  
 Gresford, 46, 50, 161  
 Guilden Sutton. *See* Sutton,  
 Guilden

## H

Hale, 30, 77, 83, 166, 194  
 Halsall, 2\*, 18, 26, 30\*, 31, 38, 41,  
 49, 50, 79, 84\*, 88, 103, 108,  
 114\*, 119, 125, 142, 169\*, 187\*  
 Halton, 2, 192  
 Hambleton, 152  
 Handford, 199  
 Handley, 25, 35, 43, 63, 80, 82, 92,  
 112, 126, 138, 148  
 Hanmer, 6\*, 20, 26, 49, 52\*, 57, 69,  
 70, 121, 131, 139, 141, 143, 160,  
 170, 177, 183, 189  
 Hargrave, 200  
 Harthill, 5, 21, 22, 24, 25, 31, 43,  
 53\*, 54\*, 60, 72, 73, 74, 76, 79,  
 82, 90, 101, 102, 103, 108, 110,  
 112, 120, 125\*, 127\*, 135, 136,  
 152, 162, 173, 174, 180, 184, 186,  
 190, 197, 199, 200  
 Harwood, 199  
 Haslingden, 12, 31, 62, 74, 82\*, 94,  
 108, 112, 120\*, 128, 161\*, 181  
 Haslington, 89, 98, 107  
 Haughton, 137  
 Hawarden, 5, 56, 89, 108, 144, 159,  
 195, 199  
 Heapy, 4  
 Heath Charnock, 62  
 Heaton, 127, 174  
 Heighfield, 25  
 Heptonstall, Yorks., 30  
 Hereford, 55  
 Heswall, 7\*, 8\*, 18, 40, 77\*, 87,  
 125, 155, 170, 187  
 Heywood, 68, 141  
 Holcombe, 91, 189, 203



Holford, 152  
 Holland, 61, 102, 111, 135, 136, 140,  
 142, 152, 164\*, 171, 176, 178, 181,  
 196. *See also* Upholland  
 Hollinfare, 59  
 Holmes Chapel, 63, 178. *See also*  
 Church Hulme  
 Holt, 19, 27, 40\*, 62, 65\*, 67, 69,  
 71, 90, 95, 104, 139, 150\*, 174,  
 187  
 Horton, 5, 60, 116  
 Horwich, 41\*, 127, 136, 146  
 Hough, 2  
 Houghton, 122  
 Hulme, Parish of Cheadle, 36  
 Hundersfield, 109  
 Hunsterson, 94  
 Hurdfield, 128  
 Huxley, 4  
 Huyton, 7, 13\*, 24\*, 66\*, 77, 90\*,  
 102\*, 103, 112\*, 123, 141, 163,  
 181

## I

Idenshaw, 103  
 Ince, 3\*, 32\*, 34, 53, 54\*, 55\*, 67,  
 69\*, 73, 81, 90, 92, 94\*, 98, 99\*,  
 114\*, 129, 140, 155, 188, 161,  
 166\*, 168, 170, 181  
 Iscoyd, 52

## K

Kedmundshulme [Kettleshulme], 6  
 Kindesley, 60  
 Kingstreet, 171  
 Kirkby Irleth, 35  
 Kirkby, Kirby, 42, 64, 79, 82, 114,  
 158, 197  
 Kirkham, 1\*, 78, 106, 152, 174  
 Knolton, 99  
 Knutsford, 34, 35\*, 38, 40\*, 44, 45,  
 48\*, 52, 54, 60\*, 92, 97, 113\*,  
 115, 118, 130, 134, 147, 149\*,  
 157, 160, 185\*

## L

Lancaster, 17  
 Latchford, 165  
 Lawton, Church Lawton, 3, 28, 29,  
 39, 79, 83, 90, 94\*, 95, 96, 108,  
 114, 135, 155, 181, 164\*  
 Ledsham, 101  
 Leek, 37  
 Leeze [Leese], 3  
 Leigh, 2, 6, 17\*, 19, 21\*, 29, 50, 53\*,  
 55\*, 61\*, 63, 69\*, 76, 77\*, 81,  
 83\*, 86, 87\*, 89, 93, 97, 105, 106,  
 109, 110, 113\*, 117\*, 122\*, 125\*,  
 143, 147\*, 148, 151, 156, 167, 178,  
 179\*, 196, 197, 202\*  
 Leighton, 68, 80

Le Ladie House, 110  
 Leyland, 11, 15, 16\*, 47\*, 71, 92,  
 125, 136  
 Lichfield, 78, 88, 120  
 Littlebrough, 30, 47, 48, 49, 69, 72,  
 74, 79, 92, 95, 109, 118, 137, 187,  
 197  
 Little Budworth. *See* Budworth,  
 Little  
 Little Moss, 111  
 Little Saughall. *See* Saughall,  
 Little  
 Liverpool, 24, 38, 41\*, 44, 45\*, 51\*,  
 103, 106, 109\*, 115, 120\*, 124\*,  
 148, 158\*, 178, 188\*, 192  
 Livesey, 180  
 Longner, 43  
 Longton, 134  
 Low Chapel, 187  
 Low Church, 11, 54, 62, 84, 134  
 Lower Peover. *See* Peover Lower  
 Lymm, 2, 8, 10\*, 16\*, 22, 23, 24,  
 39, 45, 54, 59\*, 62\*, 64, 69, 70,  
 83, 100, 102, 104, 105, 112, 117\*,  
 119, 121, 126, 130, 132\*, 134, 138,  
 139\*, 144, 158, 171, 176\*, 202\*

## M

Macclesfield, 2\*, 5, 9\*, 10, 18, 23,  
 35, 39\*, 47, 52\*, 57\*, 61, 63, 71,  
 72\*, 75, 76, 100, 103, 106\*, 110\*,  
 116, 117, 123, 146, 147, 152, 164\*,  
 167, 175\*, 181, 189, 191, 195  
 Madeley, 159  
 Maghull, 21\*, 103, 149  
 Malpas, 3, 8\*, 9, 10, 14, 21, 24, 27\*,  
 30, 42\*, 44, 49, 52, 53, 54\*, 57\*,  
 59, 60, 72, 73, 74, 76, 80, 82, 84\*,  
 87, 88, 92, 93, 94\*, 98\*, 99, 102,  
 103, 104\*, 110, 112, 113, 115, 119,  
 127, 129, 131\*, 133, 136, 139, 140,  
 150\*, 151\*, 153\*, 154, 155\*, 166,  
 180\*, 188, 189, 190  
 Manchester, 2\*, 3\*, 5, 6\*, 7\*, 8\*,  
 10, 11, 12\*, 13, 15, 16, 17\*, 18\*,  
 19\*, 22\*, 24\*, 25\*, 26\*, 27, 28\*,  
 30\*, 31\*, 32\*, 33, 34\*, 35\*, 36,  
 37, 38\*, 40\*, 41\*, 42, 43\*, 46,  
 47\*, 48\*, 51\*, 55\*, 56\*, 57\*, 58\*,  
 59\*, 60\*, 61\*, 62\*, 63\*, 65\*, 66\*,  
 67\*, 70\*, 73\*, 74\*, 76\*, 77, 78\*,  
 79\*, 81, 82, 85, 87\*, 88, 91\*, 92\*,  
 93\*, 94\*, 95\*, 96\*, 97\*, 99\*,  
 101\*, 102\*, 104, 106\*, 107\*, 109,  
 110, 111, 113\*, 114\*, 115\*, 116,  
 117\*, 118\*, 119\*, 120\*, 121\*,  
 122\*, 123\*, 124\*, 126\*, 127\*,  
 128\*, 129, 130\*, 131\*, 132, 133,  
 134, 137\*, 138\*, 139, 140\*, 141\*,  
 142\*, 143\*, 147\*, 148\*, 149\*,

151, 153\*, 155\*, 158, 159\*, 160\*,  
163\*, 165\*, 166\*, 168, 169, 172,  
173\*, 175\*, 176, 177, 179\*, 181\*,  
182\*, 184\*, 185, 186\*, 187, 188,  
189, 190\*, 191\*, 192\*, 193, 194,  
196, 197\*, 199\*, 202, 203\*  
Marbury, 3, 7, 9, 26, 57\*, 71, 84,  
93, 104, 109\*, 120, 123, 133\*, 164,  
167\*, 170\*, 174, 176, 187\*, 203  
Marchwiell, 186  
Market Drayton, 197  
Marston, 130  
Marton, 3, 4, 10, 62, 135, 180, 184,  
186, 190, 196  
Marton, Over, 52  
Melling, 2, 3, 18, 21, 26, 30, 31, 79,  
125, 149, 177, 187  
Meols, 129  
Meols, North, 11, 91  
Metheringham, Lincoln, 66  
Middleton, 1\*, 4, 10, 11, 13\*, 19,  
27, 31, 35\*, 38\*, 41, 51, 60\*, 67\*,  
68, 72, 73\*, 76\*, 81, 89, 91\*, 92\*,  
94, 118\*, 119, 123, 124, 132, 133\*,  
135\*, 136, 143, 156\*, 158, 163, 173,  
177, 180\*, 184\*, 185, 197, 200,  
201, 202, 203  
Middlewich, 4, 15, 17, 18, 22\*, 28,  
29, 35, 37\*, 39\*, 41, 46, 51, 52\*,  
63, 66\*, 68\*, 70\*, 75, 79\*, 83\*,  
84, 85\*, 95\*, 96\*, 98, 99\*, 100\*,  
102, 110\*, 116, 117\*, 118\*, 130,  
135, 139, 142\*, 144\*, 150, 152, 158,  
163, 164\*, 172\*, 173, 175, 176, 178,  
188\*, 191\*, 200, 201, 202\*, 203  
Millom, Cumb., 35\*  
Milnrow, 31, 57, 93, 99, 101, 109,  
110, 119, 120, 132, 137, 140, 185  
Minshull, 4, 12, 13, 15\*, 18, 19, 30,  
31\*, 32\*, 33, 39\*, 44, 50\*, 64,  
67\*, 68, 70, 75, 78, 82\*, 83,  
114\*, 115\*, 139, 152, 156, 170,  
173, 178, 184, 201\*, 203  
Mitton, 11, 192  
Mobberley, 20\*, 25, 29, 32, 40\*,  
43, 46\*, 54, 64\*, 68, 76, 105, 108,  
114, 118, 131, 134\*, 146\*, 148\*,  
150, 160, 188  
Morley, 58, 68  
Morton, 112  
Moston, 160  
Mottram, 6, 18\*, 35, 53, 67\*, 68\*,  
71\*, 86\*, 89\*, 91, 97, 115\*, 116,  
121, 134, 147, 152\*, 166, 172\*  
Mouldsworth, 109, 134  
Moulton, 159, 189  
Much Crosby, 2  
Musgreave, 74

## N

Nantwich, 1, 5\*, 9\*, 10, 11, 12,  
13\*, 15, 22\*, 27, 31, 33\*, 37, 43,

45\*, 46\*, 47, 49\*, 51\*, 52, 53,  
55\*, 57\*, 59, 63\*, 64, 67, 68\*, 70\*,  
74, 76, 76\*, 77, 78\*, 79, 80\*, 82\*,  
83, 84\*, 85\*, 86, 87, 88\*, 90\*, 92,  
94, 98\*, 99\*, 100, 101, 102\*, 105\*,  
107\*, 109\*, 110, 115, 116, 118,  
119, 121, 123\*, 124\*, 127\*, 128,  
133\*, 134, 136, 142, 146\*, 147\*,  
149, 150\*, 151\*, 153, 155, 156\*,  
157\*, 158, 162\*, 164\*, 166\*, 171\*,  
172\*, 173, 174\*, 175, 179, 182,  
186\*, 190, 192, 193, 194\*, 195\*,  
197, 200\*, 203  
Neston, 3\*, 5, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28,  
30\*, 32\*, 40, 44\*, 50\*, 52\*, 53\*,  
60\*, 62, 63, 77, 78, 86, 87\*, 89,  
90, 92, 112\*, 116, 118, 134, 137,  
160\*, 164\*, 173, 179, 192, 199, 201  
Neston, Great, 4, 90  
Newchurch, 23, 56, 81, 93, 102, 157,  
162, 163, 183, 184, 190  
Newchurch in Pendle, 23  
Newton, 48, 49, 58, 63, 68, 83, 119,  
130, 141, 160, 169, 176, 194  
Norbury, 146  
Northenden, 13\*, 14, 16, 30, 51,  
64\*, 69\*, 73, 76\*, 77, 80, 83, 91,  
97, 102, 105\*, 106\*, 108, 113\*,  
115, 117\*, 130, 140, 149, 172, 175,  
176, 177, 187\*  
Northop, 90  
Norton, 77

## O

Oldham, 2, 3, 6, 12, 13, 20, 45, 51,  
56, 69\*, 73, 74\*, 81\*, 89\*, 94, 96,  
101\*, 120, 121, 126\*, 132, 137,  
158, 168\*, 176\*, 180\*, 197  
Ormskirk, 1, 3, 15, 16, 24, 30\*, 33\*,  
34\*, 35\*, 38\*, 45\*, 54, 59, 65, 66,  
74\*, 78\*, 79, 86\*, 88\*, 90, 91, 93\*,  
104\*, 107\*, 113\*, 137, 138, 143,  
144, 145, 158, 159\*, 160\*, 169,  
171, 174, 176  
Over, 4\*, 11\*, 12\*, 18, 19, 25, 28,  
31, 33, 39, 44\*, 54, 68, 70\*, 79,  
100, 105, 106, 114, 115, 116\*, 118,  
121, 138, 141, 159, 170, 174\*,  
179\*, 196\*  
Overchurch, 47, 94, 137  
Over Peover. See Peover, Over  
Overton, 19, 20, 32, 48, 72, 99, 103\*,  
108\*, 192

## P

Padiham, 16, 61, 151\*  
Peckforton, 174  
Penley, 142  
Penwortham, 15, 35, 47, 74-5, 125,  
131, 134, 144, 167, 191

Peover, 69, 124, 149, 155, 161  
 Peover, Lower, 2\*, 8, 14\*, 19, 30\*,  
     32, 33, 37, 39, 40, 41\*, 42\*, 47,  
     49, 50, 53\*, 60, 70\*, 71\*, 138,  
     158, 173\*, 203  
 Peover, Over, 32, 42, 60, 118, 165,  
     178  
 Pickmere, 85, 125  
 Pilkington, 177  
 Plemstall, 11, 16\*, 21\*, 22, 26\*, 29,  
     54, 55, 56\*, 58\*, 62\*, 113, 126\*,  
     137\*, 159, 169, 181, 183, 198  
 Plumpton, 15, 50  
 Pott, 51, 84, 86, 90, 97, 98, 110,  
     118, 131, 132, 135, 152, 160, 169,  
     176  
 Poulton, 17  
 Prescott, 6, 8, 11, 17, 22, 23, 24\*,  
     27, 35, 43, 48, 68, 71\*, 84\*, 87,  
     92, 93, 94, 109\*, 110, 112\*, 122,  
     123, 135\*, 138\*, 143, 148, 154,  
     157, 164, 174, 179, 185, 199\*, 202\*  
 Prestbury, 2, 5, 10\*, 17, 21, 23, 26,  
     29, 31, 32, 34, 37, 44\*, 50, 51,  
     52\*, 55\*, 58\*, 61, 63, 65\*, 67, 75,  
     76, 82, 84, 90, 95\*, 97, 98, 100,  
     103, 106\*, 107, 110\*, 111, 114,  
     118, 121, 127, 128, 131, 134, 135,  
     139, 141, 147, 150, 152, 155\*,  
     160, 161\*, 163, 164, 165, 168,  
     170\*, 175\*, 177, 181, 184, 185,  
     189, 190, 193, 195, 196\*, 197,  
     200, 202  
 Preston, 7, 15\*, 36, 44, 47, 61, 62,  
     147\*, 164, 179\*, 185\*, 187\*, 193\*  
 Prestwich, 2\*, 5\*, 7\*, 8, 13\*, 28,  
     31\*, 36, 40, 41, 42\*, 43, 51\*, 53,  
     54\*, 57, 58, 65, 66, 91, 118\*, 119,  
     121, 122, 126, 129\*, 131, 133\*,  
     160\*, 168, 173\*, 175, 184, 186,  
     190\*, 191, 194, 199  
 Pulford, 19, 25, 50, 58, 83, 108, 202

## R

Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, Rawcliffe, 13,  
     15\*, 21, 24, 25\*, 37, 40\*, 43, 62, 63,  
     69\*, 94, 119, 141\*, 173, 191, 197  
 Ribchester, 45\*  
 Richmond, 98, 144, 183  
 Ridge, 117  
 Ringstones, 187  
 Rivington, 46, 100  
 Rixton, 2  
 Rochdale, 1, 3\*, 4\*, 6, 7, 11, 12\*,  
     13\*, 15\*, 20, 25\*, 26, 30, 31, 32\*,  
     34\*, 36, 38\*, 46, 47, 48, 49\*, 53\*,  
     57\*, 66\*, 69, 70, 72\*, 74\*, 78\*,  
     79\*, 83\*, 85, 86\*, 88, 91, 92\*,  
     93, 95, 96, 97, 99\*, 101\*, 107,  
     109, 110, 113, 118\*, 120, 121,

123\*, 124, 126\*, 127\*, 134, 135\*,  
 136\*, 137, 139\*, 140\*, 141\*, 142,  
 143, 145\*, 148\*, 150\*, 157\*, 160,  
 162\*, 163\*, 167, 169\*, 170\*, 171\*,  
 173, 175\*, 178, 179\*, 180, 181, 183,  
 187\*, 188, 192, 194, 196\*, 198,  
 200\*, 201\*, 203\*  
 Rode, 102, 184  
 Rostherne, 2\*, 7, 14\*, 19\*, 20\*, 29\*,  
     32\*, 33, 35, 36\*, 37, 38, 39\*, 41\*,  
     42, 44\*, 48\*, 49, 51, 53, 54\*, 57\*,  
     60\*, 62\*, 64\*, 66\*, 70\*, 74\*, 78,  
     79\*, 88, 92, 104\*, 105\*, 109, 111,  
     112, 113, 114, 115\*, 116\*, 119\*,  
     120, 121, 123\*, 125\*, 127, 129\*,  
     131, 134, 138\*, 147, 148\*, 149\*,  
     150, 154\*, 159, 160, 162, 163,  
     165, 169, 171, 172\*, 173, 179\*,  
     180\*, 182, 183, 186, 192, 196\*,  
     200  
 Ruabon, 40  
 Rufforth, 16, 23, 24, 32\*, 41, 46,  
     122, 145  
 Runcorn, 7\*, 16, 17, 33\*, 62, 65, 66,  
     72, 74, 82, 83\*, 86, 87, 89, 94,  
     106\*, 115\*, 120\*, 139, 143, 151\*,  
     153, 163, 171, 176, 194\*, 195\*, 201

## S

Saddleworth, 45, 51\*, 111, 116\*, 133  
 Saughton on the Hill, 116  
 St. Helens, 133  
 St. Michael-upon-Wyre, 50, 62\*  
 Salford, 3  
 Samlesbury, 192  
 Sandbach, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10\*,  
     12, 16, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*, 24\*, 25\*,  
     27, 28\*, 29\*, 39, 40, 43\*, 44\*,  
     45\*, 46, 52, 54, 62\*, 64, 65, 67\*,  
     72, 75, 77, 79\*, 80\*, 82\*, 83\*,  
     85\*, 90\*, 107\*, 114, 118, 119, 125,  
     127\*, 128, 130\*, 131\*, 132, 135,  
     136, 146\*, 153, 154, 155, 157\*,  
     161\*, 165, 173, 175, 177\*, 178,  
     181, 182, 184, 188\*, 189, 190, 198,  
     199, 201  
 Saughall, Little, 6  
 Scoles, 168  
 Sefton, Sephton, 2, 33, 51, 104, 113,  
     115, 117, 121, 159  
 Seswicke, 127  
 Sharples, 59  
 Shawe, 31, 41, 89, 168  
 Shocklach, 10, 16\*, 32, 48, 56\*, 58,  
     87, 108, 119, 149, 150, 151, 172,  
     177, 201  
 Shotwick, 1, 2, 6, 48, 76, 90\*, 100,  
     118, 133\*, 161, 176, 184  
 Shover, 20  
 Siddington, 26, 31, 169, 183, 191

Somerford, 110, 150  
 Standish, 6, 14\*, 23, 40, 50, 79, 84,  
 90, 91\*, 93, 100, 127\*, 134, 136,  
 142\*, 145, 153, 166, 172, 175  
 Stanthorne, 135  
 Stockport, 4, 10\*, 13\*, 15\*, 16, 18,  
 21\*, 22\*, 26\*, 28\*, 40\*, 42, 43,  
 46\*, 49\*, 51\*, 52, 53\*, 55\*, 56\*,  
 61\*, 67, 70\*, 71, 72\*, 76\*, 77\*,  
 81, 83, 87\*, 88\*, 89\*, 91, 95, 101\*,  
 102, 103\*, 104\*, 105\*, 108, 110\*,  
 111, 114\*, 115\*, 118, 120, 128,  
 130, 132, 133, 134, 136\*, 138,  
 140\*, 145\*, 146\*, 147, 148\*, 149,  
 153, 157\*, 163\*, 164, 165\*, 168,  
 169, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182,  
 185, 192, 198, 203  
 Stoke, Stoak, 5, 11, 40, 61, 95, 107\*,  
 149\*, 188, 194, 197  
 Stonehurst, 11  
 Storeton, 86, 129  
 Stretford, 108, 153, 158  
 Sutton, 6, 62, 118, 202  
 Sutton, Great, 160  
 Sutton, Guilden, 28\*, 29\*, 62, 89\*,  
 169, 179  
 Swettenham, 4\*, 9, 37, 58, 96, 102,  
 125

T

Tabley, 53, 57, 60, 74, 76, 81, 138,  
 154, 200  
 Tarporley, 6, 12, 17\*, 20\*, 21\*, 22,  
 30\*, 36\*, 40\*, 48\*, 50, 59, 65\*,  
 70\*, 72, 77, 82, 90\*, 94, 100, 102\*,  
 104\*, 108, 109, 120, 133, 136,  
 138, 139, 140, 147\*, 149, 162,  
 163, 167, 184, 190, 199  
 Tarvin, 5, 11\*, 12, 20, 23\*, 26, 42,  
 43\*, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 48\*, 50\*, 55,  
 56, 61, 63, 68, 81, 87, 90\*, 97,  
 98\*, 101, 103, 105, 106, 113, 129\*,  
 132\*, 133, 134\*, 139, 140\*, 142,  
 145, 148\*, 149, 154, 161, 165,  
 169, 175, 177, 179, 183, 189, 190,  
 191, 192, 201\*  
 Tattenhall, 1, 5\*, 21, 22, 39, 43\*,  
 46, 49\*, 52\*, 53, 59, 63, 73, 79,  
 82\*, 85, 94\*, 103, 112, 127, 135,  
 162\*, 174, 196, 200, 201, 202  
 Taxal, 43, 53, 71, 88\*, 130, 139\*,  
 165, 187\*, 193  
 Tetton, 4  
 Thelwall, 72  
 Thornton, Thornton-le-Moors, 7, 20,  
 22\*, 26\*, 27\*, 28, 34, 47\*, 53,  
 56\*, 62, 64, 67, 73, 75, 81\*, 85,  
 86, 88, 91, 105, 107\*, 113, 117,  
 140, 147, 155, 161, 168\*, 179,  
 182, 190\*, 194\*, 196, 198\*, 201\*  
 Thurstaston, 6\*, 24\*, 46, 52

Tilston, 15, 24, 26, 30\*, 37, 45, 46,  
 49, 56\*, 59, 60, 76, 98, 99, 113\*,  
 116, 117, 119, 131, 149, 151\*, 177  
 Tiverton, 141  
 Tockholes, 108  
 Todmorden, 31, 198  
 Tottington, 139, 189  
 Turton, 17, 96, 99

## U

Upholland, 43, 46, 55, 73. *See*  
*also* Holland  
 Upton, 183  
 Utkinton, 20, 109

## W

Walhill, 166  
 Wallasey, 42, 50, 67, 86, 100, 111\*,  
 118, 137\*, 152\*  
 Walton, 13\*, 16\*, 18\*, 24\*, 27, 33,  
 38, 42, 64, 65, 69\*, 73, 82, 84,  
 92\*, 101\*, 103, 104\*, 106, 108,  
 117, 119, 142, 148, 174, 177, 188,  
 190, 191, 197  
 Walton-le-Dale, 41  
 Warburton, 2, 8, 9, 10, 13\*, 16, 22,  
 25, 36, 37, 45, 83, 95, 100, 102\*,  
 104, 106, 112, 119\*, 120, 130, 132,  
 144, 158, 171, 173, 196  
 Wardle, 3\*  
 Warford, 66  
 Warrington, 4, 7, 12, 14, 19\*, 20\*,  
 28, 29, 30, 45, 68, 75, 77, 79\*,  
 95, 115, 118\*, 171, 178  
 Warrington, 2, 3, 6\*, 7, 8, 9, 10\*,  
 12, 13\*, 17, 19, 22, 23, 26, 30, 31,  
 33\*, 36, 38\*, 39, 41, 44, 45, 53\*,  
 55, 58, 62, 63\*, 66, 67\*, 70\*, 71,  
 72\*, 74\*, 83, 86, 87\*, 95, 103,  
 105, 107, 111\*, 112\*, 114, 116,  
 120, 121, 130, 131, 134\*, 136, 137,  
 143\*, 145, 151, 154, 156\*, 163\*,  
 166\*, 168, 169, 171\*, 176, 177,  
 185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193\*, 196,  
 197\*, 199\*, 202\*  
 Waverton, Warton, 4\*, 31, 33, 35,  
 43, 45, 52, 60, 67, 68, 81\*, 83\*,  
 90\*, 92, 97, 98, 109, 124\*, 129,  
 135\*, 145\*, 157, 160, 162, 173,  
 200  
 Weaverham, 3, 8\*, 14, 20, 22, 24,  
 37, 47\*, 48, 52, 57, 59, 60\*, 63,  
 75\*, 80, 81\*, 93, 95, 99, 101, 102,  
 105, 123, 128, 130, 138\*, 139,  
 149\*, 185, 189, 193\*, 197, 202,  
 203  
 Wellington, 33  
 Wem, 27  
 Wervin, 57, 62

- West Derby, 16, 178  
 Westhoughton, 132  
 West Kirby, 6\*, 18\*, 23\*, 24\*, 46\*,  
 48, 56\*, 77\*, 86, 89\*, 98, 100,  
 168\*, 170  
 Weston, 128, 195  
 Wethenhall, 67, 89, 102, 143, 165  
 Whalley, Walley, 9\*, 11\*, 17, 51,  
 52, 65, 72, 82\*, 101, 131, 137,  
 141, 171, 174\*, 175, 178, 192,  
 199\*  
 Wheltrough, 189  
 Whiston, 84  
 Whitechurch, 9, 42, 123, 147  
 Whitegate, 3, 4\*, 8, 22, 36, 39, 41\*,  
 44, 52, 63, 68, 75\*, 81, 93, 95,  
 98, 100, 101, 116, 118, 120, 123,  
 128, 131, 136\*, 138\*, 141\*, 152,  
 155\*, 161, 171, 173, 189\*  
 Whitewell, 52  
 Whittle, 199  
 Whitworth, 4, 57, 72, 77, 83, 91,  
 93, 95, 140, 145, 150, 163, 171  
 Wichaugh, 155  
 Widnes, 185  
 Wigan, 9\*, 12, 15\*, 17, 19\*, 27\*,  
 32\*, 40, 42, 43, 45\*, 54, 57, 59,  
 69\*, 73\*, 79, 84\*, 92\*, 100, 102,  
 106, 111, 122, 124, 127\*, 129, 130,  
 134, 135\*, 141\*, 142\*, 146\*, 148,  
 151\*, 152, 153\*, 154, 155\*, 164,  
 169, 171, 174, 176, 178\*, 181, 189,  
 192, 193, 196\*, 199\*, 202  
 Willaston, 80  
 Willington, 143  
 Wilmslow, 2\*, 4, 14\*, 22, 23, 28\*,  
 29\*, 32\*, 44, 46, 47, 64, 69\*, 76\*,  
 103, 105, 108, 111, 114, 124\*, 127,  
 128, 129, 132, 134, 140, 153, 154,  
 157, 160\*, 165\*, 169, 178\*, 182\*,  
 183\*, 192\*  
 Wimboldsley, 188  
 Winstanley, 102  
 Winwick, 6\*, 7, 15, 19, 20\*, 23\*,  
 25, 26, 27\*, 28, 42\*, 45\*, 48\*, 49,  
 55, 58, 59, 63\*, 68\*, 74\*, 81, 83,  
 85, 86, 89\*, 93\*, 103, 109\*, 110,  
 111, 112, 113, 119, 120, 124, 125,  
 129, 132\*, 136\*, 140, 143\*, 147,  
 156, 159, 164, 171, 178\*, 180\*,  
 186\*, 187\*, 188, 190\*, 194, 197,  
 202  
 Wirswall, 203  
 Wistaston, 52, 56, 73, 96, 109, 123,  
 133, 136\*, 140, 156\*, 157  
 Withington, 171  
 Witton, 6, 8, 15, 25\*, 28\*, 33, 34,  
 37\*, 38, 39, 47\*, 49, 51\*, 52\*, 55,  
 57, 59, 68, 75, 93\*, 97, 99, 100,  
 102\*, 112, 116, 130, 148, 151, 154,  
 158, 159\*, 161\*, 163, 164, 169\*,  
 170\*, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 185,  
 196, 199, 200, 203\*  
 Wolstanton [Wolstington], 17  
 Woodchurch, 19\*, 23, 47\*, 48\*, 52\*,  
 54, 56, 71, 80, 85, 94, 99, 101\*,  
 104, 115, 128, 129\*  
 Woodplumpton, 91  
 Worsley, 81  
 Worthenbury, 34, 40\*, 42, 49\*, 52,  
 64\*, 90, 107\*, 126\*, 134, 142\*,  
 160\*, 164  
 Wrenbury, 1\*, 4\*, 8, 9, 13, 16, 23\*,  
 32\*, 38\*, 39\*, 42\*, 57, 59, 60,  
 61\*, 63, 65\*, 67, 71, 73, 74, 77,  
 78\*, 88\*, 94\*, 97, 107\*, 113\*, 117,  
 120\*, 123\*, 126, 134\*, 137\*, 152\*,  
 154, 155, 162, 166\*, 182, 187\*,  
 202  
 Wrexham, 153\*  
 Wybunbury, 1\*, 5, 10\*, 11, 18\*, 19,  
 25, 43, 55\*, 57, 61, 74\*, 77\*, 78\*,  
 83\*, 85\*, 86, 90, 92\*, 94, 109,  
 111, 117\*, 118\*, 121\*, 123\*, 128,  
 138\*, 142\*, 143, 146\*, 149, 151,  
 153, 155, 156\*, 157, 158\*, 159,  
 162, 165, 166, 171\*, 179\*, 183,  
 195, 203  
 Yealand, 38

### III.

#### INDEX OF TRADES, PROFESSIONS, ETC.

The asterisks following a page number denote that the trade, or profession, occurs more than once on the page.

Alderman, 82, 124, 138, 160	132, 134, 135, 137, 140, 142, 144,
Baronet, 168, 172	145, 148, 152, 154, 158*, 161, 162,
Brewer, 111	163, 165, 166, 168*, 169, 170, 172,
Draper, 201	173*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 179, 183,
Esquire, 1, 8, 11, 17, 22, 27, 32, 55,	184, 185*, 186, 188, 189, 193,
58, 59, 61, 66, 72, 80, 90, 95*,	200*, 203
117, 120, 122, 132*, 135*, 139,	Glover, 30
141*, 143, 154,* 157, 159, 160,	Husbandman, 44, 110
162, 170, 172, 173, 176, 180, 185,	Innholder, 58, 116
187*, 189, 199*, 200*	Knight, 6, 58, 109, 170, 199
Feltmaker, 23	Mason, 109
Gentleman, 1, 4*, 6, 9, 11, 16*, 17,	Merchant, 9, 68
24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 39, 47,	Saddler, 186
49, 52, 59*, 60, 61, 64, 65, 68,	Shoemaker, 6
69*, 73*, 74, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83,	Tailor, 23, 108, 114
93*, 95, 99*, 101*, 102, 103*, 106,	Webster, 111 ; Linnen Webster, 114
107, 110, 114, 120, 121, 123*, 131,	Yeoman, 20, 58, 101, 110, 111

# IV.

## INDEX OF RECTORS, VICARS, CURATES, CLERKS.

- Acson, Thomas, Curate of Over, 170, 176  
 Adams, Charles, Clerk, 177  
 Alden, John, Vicar of Prescott, 138  
 Allen [Allens], Isaac, Curate of Oldham, 101, 159, 168, 201  
 Ambler, Lawrence, Curate of Whitworth, 72, 88, 93\*, 116, 136\*, 140  
 Ambrose [—], Curate of Ormskirk, 33\*  
 Amson [Ameson], William, Rector of Brereton, 48, 120, 198, 201  
 Anderton [—], Curate of Frodsham, 176  
 Armitstead, William, Curate of Edenfield, 200  
 Armitstead [—], Curate of Hambleton, 152  
 Armstrong [—], Clerk, 180  
 Asbrook [—], Curate of St. John Baptists', Chester, 29  
 Astbrooke, John, Vicar of Tarvin, 191  
 Bagshaw, Edward, Vicar of Tarvin, 11, 23  
 Baguley [—], Curate of Cheadle, 192  
 Baker, Daniel, Clerk, 80, 182  
 Banner [—], Clerk, 160  
 Barker, Arthur, Clerk, Parish of Over, 33  
 Barnett [—], Clerk, 105, 108  
 Barrett, John, Clerk, 139  
 Barrett [—], Curate of Northenden, 76  
 Beck, Joseph, Clerk, 50, 69, 96  
 Bennett, William, Rector of Brindle, 125  
 Berron [—], 195  
 Bick, Joseph, Clerk, 34  
 Bickerton, Thomas, Clerk, 68  
 Bickerton, Thomas, Vicar of Frodsham, 58, 193  
 Billinge, William, Clerk, 162  
 Billinge [—], Clerk, 137, 192, 194  
 Blackburne, George, Clerk, M.A., 171  
 Blackburne [—], Clerk, 100  
 Blackshaw, John, Clerk, 167  
 Blackshaw [—], 123, 134  
 Blinston, Peter, Curate of Burton, 152, 170  
 Bostock, Thomas, Clerk, 166  
 Bostock, Thomas, Vicar of Acton, 58, 144, 169  
 Boughey, Francis, Clerk, 86  
 Boughey [—], Clerk, 180  
 Bradley, Otes, Clerk, 198  
 Bradshaw, Lawrence, Clerk, 133, 157, 187  
 Bradshaw, Lawrence, Clerk, Curate of Rufforth, 16, 23\*, 32, 145  
 Bradshaw [—], Clerk, 61, 202  
 Bradshaw [—], Curate of Croston, 197  
 Bradwall, John, Clerk, 146, 151, 174, 188  
 Bradwall, John, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, 43, 80, 124, 127, 147, 149, 150, 171, 193  
 Bradwall [—], Clerk, 38, 132, 185, 198  
 Bradwell, John, Clerk, 183  
 Bragg, John, Clerk, Curate of Holcomb, 203  
 Bridge, Thomas, Curate of Wigan, 154, 202  
 Bridge, Thomas, Clerk, 180, 198  
 Brookes, Peter, Clerk, 183  
 Brookes [—], Curate of Ashworth, 183  
 Brown, Thomas, Curate of Kirkham, 1  
 Brownall, William, Clerk, 195  
 Brownell, William, Rector of Gaws-  
 worth, 168  
 Brundreth, Lawrence, Clerk, 36, 61  
 Buckley [—], Clerk, 179; Curate of  
 Chorley, 181\*  
 Burges, Richard, Clerk, 170  
 Burnett, Roland, Clerk, 150  
 Burtonwood, John, Clerk, 88, 157, 175  
 Burtonwood [—], Curate of Prescott,  
 199, 202  
 Butterworth, John, Curate of Has-  
 lingden, 107  
 Byrom, George, Clerk, 196  
 Byrom [—], Rector of Thornton  
 [-le-Moors], 88, 198

- Cappes, Francis, Clerk ; Preacher at Congleton, 21, 25, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 57, 64\*, 80 ; [—], 33, 51, 162, 170
- Carrington, Samuel, Clerk, 154
- Case, William, Clerk, Prebend of Chester Cathedral, 93\*
- Chaddock, John, Clerk, 119, 135, 150, 172, 184 ; [—], 129, 134, 199
- Chaddock, John, Vicar of Rostherne, 29, 35, 70, 125, 147
- Chadwick, Theophilus, 195
- Clarke, Sabbath, Clerk, 139, 151, 154
- Clayton [—], Curate of Nantwich, 200
- Collier, Robert, Clerk, 129, 151 ; [—], 129, 153
- Comey, George, Vicar of Croston, 137, 145, 172
- Constantine [—], Clerk, 136
- Conway, John, Clerk, 183 ; [—], Curate of Coppenhall, 140, 191
- Cooke [—], Curate of the Chapel of Leigh, 151
- Corfe [—], Curate of Ince, 170
- Crier, Robert, Clerk, 2, 5, 9, 44, 95 ; Preacher at Macclesfield, 63, 103 ; [—], Vicar of Prestbury, 106
- Crompton, Thomas, Curate of Milnrow, 185
- Dale, John, Clerk, 69, 79, 188 ; Curate of Wilmslow, 192
- Davenport, John, Clerk, 104, 141, 158, 180 ; [—], 29, 61, 118
- Davies [—], Curate of Hawarden, 89
- Dickens [—], Clerk, 96
- Dickson, George, Curate of Swettenham, 9 ; [—], Clerk, 197 ; [—], Preacher at Prestbury, 200
- Dixon [—], Clerk, 193
- Dod, Venerable Thomas, Archdeacon of Richmond, 98, 144, 183
- Downes, Robert, Clerk, 69, 87
- Duckworth, Charles, Clerk, 27, 152\* ; [—], 122
- Duerdon [—], Curate of Ashworth, 94
- Dutton, Thomas, Clerk, 50, 181 ; Curate of Frodsham, 156, 158 ; [—], Clerk, 201, 202
- Eaton, Richard, Clerk, 68, 105, 154, 169
- Eaton, Samuel, Clerk, 36, 66, 153, 165, 171, 178, 180, 186, 202, 203 ; Curate of Grappenhall, 39 ; Rector of Grappenhall, 70, 147
- Eccles, George, Clerk, 144, 177, 178 ; Curate of Barrow, 155 ; [—], Clerk, 202
- Edwards, John, Vicar, of Hanmer, 139, 143, 183
- Evans, Peter [*sic* for Evan Piers, or Peers], Curate of Bidston, 170
- Evanston, George, Curate of Marbury, 176
- Fairfax, Henry, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, 187
- Farrand, Roger, Clerk, 7
- Fletcher [—], Clerk, 174, 195, 202 ; Curate of Siddington, 183, 191
- Forster [—], Clerk, 17
- Fowler, Richard, Clerk, 188
- Gatley, James, Clerk, 24 ; Vicar of Leigh, 125, 148 ; [—], Clerk, 8, 66, 85
- Gaultie [Goltie], Richard, Curate of Winwick, 156 ; [—], 188, 197
- Gee, George, Clerk, 74, 137, 159
- Gee, John, Preacher at Newton, 141\*
- Gee, John, Clerk, 142, 178\*
- Gee [—], Preacher at Leigh, 6
- Geoffreys [Jeffrays], William, Clerk, 5, 7 ; Preacher at Nantwich, 15, 49
- Gill, John, Clerk, 169, 184, 190 ; [—], 139, 158\*, 166, 199, 201
- Gittins, Robert, Clerk, 80
- Glendall [—], Clerk, Curate of Great Budworth, 147
- Goodicar [—], Clerk, Curate of Bromborough, 89
- Gorse, Robert, Clerk, 189
- Gorst [Gorse], Roger, Clerk, 65, 79, 92, 93, 97\*, 104, 110, 122, 147\*, 155\*, 167, 168, 172, 174, 179, 183, 190, 193 ; Curate of St. Giles' in Spital Boughton, Chester, 25, 63 ; [—], Clerk, 45, 56, 66, 108, 109, 119, 125\*, 129, 132 ; [—], Curate of St. Olaves', Chester, 39
- Green, Francis, Clerk, 90 ; [—], Clerk, 155
- Greenakers, Arthur, Vicar of Kirkham, 1
- Gregson, James, Clerk, 89 ; Vicar of Leigh, 77, 87
- Halliley, Robert, Clerk, 139, 144, 150, 163, 188\* ; Vicar of Middlewich, 95, 110, 142 ; [—], Clerk, 184, 200
- Hambleton [—], Curate of Todmorden, 198
- Hancock [—], Clerk, 199
- Hargreaves, Richard, Curate of Edenfield, 149
- Harrison, William, Clerk, 67, 145, 160, 191 ; Rector of Eccleston, 80, 97, 111, 183, 200 ; [—], 36, 115, 198\*
- Harrower, Thomas, Preacher of the Word of God, 63
- Harware, Thomas, Clerk, 1, 30, 76, 78, 188 ; Curate of Wrenbury, 152, 182, 187, 202 ; [—], Clerk, 153
- Hatton, James, Clerk, 82



- Hatton, Thomas, Clerk, 183  
 Hatton [—], Clerk, 84, 143  
 Hatton [—], Clerk, Rector of Lymm, 139  
 Hatton [—], Clerk, Curate of Standish, 153, 172  
 Healin, Thomas, Clerk, 175, 179  
 Higgins, Anthony, Clerk, 189  
 Hill, Richard, Clerk, 193; [—], 187  
 Hincliffe, Lawrence, Clerk, 134, 181  
 Hodges [—], Clerk, Curate of Manchester, 190  
 Holden, Gilbert, Clerk, 175, 183  
 Holford, Thomas, Curate of Plemstall, 183, 198; [—], 67  
 Holland, Philip, Clerk, 95, 128, 136, 141, 146, 149, 152, 163, 164, 167, 175; Curate of Macclesfield, 2, 72, 117, 189; [—], Clerk, 110, 134, 155, 197  
 Hollinshead [—], Clerk, 167  
 Hooker [—], Clerk, 202  
 Hooper, Thomas, Clerk, 144  
 Hopwood, Edmund, Clerk, 80, 90, 100, 148, 154, 164, 165, 167, 174, 177, 184, 190, 194; Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Chester, 5, 8, 87, 88, 95\*, 151, 172, 173  
 Hopwood [—], Clerk, Preacher at Chelford, 64  
 Hopwood [—], Clerk, Curate of Newchurch, 157  
 Hopwood [—], Clerk, 60, 138, 195, 201  
 Horrock [—], Clerk, 184  
 Horrocks, Alexander, Clerk, 40  
 Horrocks, William, Clerk, 194  
 Horrocks [—], Preacher at Dean, 6  
 Houghton, Clement, Clerk, 98  
 Houghton [—], Clerk, 199  
 Hyde, John, Clerk, Vicar of Mottram [in Longdendale], 152  
 Hyde [—], Clerk, 134  
 Inskip [—], Clerk, 180  
 Jackson, Thomas, Clerk, 96, 157, 163, 179, 198; Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, 12, 148\*, 175  
 Jackson [—], Curate of Pott, 131  
 Jackson [—], 118, 194, 201  
 Janney, Robert, Clerk, 139, 177, 181, 183; Vicar of Bowdon, 156\*, 191; [—], Clerk, 188  
 Jeffreys, William, Clerk, 5, 7, 9, 27, 38, 39, 54, 55\*, 67, 69, 70, 77, 90; Preacher at Nantwich, 15, 49\*, 64; [—], 9, 43, 67  
 Johns, Humphrey, Clerk, M.A., 99  
 Johnson [—], Preacher at Ellenbrook, 77  
 Jones, John, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, 175  
 Kell, John, Clerk, 142, 177, 183, 184, 188; Curate of Minshull, 178; [—], 119, 126, 185, 187, 194  
 Key, Neville, Clerk, 8, 125; Curate of Dodleston, 125; Vicar of Walton, 190  
 King, Robert, Clerk, 96  
 King, William, Clerk, 9, 93; Curate of St. Peter's, Chester, 10  
 Kinsey [—], Preacher at Waverton, 200  
 Kirks [—], Clerk, 58  
 Knott, Charles, Clerk, 180; [—], Curate of Stretford, 159  
 Knowles [—], Clerk, 33\*  
 Lane [—], Clerk, 112  
 Lang, John, Clerk, 204  
 Langley, John, Clerk, 166; Parson of Prestwich, 5; Rector of Prestwich, 190  
 Langley, William, Clerk, 85  
 Lawton, William, Clerk, 140; Rector of Lawton, 135  
 Learoyd [Leroyd], Richard, Clerk, 87; Curate of Manchester, 101; [—], Clerk, 131  
 Leigh, William, Rector of Standish, 6, 90  
 Lewis, William, Clerk, 141; Curate of Holland, 61, 135, 181; [—], Clerk, Preacher at Wigan, 151; [—], Clerk, 129  
 Ley, John, Vicar of Great Budworth, 117, 147  
 Lightfoot, Thomas, Preacher at Barthomley, 15  
 Lingard, Richard, Clerk, 191; [—], Clerk, 174  
 Lloyd, Richard, Clerk, 77  
 Lloyd, Thomas, Clerk, 166; Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester, 166  
 Lloyd [—], Clerk, 24, 85  
 Lovekin [Lufkin], Zacharia, Clerk, 145; Curate of Halsall, 2  
 Lowe [—], Clerk, 123  
 Lownes, Ralph, Clerk, 32, 181, 183, 194; Preacher at Northenden, 64  
 Luddington [—], 66  
 Lufkin. *See* Lovekin  
 Marcroft, Joseph, Curate of Littlebrough, 72, 118; [—], 113, 116, 121  
 Martin, Robert, Clerk, 136; Curate of Aston, 177; [—], Clerk, 138; [—], Curate of the Chapel of Ashton [? Aston], 158  
 Martindale, James, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, 93  
 Martindale, Richard, Curate of Winwick, 6  
 Martindale [—], Clerk, 121, 124

- Martindale, [—], Curate of Kirby, 197  
 Massey [—], Clerk, 24  
 Maston [—], Clerk, 71  
 Melford [—], Clerk, 202  
 Metcalf [—], Clerk, 84, 129  
 Mills [—], Clerk, 163; Curate of Pott, 110  
 Moore, Edward, Clerk, 174  
 Moran, John, Clerk, 7\*, 90, 183, 184, 192; [—], 188  
 Morres [Morris], John, Clerk, 117, 136, 191, 195; Vicar of Blackburn, 36, 84, 117, 157, 191; [—], 165, 194, 195  
 Mountford, John, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, 14  
 Mountford, Thomas, Clerk, 86  
 Moyle, Richard, Clerk, 181; [—], Curate of Astbury, 182, 199; [—], Clerk, 167, 181, 185, 193, 201  
 Murren, John, Clerk, 201  
 Neale, Pezeo [Pease], Clerk, 145; Curate of Ormskirk, 30, 35, 143, 144, 145, 174  
 Nicholson, George, Clerk, 132; Preacher at Wybunbury, 128  
 Norman [—], Preacher at Gorton, 67  
 Normansell, Thomas, Clerk, 102, 149, 158, 164, 169, 178, 180, 182, 187, 195, 198; [—], Curate of Stockport, 61, 105; [—], Clerk, 169, 185, 192, 195, 203  
 Orme, John, Curate of Marton, 180  
 Orme [—], Preacher at Wybunbury, 165  
 Orme [—], Preacher of the Word of God, 180  
 Ormerod, Peter, Vicar of Whalley, 11, 52  
 Osbaldeston, Robert, Clerk, 56, 154\*, 194, 195  
 Oseley [Osley], Richard, Clerk, 58, 180; [—], Vicar of Weaverham, 197; [—], Clerk, 139, 168  
 Painter, Bennet, Curate of Little Budworth 68; [—], 172  
 Parker [—], Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, 35  
 Peele, Nicholas, Curate of Penwortham, 144  
 Pendlebury, James, Clerk, 92, 127, 138, 182; Vicar of Dean, 151; [—], 201  
 Percivall, Edward, Clerk, 141, 142  
 Percivall, Hamlet, Clerk, 159, 196; Vicar of Whitegate, 128  
 Percivall [—], Clerk, 121  
 Piers, Evan, Clerk, 137. *See also* Evans, Peter  
 Pilkington, Francis, Clerk, 23 *et seq.*; Curate of St. Bridget's, Chester, 14; Curate of St. Martin's, Chester, 159, 160; Rector of St. Bridget's, Chester, 188; [—], 96, 116, 137, 196, 198  
 Prince, William, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury, 23  
 Pritchard [—], Clerk, 27  
 Proudlove [—], Clerk, 104  
 Redman, Richard, Clerk, 75, 76, 86  
 Redman, William, Clerk, 105 *et seq.*; Preacher at Astbury, 110; Curate of Congleton, 150, 176  
 Redman [—], Clerk, 73 *et seq.*; Preacher at Astbury, 71  
 Redmayne, Richard, Clerk, 71  
 Redmayne, William, Clerk, 56, 135  
 Richards, John, Clerk, 184; Curate of Overton, 108  
 Richardson, William, Clerk, 36  
 Rigby, Adam, Clerk, 172\*; Rector of Eccleston, 86  
 Rixton, Ralph, Clerk, 162, 176; Curate of Wybunbury, 156  
 Roberts, John, Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury, 49, 164  
 Rosterne, William, Clerk, 30, 46  
 Rowles, Richard, Clerk, 162; Curate of Knutsford, 149; [—], Clerk, 60, 75, 110  
 Rycroft, Thomas, Clerk, 154; Rector of Coddington, 201; [—], Clerk, 198  
 Sanderson. *See* Saunderson  
 Sandford, Robert, Clerk, 4 *et seq.*; Curate of Marbury, 9; [—], 105, 121, 122\*, 126  
 Saunders [—], Curate of Morton, 112  
 Saunderson [Sanderson], Ellis, Clerk, 145, 146; Vicar of Bolton, 29, 81, 127, 197  
 Savage, Ferdinando, Curate of Lower Peover, 2  
 Savage, Ferdinand, Clerk, 137  
 Savage, Ferdinand, Curate of Acton, 190  
 Savage, Simon, Clerk, 159  
 Savage [—], Clerk, 134  
 Scholes, Edmund, Clerk, 29; [—], 68  
 Setchel!, Nicholas, Clerk, 170; [—], 168  
 Shallcross [—], Clerk, 129  
 Shaw, Peter, Clerk, 187  
 Shaw, Reginald, Clerk, 194  
 Shelmerdine [—], Clerk, 115, 123, 132, 184\*  
 Shenton [—], Rector of Coppenthal, 69

- Shenton [—], Rector of Tattenhall,  
? Coppenhall, 73  
Sherlock, Richard, Clerk, 177  
Sherlock [Shurlock], William, Clerk,  
86, 148, 186  
Sherlock, William, Curate of Farn-  
worth, 11, 30, 95, 174  
Sherlock, William, Curate of Wigan,  
146  
Sherlock [—], Clerk, 115, 129  
Sherlock [—], Rector of Wood-  
church, 80  
Shurlaker, William, Clerk, 202  
Shute, Thomas, Clerk, 31, 33, 50  
Smallwood, Humphrey, Clerk, 95 ;  
Preacher at Minshull, 15  
Smallwood [—], Curate of Holt,  
139  
Spakeman, Henry, Curate of Altcar,  
27, 104  
Spencer, Alexander, Curate of Miln-  
row, 101  
Starkey, Lawrence, Vicar of Huyton,  
7, 153  
Starrs [—], Preacher at Huyton,  
112  
Sterrop, Ralph, Clerk, 180 ; [—],  
Clerk, 184  
Storer, Arthur, Clerk, 148, 169, 171 ;  
[—], Clerk, 46, 119, 199 ; [—],  
Preacher at Stockport, 105  
Swanne, John, Clerk, 181\* ; Curate of  
Bunbury, 176 ; [—], Clerk, 129,  
204  
Symonds [—], Curate of Bury, 198  
Tacey, Edward, Clerk, 87 *et seq.* ;  
Curate of Manchester, 12, 35, 79,  
143, 160 ; [—], 124, 126, 132, 133,  
149, 165, 203, 204  
Taylor, Henry, Clerk, 188 ; Vicar of  
Childwall, 95 ; [—], Clerk, 144,  
201  
Tempest, Edward, Clerk, 127, 142,  
148, 175 ; Curate of Horwich, 146 ;  
[—], Clerk, 130, 166, 198  
Thicknes, Rowland, Clerk, M.A., 33  
*et seq.* ; Vicar of St. Oswald's, 3, 6,  
8, 10, 14, 16, 159 ; [—], Clerk,  
21 *et seq.*  
Thorley, Francis, 130 *et seq.* ; Curate  
of Congleton, 72  
Thorley [—], Curate of Holmes  
Chapel, 178  
Thorley [—], 35, 77, 130, 184, 185,  
198, 201  
Thornley [—], Clerk, 123 ; Curate,  
of Congleton, 164  
Tillson, Henry, Vicar of Rochdale,  
109  
Tipping [—], Rector of Ashton-  
upon-Mersey, 85  
Tod, John, Clerk, 183  
Tomlinson, George, Clerk, 34, 95, 106,  
170 ; Vicar of the Chapelry of  
Leigh, 60  
Tompson, William, Curate of Newton,  
Parish of Winwick, 194  
Tovey, Roger, Clerk, 112 ; Curate of  
Prescot, 138 ; [—], 110, 112, 188  
Trafford [—], Clerk, 196  
Vaughan, Daniel, Clerk, 21 *et seq.*  
Vaughan, Daniel, Curate of Guilden  
Sutton, 29  
Vaughan, Daniel, Vicar of St. Os-  
wald's, Chester, 2, 11  
Vaughan, Daniel, Curate of St. Peter's,  
Chester, 88, 89, 111 ; Rector of St.  
Peter's, Chester, 203  
Vaughan [—], 6, 131, 132  
Vawdrey, Richard, Curate of Mel-  
ling, 3  
Wainwright, Henry, Clerk, 188  
Wainwright, Thomas, Clerk, 172 ;  
Curate of Liverpool, 158  
Walkden, Robert, Clerk, 183 ;  
[—], Curate of Middleton, 73 ;  
[—], Clerk, 136, 203  
Walker, Richard, Clerk, 126, 163, 195  
Walker, Richard, Curate of Rochdale,  
145, 163, 201  
Walker, Richard, Curate of Witton,  
185 ; [—], Curate of Witton, 176  
Walker [—], Clerk, 102  
Walmsley, Thomas, Curate of Low-  
church, 54  
Ward, George, Clerk, 105  
Ward, William, Clerk, 156, 180 ;  
Rector of Warrington, 143, 156, 169,  
189  
Ward [—], Clerk, 102, 188, 199  
Warren, Thomas, Clerk, 147  
Watmough, Hugh, Clerk, 144  
Western, Thomas, Clerk, 76 *et seq.* ;  
Preacher at Alderley, 127 ; [—],  
Preacher at Alderley, 66 ; [—],  
103, 121, 129  
Weston, Ralph, Clerk, 125, 139 ; Rec-  
tor of Harthill, 72 ; [—], Clerk,  
204  
White, Miles, Clerk, 34 ; [—], Curate  
of Astbury, 10  
Whitley, Lawrence, Clerk, 138  
Whittingham, Thomas, Clerk, M.A.,  
96, 110, 150 ; [—], Clerk, 143  
Whittle, Charles, Clerk, 153  
Whittle, Henry, Clerk, 92  
Whittle, Robert, Clerk, Rector of  
Tarpoley, 20\* ; [—], Clerk, 21  
Wicherley, Richard, Curate of Waver-  
ton, 135 ; [—], Clerk, 108  
Wildbore [—], Clerk, Preacher at  
Wigan, 79

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Williams, Edward, Clerk, 160, 167,<br/>186; Curate of Daresbury, 65, 89,<br/>136, 177, 204; [—], 82, 129<br/>Wilson, Richard, Clerk, 158, 181<br/>Wood, Lawrence, Clerk, 144; Vicar<br/>of Sandbach, 19, 24, 85, 127, 161,<br/>199<br/>Wood [—], Curate of Congleton,<br/>132</p> | <p>Worthington [—], Curate of Shaw,<br/>168<br/>Wright, Thomas, Rector of Wilmslow,<br/>157<br/>Wright, William, Clerk, 8<br/>Yale, George, Vicar of Weaverham, 37<br/>Yates, Thomas, Clerk, 66</p> |
|--|---|

Printed by BALLANTYNE, HANSON & Co.  
Edinburgh & London







Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 005 516 948

DA  
670  
L19R3  
v. 56

**Stanford University Libraries**  
**Stanford, California**

**Return this book on or before date due.**

NOV	1993		
-----	------	--	--



